



German quality you can trust

Magical Interior Solutions

Furniture Fittings
and Applications

May 2025



Hettich



Kirchlingern, Germany



Vadodara



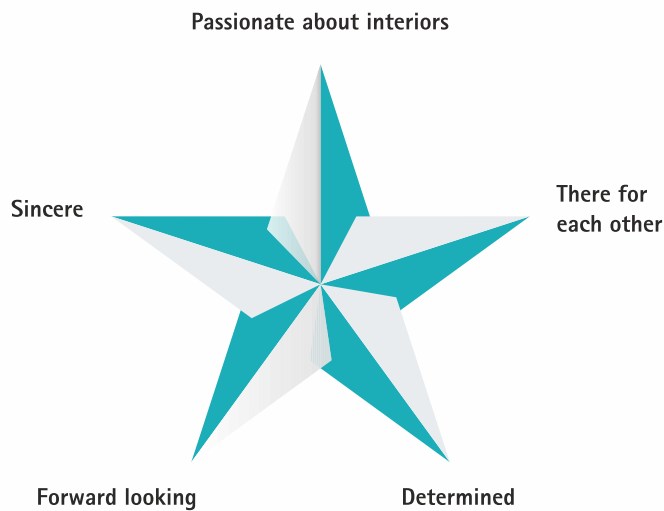
Indore

Hettich is a 137 years old family owned German lifestyle brand, being one of the world's largest manufacturers of Furniture Fittings and Hardware with sales exceeding 1.5 billion Euros. It has presence in about 80 countries with over 8000 employees taking up the challenge of developing intelligent technology for furniture to create magical interior experiences for its customers.

In India, Hettich started operations with the dawn of the new millennium and within a short span of time gained undisputed leadership position in the Indian furniture fittings & hardware industry.

Hettich has state-of-the-art manufacturing capabilities globally including India, which enable it to manufacture world-class products both for the domestic and overseas markets. Its manufacturing facilities include three plants at Vadodara, Gujarat and one at Indore in Madhya Pradesh with another one in the pipeline. The company is firmly committed to the clarion call for Atmanirbhar Bharat by pursuing the philosophy of 'Make in India. Make for the World.'

Brand Core Values



Passionate about interiors

We apply all our skills and passion to develop complete and durable solutions for our customers. These bring rooms to life and fascinate people.

There for each other

We create and maintain reliable partnerships with customers and colleagues. We put ourselves in their shoes, always give a little more than is expected and thereby achieve joint success.

Determined

We are sensibly setting the course for an internationally successful future. To that end, we are bold in approaching challenges and act with courage and determination.

Forward looking

We think across generations. Therefore, we consciously gear our present actions to the challenges of the future.

Sincere

We are honest, down-to-earth and treat each other as equals. We rely on mutual trust and make a contribution to society.

Certification & Standards



Loved by customers.
Awarded by experts.



TopLine XL K2
sliding door system



WingLine L with push/
pull to move mechanism



SlideLine M
sliding door system



AvanTech YOU
drawer system



AvanTech YOU
drawer system with lights



ArciTech
drawer system



InnoTech Atira
drawer system



Sensys hinge



ComfortSpin
rotating shelf



FurnSpin
swivel fitting



Built-in Wine Cooler



Induction hob with
extractor



Built-in dark steel
pyro oven



Built-in 6 zone
flexi induction



Free-standing
refrigerator



MAGIC TRULY HAPPENS WHEN
YOU COME HOME TO IT.



IT'S ALL IN HETTICH

#FEELTHEMAGIC



red dot winner


Hettich

Hinges	8-36
Flap Fittings	37-39
Sliding & Folding Systems	40-76
New Wardrobe Accessories	77-85
Furniture Lights	99-125
Drawer Runners	126-155
Drawer Systems	156-236
New Kitchen Accessories	237-238
Stainless Steel Wire Baskets & Kitchen Accessories	239-278
Connecting Fittings & Locks	279-295
Aluminium Profiles	296-313
Handles	314-322
Shelving System	323-337
Office Furniture Systems	338-346



Onsys Magma Black Hinge



Obsidian Black Sensys



Sensys



Onsys

Hinges

The silent connection

Hinges from Hettich are the heart of good doors: innovative, reliable and long-lasting. They provide top quality, clever mounting and adjustment capabilities as well as provide solutions for both indoor & outdoor furniture. They have revolutionised the world of hinges with their invisibly integrated Silent System.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Hettich

Concealed Hinges

► Fitting information



Full overlay

The door is in front of the cabinet wall and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be overlaid fully, in which case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay

This is where two doors are positioned in front of a cabinet centre panel. The required overall reveal is between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a smaller overlay and cranked hinges are therefore used.

Inset door

The door is positioned inside the cabinet, i.e. next to the cabinet side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the holes for attaching the mounting plates must be offset to the rear: Position of the fixing holes = 37 mm + door thickness + 1.5 mm + door offset

Minimum reveal

For overlay and inset doors
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side so that the door can open. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance. The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal

For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the door clearance. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C

Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

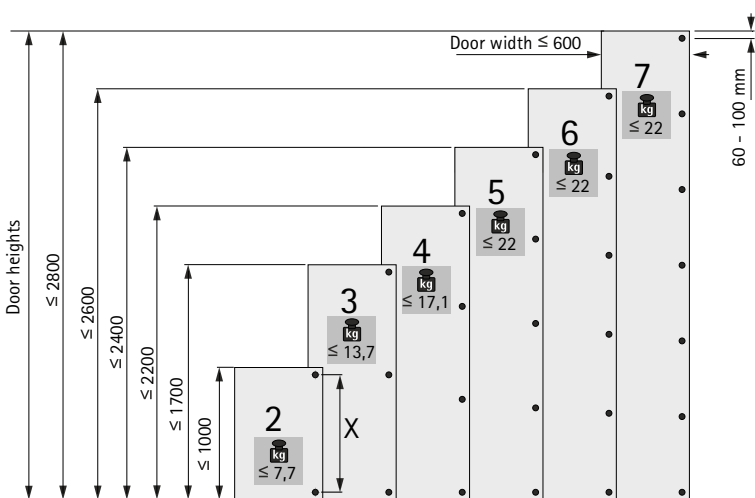
Overlay / Basis

Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the cabinet side. Basis refers to the projection of the cup in front of the cabinet side for a mounting-plate distance of 0 mm.
A = Overlay
B = Basis

Number of hinges per door – Veosys

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



Concealed Hinges

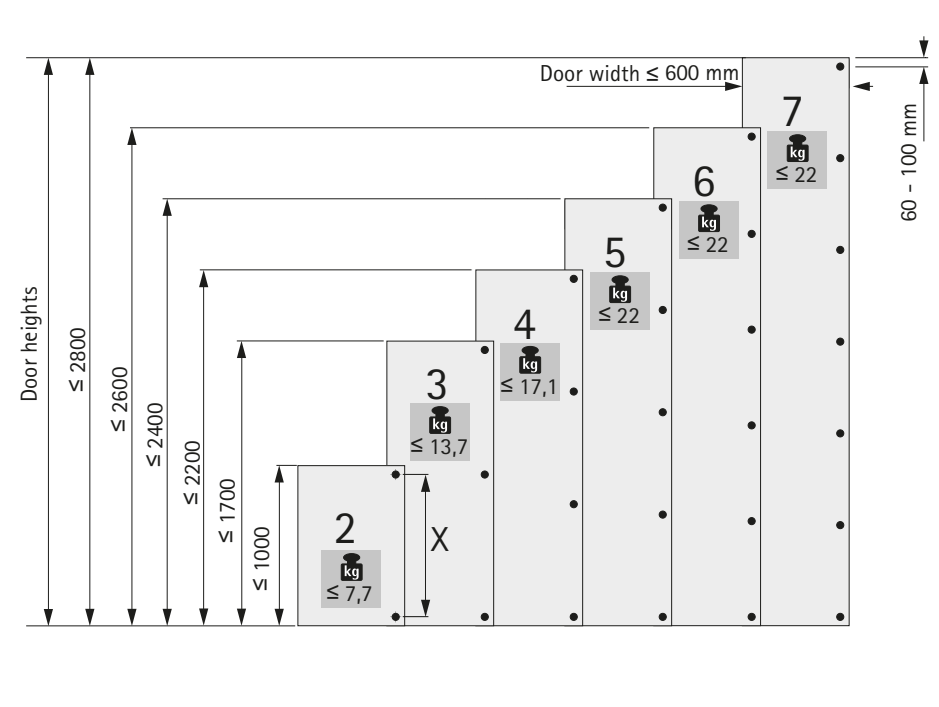
► Fitting information



Number of hinges per door - Obsidian Black Sensys / Sensys

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

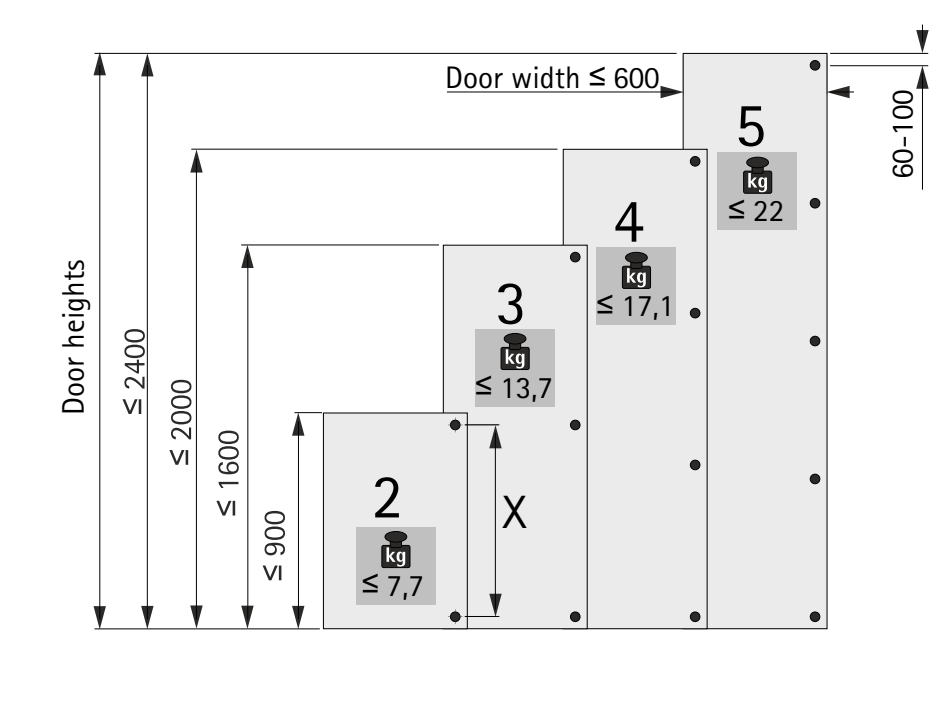
The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial door mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, distance X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible.



Number of hinges per door - Onsys / Onsys Magma Black / Slide On Silent

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



Concealed Hinges

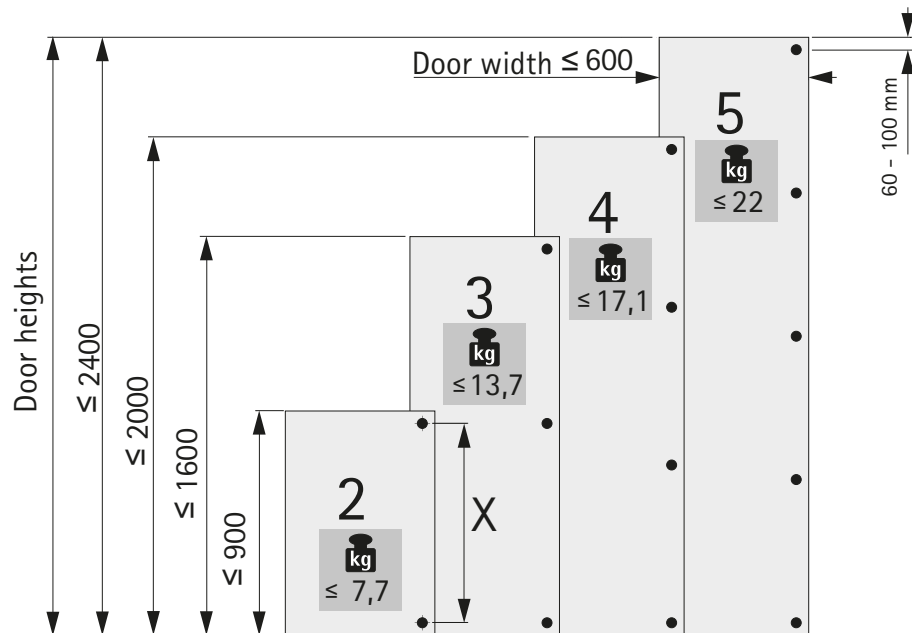
► Fitting information



Number of hinges per door - Intermat

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

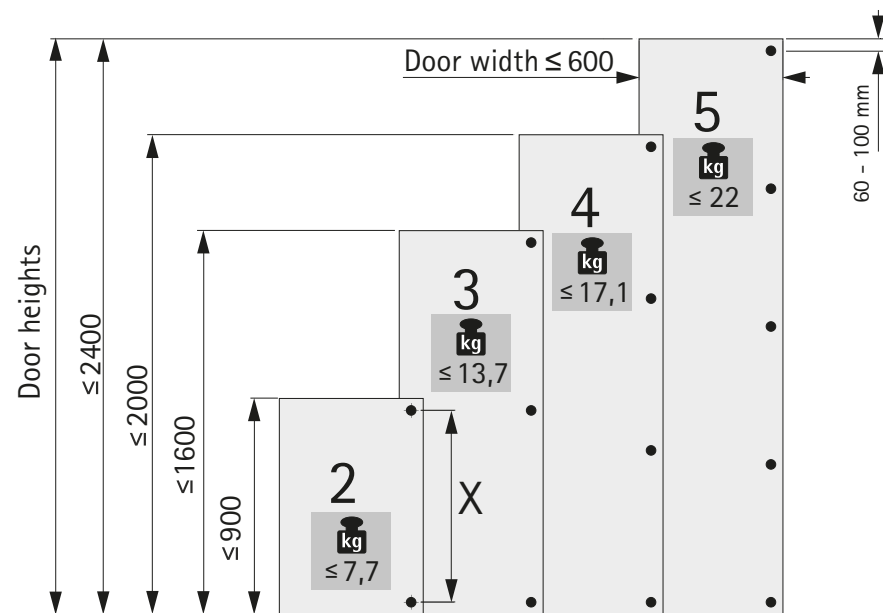
The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. The space X must be at least 280 mm.



Number of hinges per door - SlideOn

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



Concealed Hinges

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	Veosys	Obsidian Black/Sensys	Onsys
			
Page	14	15-24	25-26
Hinge cup mounting	► Screw-on version	► Screw-on version ► Press-in version ► Flash fast assembly ► Fix toolless fast assembly	► Screw-on version
Hinge material	Stainless steel 304	Steel nickel plated	Steel nickel plated
Installation	Clip-on assembly	Clip-on assembly	Clip-on assembly
Soft-closing function	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Opening angle	105°	95°/110°/165°	105°
Door adjustment	3-dimensional	3-dimensional	3-dimensional
Optional equipment	► Cover cap	► Accessories	► Cover cap

Concealed Hinges

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	Onsys Magma Black	Intermat	SlideOn
			
Page	25	27-30	31
Hinge cup mounting	► Screw-on version	► Screw-on version ► Press-in version ► Flash fast assembly ► Fix toolless fast assembly	► Screw-on version ► Press-in version
Hinge material	Steel nickel plated	Steel nickel plated	Steel nickel plated
Installation	Clip-on assembly	Clip-on assembly	Screw-on assembly
Soft-closing function	Integrated	Optional	Optional
Opening angle	105°	95°/110°/165°	95°
Door adjustment	3-dimensional	3-dimensional	3-dimensional
Optional equipment	► Cover cap	► Opening system Push to open ► Silent System soft closure ► Accessories	► Opening system Push to open ► Silent System soft closure ► Accessories

Veosys Hinge

- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 105°



Veosys stainless steel hinge, 105° opening angle, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Corrosion proof, 120h NSS (neutral salt spray test) to DIN EN ISO 9227
- ▶ For door thickness of 14 - 22 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 2.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Stainless steel

Drilling pattern		full overlay (Base B 11.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -6.5 mm)

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay	half overlay	inset
for screwing on	-	1/200 each	1/200 each	1/200 each
		9 289 590	9 289 592	9 289 595

Cross mounting plate for screwing on



- ▶ For 4.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- ▶ Stainless steel

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm	PU
37	0.0 9 289 598	1/200 each

Cover cap for Veosys hinge arm



- ▶ Suitable for use with Veosys
- ▶ Stainless steel

Version	Order no.	PU
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 307 265	1/200 each

Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge

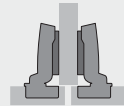
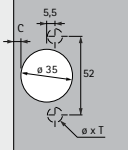
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 110° / 95°



Obsidian Black Sensys 8645i Hinge - TH52 for 15-24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 110°



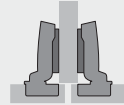
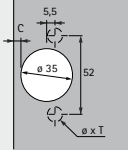
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation Et and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 117 734	9 117 736	9 117 737	200 ea.

Obsidian Black Sensys 8631i Hinge - TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation Et integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 - 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 090 967	9 090 968	9 090 969	200 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 18

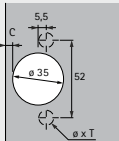
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 165° / 110°



Obsidian Black Sensys 8657i Hinge-TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 165° (Zero Protrusion Hinge)



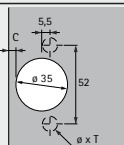
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation & integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay  Base B 12.5 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 767	50 ea.

Obsidian Black Sensys 8646i Hinge - TH52 for 10-16 mm Thin door; Opening angle 110°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
 - ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
 - ▶ For door thickness of 10 – 19 mm
 - ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
 - ▶ Cup depth 7.8 mm
 - ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
 - ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
 - ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
 - ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
 - ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated
- Note:** attachment of the hinge is to be selected depending on the material and quality and is to be assured via a suitable test.
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

		Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 761	9 091 762	9 091 763	50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 18

Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge

- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



Obsidian Black Sensys 8638i Hinge - TA32 for 19 mm Aluminium Profile, Opening Angle 95°



- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For 19 mm wide aluminium profiles
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Steel in obsidian black
- ▶ Including 2 fixing screws

		full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)
Mounting option	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 1/50 ea.
For screwing on	-	9 091 744

Obsidian Black Sensys 8639i W90 Hinge - TH52 for 90° Face Angle Application; Opening angle 95°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For corner cabinets
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated adjustment of door offset + 1 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated reveal adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

		Inset Base B 4 mm (Cranking 4 mm)	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	PU	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 748	50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 18

Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge

► Accessories



Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



- For $\varnothing$ 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment $\pm$ 3 mm, Direct height adjustment $\pm$ 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.0 (Oblong hole height adjustment)	9 307 977	1/200 ea.
0.0 (Direct hole height adjustment)	9 308 021	1/200 ea.

Linear mounting plate for screwing on



- For $\varnothing$ 3.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Oblong hole height adjustment $\pm$ 1.6 mm, Direct height adjustment $\pm$ 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc in obsidian black & Steel in obsidian black

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.5 (Oblong hole height adjustment)	9 308 038	1/200 ea.
1.5 (Direct hole height adjustment)	9 308 077	1/200 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- Can be used with Sensys hinges apart from 8657i
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel in obsidian black, nickel plated

Version	Order no.	PU
Without Hettich logo/Plain	9 308 181	1/200 ea.
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 308 182	1/200 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys zero protrusion hinge



- Can be used with Sensys hinges 8657i, 8657, 8687
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Plastic, anthracite

Type	Order no.	PU
Printed with Hettich logo	9 099 871	1/50 ea.

Sensys Cover Cap for Hinge Cup



- Can be used for Sensys and Interamat 9930 with cup in Sensys Design
- Steel in obsidian black, nickel plated

Version	Size Xmm	Order no.	PU
for TH52 / TH53 / TH 54	68.2	9 308 183	1/200 ea.

Sensys Hinge

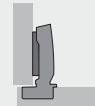
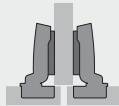
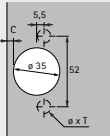
- ▶ Soft / Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 110°



Sensys 8645i, opening angle 110° with integrated silent system



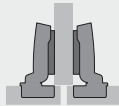
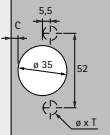
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation Et and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 205	9 091 206	9 214 837	200 ea.

Sensys 8675, opening angle 110° without self closing feature



- ▶ Hinge with clip on installation without self closing feature
- ▶ For example for Push to open applications
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 073 662	9 073 663	9 073 664	1/50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 23-24

Sensys Hinge

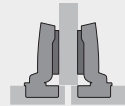
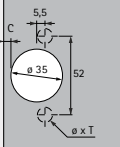
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95° / 110°



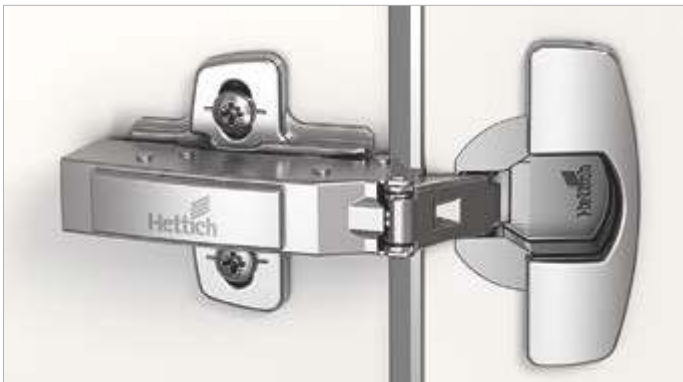
Sensys 8631i, opening angle 95° for thick doors with integrated silent system



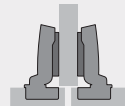
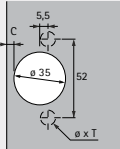
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation & integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 116 141	9 090 961	9 116 143	200 ea.

Sensys 8646i, opening angle 110° for thin doors with integrated silent system



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 10 – 19 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 7.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 094 270	9 094 280	9 094 290	1/50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 23-24

- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95° / 165°



Sensys 8638i, opening angle 95° for aluminium framed doors with integrated silent system



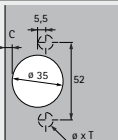
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For 19 mm wide aluminium framed profiles
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Cup hinge material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 fixing screws

		Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing$ x T mm	 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 32	-	9 072 524	9 072 525	9 072 526	200 ea.

Sensys 8657i, opening angle 165°wide opening hinge zero protrusion with integrated silent system



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation & integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay  Base B 12.5 mm	Half overlay  Base B 3 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 099 540	9 099 550	200 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 23-24

Sensys Hinge

- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation & glue mounting adapter
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



Sensys 8639i W90, opening angle 95° for 90° face angle applications with integrated silent system



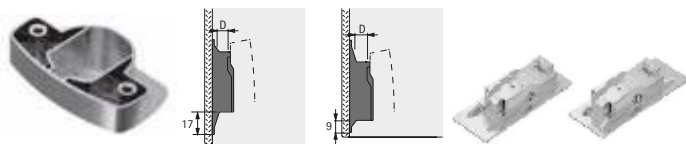
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For corner cabinets
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated adjustment of door offset + 1 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated reveal adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated

		Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 4 mm (Cranking 4 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 088 021	200 ea.

Adapter for glue mounting



- ▶ For combining with screw on Sensys hinges from the standard range
- ▶ PU2, including fixing screws / please order fixing screws for PU50 separately
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Mounting plate can be combined with all Sensys hinges
- ▶ Bonding surface 28 x 74 mm
- ▶ Direkt height adjustment + 3 mm / - 3 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc, nickel plated



Item Description	Order no.	PU
Sensys cup adapter for glue mounting	9 081 923	02
Sensys cup adapter for glue mounting without fixing screws	9 076 738	50
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-17 mm adapter for glue mounting	9 133 536	02
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-17 mm adapter for glue mounting without fixing screws	9 133 540	50
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-09 mm adapter for glue mounting	9 133 534	02
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-09 mm adapter for glue mounting without fixing screws	9 133 538	50
Fixing screws	9 076 418	100

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 23-24

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- Can be used with Sensys hinges apart from 8657i / 8657 / 8687
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel, nickel plated

Version	Order no.	PU
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 199 822	1/50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys zero protrusion hinge



- Can be used with Sensys hinges 8657i, 8657, 8687
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Plastic, anthracite

Type	Order no.	PU
Printed with Hettich logo	9 099 871	1/50 ea.

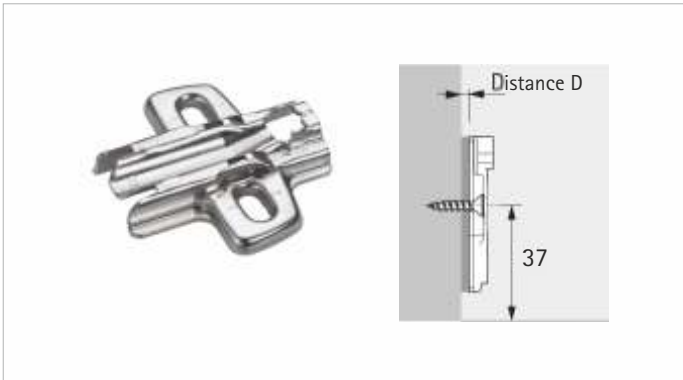
Cover cap for Sensys hinge cup



- Can be used for Sensys and Interamat 9930 with cup in Sensys Design
- Steel, nickel-plated

Version	Size Xmm	Order no.	PU
for TH52 / TH53 / TH 54	68.2	9 082 614	1/50 ea.

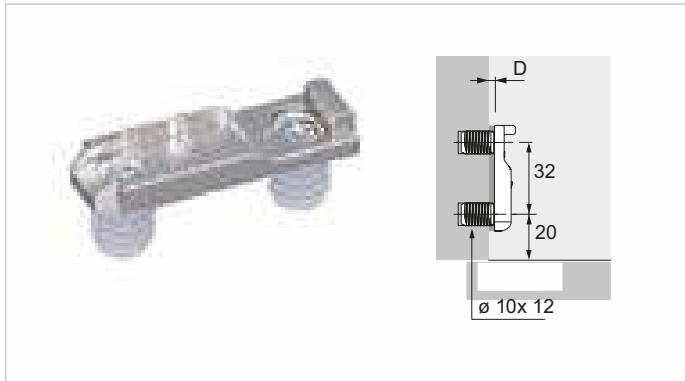
Screw-on cross mounting plate for Sensys (Series 8099)



- For $\varnothing$ 4.5 x 16 mm countersunk wood screws
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment $\pm$ 3 mm
- Steel, nickel-plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.0	9 091 575	1/100 ea.

Linear mounting plate for pressing in (8099 series)



- For drilling ø 10 mm x 12 mm
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.5	9 088 242	1/50 ea.

Screw on Silent System, half overlay / full overlay



- For screwing onto top or bottom cabinet body panel
- Cushioning effect infinitely adjustable via setting screw
- Installation on hinge side
- Use two Silent System elements for front panel weights over 13.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Door mounting option	Order no.	PU
Overlay	9 046 472	1/50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8657i



- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- Plastic, anthracite
- For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 165° to 90° or 135°	9 090 864	1/50 ea.

Press in Mounting Fixing Screws & Socket



- Press in sleeve and screw
- Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- ø 10 x 11 mm
- Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated
- For M5 thread
- Drilling ø 10 mm

Description	Size mm	Order no.	PU
T 43 hinge screw for press in mounting	ø 10 x 11	1 001 097	5000 pc
T 43 hinge sockets for press in mounting	ø 10	1 058 613	10000 pc

Onsys / Onsys Magma Black Hinge

- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 105°



Onsys 4447i TH 52, opening angle 105° with integrated silent system



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation with Integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness of 14 - 25 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Steel nickel plated

Drilling pattern

full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)

half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)

inset
(Base B -4 mm)

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Onsys 4447i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing \times T$ mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 249 400	9 249 410	9 249 420
for pressing in	$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 249 401	9 249 411	9 249 421

Other options differentiated by function

With only self closing feature (Onsys 4447)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing \times T$ mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 249 490	9 249 500	9 249 510
for pressing in	$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 249 491	9 249 501	9 249 511

Onsys Magma Black

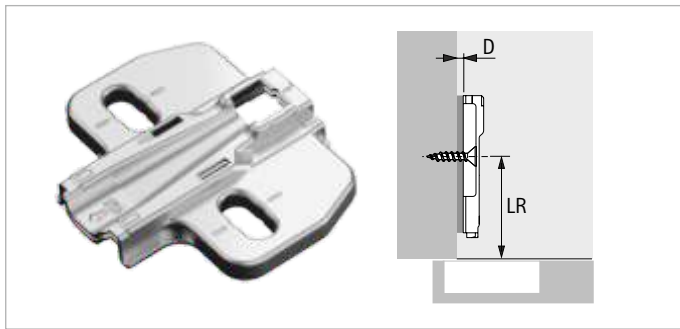


- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation with Integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness of 14 - 25 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Black nickel plated

Note: For article codes please refer page no. 33

Mounting plate and accessories see page no. 26

Cross mounting plate for screwing on (4899 series)



- For 4.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	0,0	1,5	
37	9 281 438	9 281 439	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate 4 Hole



- Can be used with Onsys hinges 4447i, 4447, 4477
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Steel, Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 336 546	100 ea.

Cover cap for Onsys hinge arm



- Can be used with Onsys hinges 4447i, 4447, 4477
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Steel, Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 281 440	100 ea.

Slide On 3447i TH 52, opening angle 105° with integrated silent system



- Concealed hinge with slide on installation with Integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 25 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 11.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

Note: For article codes please refer page no. 33

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



Intermat 9936 (opening angle 95°) for panel thickness upto 32 mm



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 10.5 mm (Fix 10.5 mm)
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

		Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 12.5 mm (Cranking 0 mm)	Base B 3 mm (Cranking 9.5 mm)	Base B - 3.5 mm (Cranking 16 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 42		1 058 365	1 058 366	1 058 367	200 ea.



Mounting plate and accessories see page no. 30

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95° / 165°



Intermat 9935 (opening angle 95°) for panel thickness upto 43 mm



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness 16 - 43 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 40 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13.7 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: zinc die-cast nickel plated

		Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 18 mm (Cranking - 5 mm)	Base B 8 mm (Cranking 5 mm)	Base B - 3 mm (Cranking 16 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 22		9 155 241	9 155 242	9 155 243	200 ea.

Intermat 9956 (opening angle 165°) Wide angle hinge



- ▶ Concealed hinge for snap-on attachment
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For doors 16 - 24 mm thick
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 1 mm / - 2.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment 4 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be infinitely reduced to 120°, screw for limiting the opening angle

		Overlay	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 12.5 mm (Cranking 0 mm)	
Screw-on type TH 42		1 073 298	200 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see page no. 30

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 50° / 65° / 95°



Intermat 9930 (opening angle 50° / 65°) Bifold hinge



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ For doors 15-21 mm thick
- ▶ Cup depth 10.5 mm (Fix 10.5 mm)
- ▶ Diagonal adjustment + 9.5 mm / - 9.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- ▶ For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

		Overlay	Overlay	
				PU
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern			
Screw-on type TH 42		9 046 608 (cup in intermat design)	9 090 109 (cup in sensys design)	200 ea.

Intermat 9936 W90 for profile doors (opening angle 95°) Blind corner hinge



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For 90° carcase angle
- ▶ For door thickness 14 - 28 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 10.5 mm (Fix 10.5 mm)
- ▶ Integrated adjustment of door offset + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated reveal adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

		Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 5 mm (Cranking 5 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 42		1 061 850	200 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see page no. 30

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation and accessories
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



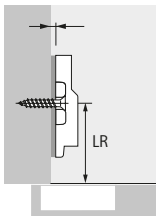
Intermat 9936 (opening angle 95°) TA 22 for 19 mm alu. profile



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For 19 mm wide aluminium frame profiles
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Cup TA22 / D for use with optional clip on Silent System
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 fixing screws

	full overlay	half overlay	inset	
Cup assembly	Base B 13,5 mm	Base B 4 mm	Base B -2.5 mm	PU
For screwing on TA 22	9 155 233	9 155 234	0 077 729	200 ea.

Screw-on cross mounting plate for Intermat



- ▶ For $\varnothing$ 4.5 x 16 mm countersunk wood screws
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment $\pm$ 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel-plated (D0 - D5)
- ▶ Nickel-plated die-cast zinc (D8, D11)

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.0	9 302 844	200 ea.

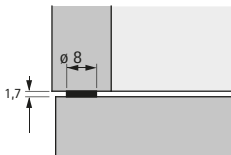
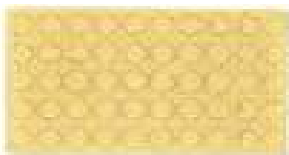
Press in Mounting Fixing Screws & Socket



- ▶ Press in sleeve and screw
- ▶ Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- ▶ $\varnothing$ 10 x 11 mm
- ▶ Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated
- ▶ For M5 thread
- ▶ Drilling $\varnothing$ 10 mm

Description	Size mm	Order no.	PU
T 43 hinge screw for press in mounting	$\varnothing$ 10 x 11	1 001 097	5000 pc
T 43 hinge sockets for press in mounting	$\varnothing$ 10	1 058 613	10000 pc

Door Buffer/damper for sticking on



- ▶ Self adhesive
- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Order no.	PU
0 046 695	1000 ea.
0 072 120	50 ea.

SlideOn Hinge

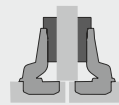
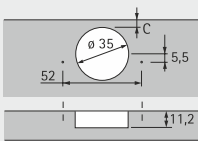
- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with slide on installation & accessories
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



SlideOn 2333 (opening angle 95°)



- ▶ Concealed hinge with slide on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness 14 - 25 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.1 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 0.5 mm / - 2.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Full Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	PU
		 Base B 14.5 mm (Cranking 0 mm)	 Base B 5 mm (Cranking 9.5 mm)	 Base B - 1.5 mm (Cranking 16 mm)	
Screw-on type TH 42		1 078 660	1 078 661	1 078 662	200 ea.

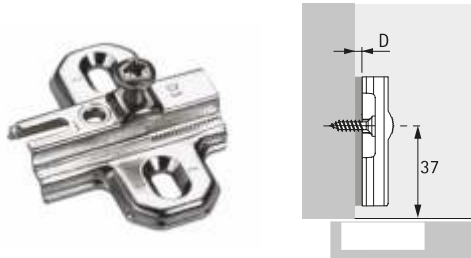
Add-on Soft Closure Silent System Full Overlay for SlideOn Hinge



- ▶ For use with Slide on Hinge
- ▶ 1 Pc required for 1 Pair of Hinges
- ▶ Adjustable Soft Close via setting screw
- ▶ Can be retrofitted
- ▶ Zinc die-cast Nickel-Plated

Version	Order no.	PU
Screw on type TH 42	9 042 758	1/100 ea.

Cross mounting plate for screwing on (2006 series)



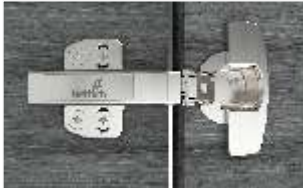
- ▶ For 4.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Distance D = 0 cannot be used with hinge base 14.5
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
1.5	9 280 694	1/100 ea.

Set Code for Hinges

► Sensys & Onsys hinges

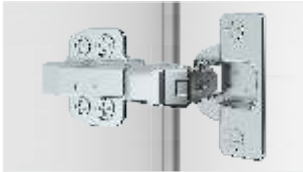


Product	Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Sensys Hinges						
	Sensys 8645i Hinge - TH52 for 15-24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 110°					
	9 242 922	9 242 922	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 923	9 242 923	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 924	9 242 924	Base -4 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Sensys 8631i Hinge - TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 902	9 242 902	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 905	9 242 905	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 906	9 242 906	Base-4 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Sensys 8657i Hinge - TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 165° (Zero Protrusion Hinge)					
	9 243 040	9 243 040	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	50
	Sensys 8638i Hinge - TA32 for 19 mm Aluminium Profile; Opening angle 95°					
	9 243 057	9 243 057	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	50
	Sensys 8639i W90 Hinge - TH52 for 90° Face Angle Application; Opening angle 95°					
	9 243 043	9 243 043	Base 4 (Crank 4) with Mounting Plate	1	Pair	50
Sensys Hinges with 4 hole Mounting Plate						
	Sensys 8645i Hinge - TH52 for 15-24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 110° with 4 Hole Mounting Plate					
	9 352 773	9 352 773	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 352 774	9 352 774	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 352 775	9 352 775	Base -4 (Crank 16°) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Sensys 8631i Hinge - TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95° with 4 Hole Mounting Plate					
	9 352 710	9 352 710	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 352 771	9 352 771	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 352 772	9 352 772	Base -4 (Crank 16°) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
Onsys Hinges						
	Onsys 4447i Hinge - TH42 for 14-25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105°					
	9 281 432	9 281 432	Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 0 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 281 434	9 281 434	Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 9.5 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 281 436	9 281 436	Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 16 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	Onsys 4447 Hinge - TH42 for 14-25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° (Non Silent)					
	9 297 208	9 297 208	Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 0 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 297 209	9 297 209	Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 9.5 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 297 210	9 297 210	Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 16 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50

Set Code for Hinges

► Onsys, Obsidian Black Sensys & Veosys

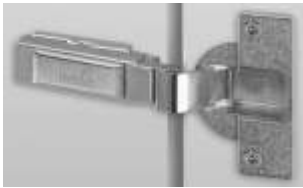


Product	Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Onsys Hinges with 4 hole Mounting Plate						
	Onsys 4447i Hinge – TH52 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° (Silent) with 4 Hole Mounting Plate					
	9 336 570	9 336 570	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 336 591	9 336 591	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 336 592	9 336 592	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	Onsys Magma Black – TH42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° with 4 Hole Mounting Plate					
	9 354 033	9 354 033	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 354 034	9 354 034	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 354 035	9 354 035	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
Onsys Hinges with Eccentric Mounting Plate						
	Onsys 4447i Hinge – TH42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° with Eccentric Mounting Plate					
	9 353 473	9 353 473	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 353 474	9 353 474	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 353 475	9 353 475	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	Onsys 4447 Hinge – TH42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° with Eccentric Mounting Plate					
	9 353 476	9 353 476	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 353 477	9 353 477	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 353 478	9 353 478	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate & cover caps	1	Pair	50
Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge						
	Obsidian Black Sensys 8645i Hinge – TH52 for 15–24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 110°					
	9 323 480	9 323 480	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate & Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 323 561	9 323 561	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate & Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 323 562	9 323 562	Base -4 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate & Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	Obsidian Black Sensys 8631i Hinge – TH52 for 15–32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 323 563	9 323 563	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate & Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 323 564	9 323 564	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate & Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 323 565	9 323 565	Base -4 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate & Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
Veosys Hinge						
	Veosys Hinge – TH52 for 14–22 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105°					
	9 315 433	9 315 433	Base 11.5 (0 Crank) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm) and Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 315 434	9 315 434	Base 3 (9.5 Crank) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm) and Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 315 435	9 315 435	Base -6.5 (16 Crank) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm) and Cover Cap	1	Pair	100

Set Code for Hinges

► Intermat & SlideOn hinges



Product	Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Intermat Hinges						
	Intermat 9936 Hinge - TH42 for 14-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 874	9 242 874	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 876	9 242 876	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 877	9 242 877	Base -3.5 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9935 Hinge - TH22/L for 16-43 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 878	9 242 878	Base 18 (Crank -5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 883	9 242 883	Base 8 (Crank 5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 885	9 242 885	Base -3 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9956 Hinge - TH42 16-24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 165°					
	9 242 890	9 242 890	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Intermat Mounting plate	1	Pair	50
	Intermat 9930 Hinge - TH52 16-21 mm thick doors; Opening angle 50/65°					
	9 24 3042	9 243 042	Corner unit folding door with Intermat Mounting Plate (D 0 mm); cup in sensys design	1	Pair	100
	9 242 888	9 242 888	Corner unit folding door with Intermat Mounting Plate (D 0 mm); cup in Intermat design	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9936 Hinge W90 - TH42 14-28 mm thick doors; face angle 90°, Opening Angle 95°					
	9 242 895	9 242 895	Blind corner (W 90°)	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9936 Hinge TA22 19 mm Aluminium Profile doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 896	9 242 896	Base 13.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	10
SlideOn Hinges						
	Slide On 3447i Hinge - TH52 for 14-25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° with 4 Hole Mounting Plate					
	9 383 405	9 383 405	Slide on Hinge (Silent) - 25 mm - 0 Crank with 4 Hole Mounting Plate	1	Pair	50
	9 383 406	9 383 406	Slide on Hinge (Silent) - 25 mm - 9.5 Crank with 4 Hole Mounting Plate	1	Pair	50
	9 383 407	9 383 407	Slide on Hinge (Silent) - 25 mm - 16 Crank with 4 Hole Mounting Plate	1	Pair	50
	SlideOn 2333 Hinge - T42 for 14-25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 867	9 242 867	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 1.5 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 868	9 242 868	Base 5 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 1.5 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 869	9 242 869	Base -1.5 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 1.5 mm)	1	Pair	100

Push to Open Opening System for Handleless Furniture Fronts

- ▶ P20 universal maxi & push to open pin (Long stroke)
- ▶ For hinges with self closing feature

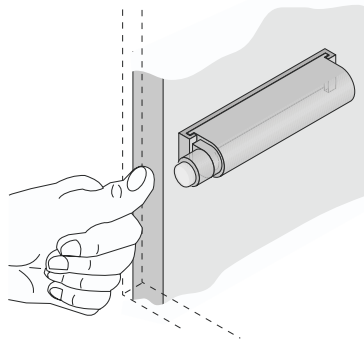
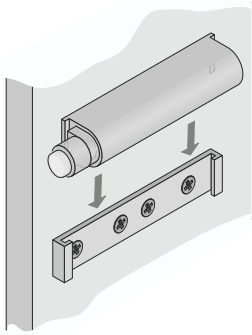
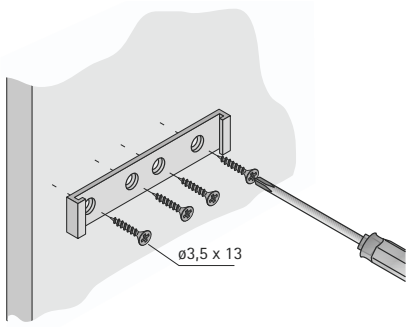


P20 Universal Maxi



- ▶ P20 Universal
- ▶ Door-opening system for handleless furniture doors.
- ▶ Overlay and inset doors
- ▶ For door widths of 300-600 mm and door heights of 300-2400 mm.
- ▶ Can be used with concealed hinges from the following ranges
 - Intermat
 - Slide-on

Description	Order no. / colour white	PU
P20 Universal Maxi	9 051 925	25



Push to open Pin Strong for screwing on (Long Stroke)

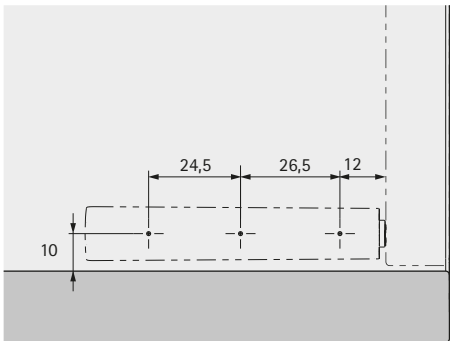
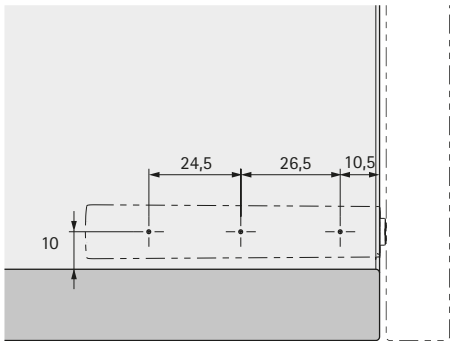


- ▶ For use with concealed hinges
- ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and/or heavy doors for example
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ Plastic



Description	Order no. / colour light grey	PU
Push to open Pin Strong for screwing on	9 089 611	1

Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door or inset door



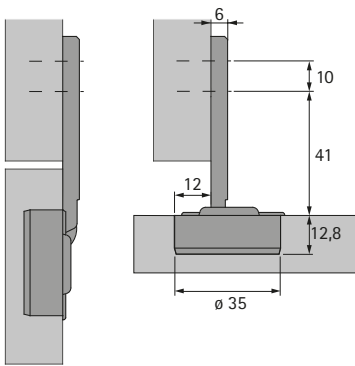
Face frame hinge



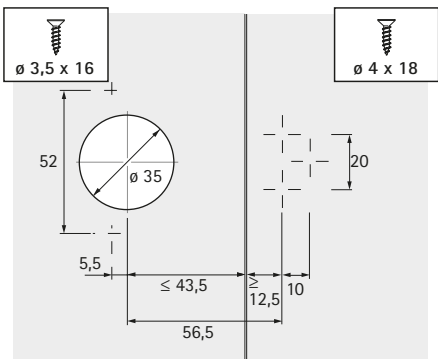
- ▶ For mounting movable fascias
- ▶ 90° opening angle
- ▶ The integrated spring system serves as a stay closed function in the closed position and also holds the fascia in line with the door in the 90° open position
- ▶ The slim side arm is particularly compact
- ▶ For example, for use with retractable door fitting KA 5740, see sliding door systems
- ▶ Cup depth 12.5 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 060 832	1/10 each

Mounting example



Drilling pattern





A modern kitchen is expected to be packed with many different functions & ergonomic arrangements. The LiftEase flap fitting meets that requirement in several respects. The fitting comes in four outstanding varieties with you can meet simply every requirement.

The special advantage of LiftEase: it uses the same cabinet drilling pattern for all fore varieties.



Effortlessly adjust the force with the for customized convenience in your kitchen applications. Available in both Medium and Heavy versions, the 'LiftEase' system also offers regular and push-to-open variants, catering to diverse user preferences.



Effortlessly adjust the force for customized convenience in your kitchen applications. Available in eight different height versions, the 'LiftEase Bifold' system also offers soft closing and soft opening feature catering to diverse user preferences.

Flap Fittings

► LiftEase upward opening / LiftEase BiFold



LiftEase Upward Opening Fitting



- Prescribed Cabinet Height 300-500mm
- Prescribed Cabinet Width 500-1500mm
- The system supports Adjustable Opening Force
- Up to 100 degree opening angle.
- Soft Closing Feature depends on the type of hinges employed
- Suitable for Wooden & Aluminium Framed Shutters.
- 200 mm minimum carcass depth required for mounting.
- Only Black finish available
- Order concealed hinges separately, preferably Sensys 8645i
- 30,000 cycles tested as per SGS

Cabinet Height- KH (mm)	LF	Cabinet Height KH (mm)	Min. Weight (kg)	Max. Weight (kg)
300-400 mm	1200-1750	300	4.00	5.83
		400	3.00	4.38
300-400 mm	2400-3500	300	8.00	11.67
		400	6.00	8.75
400-500 mm	1500-2240	400	3.75	5.60
		500	3.00	4.48
400-500 mm	3000-4480	400	7.50	11.20
		500	6.00	8.96

LF=Cabinet Height KH (mm) x (door handle weight x 2 + Front weight) FW (kg)

LiftEase Fitting (Order Hinges Separately only for Free Stop Versions)					
Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 347 377	9 347 377	LiftEase-M (Medium) cabinet lift free stop - Black	1	Pc	1
9 347 378	9 347 378	LiftEase-H (Heavy) cabinet lift free stop - Black	1	Pc	1
9 347 381	9 347 381	LiftEase-M (Medium) -P20-Cabinet Lift - Black	1	Pc	1
9 347 383	9 347 383	LiftEase-H (Heavy) -P20-Cabinet Lift - Black	1	Pc	1

LiftEase BiFold Fitting



- Prescribed Cabinet Height 500-1040 mm
- Prescribed Cabinet Width 600-1800 mm
- Panel Thickness 16-25 mm
- The system supports Adjustable Opening Force
- Up to 100 degree opening angle
- Use 3 full overlay hinges and 3 center hinges at cabinet width 1000 mm or 10kg front weight
- Available in soft closing and soft opening
- Free stop applicable
- Suitable for Wooden & Aluminium Framed Shutters
- 280 mm minimum carcass depth required for mounting
- Only Black finish available
- No need to order concealed hinges separately, comes along with the kit
- 30,000 cycles tested as per SGS

Product Suggestion	Cabinet Height KH (mm)	Power Factor (PF)	Cabinet Height KH (mm)	Min. Weight (kg)	Max. Weight (kg)
LD-01	500-600	3000-4500	500	6	9
			600	5	7.5
LD-02	600-700	3000-4500	600	5	7.5
			700	4.3	6.4
LD-02 B	600-700	3400-5200	600	5.7	8.7
			700	4.7	7.4
LD-02 C	600-700	4900-7200	600	8.2	12
			700	7	10.3
L	700-1040	4400-6600	700	6.3	9.4
			1040	4.2	6.3
MD	700-1040	4900-6800	700	7	9.7
			1040	4.7	6.5
M	700-1040	6500-8500	700	9.3	12.1
			1040	6.3	8.2
H	700-1040	8400-12000	700	12	17.1
			1040	8.1	11.5

LiftEase BiFold Fitting (Necessary hinges are supplied along with the set)					
Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 360 546	9 360 546	LiftEase BiFold LD1 500 - 600 mm H	1	Set	1
9 327 543	9 327 543	LiftEase BiFold LD2 600 - 700 mm H	1	Set	1
9 381 888	9 381 888	LiftEase BiFold LD2B 600 - 700 mm H	1	Set	1
9 381 889	9 381 889	LiftEase BiFold LD2C 600 - 700 mm H	1	Set	1
9 327 544	9 327 544	LiftEase BiFold L 700 - 1040 mm H	1	Set	1
9 327 545	9 327 545	LiftEase BiFold MD 700 - 1040 mm H	1	Set	1
9 327 546	9 327 546	LiftEase BiFold M 700 - 1040 mm H	1	Set	1
9 327 547	9 327 547	LiftEase BiFold H 700 - 1040 mm H	1	Set	1

Flap Stay

► Basic Flap fitting / Lift Up - Top Box Lift 90



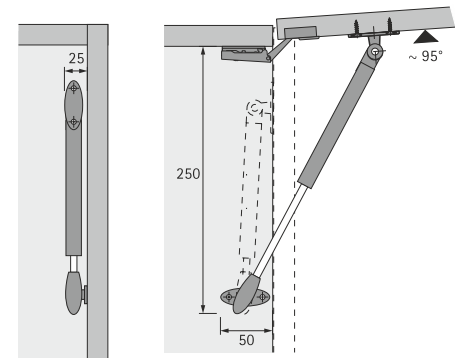
Flap Stay - Lift Basic



- For wooden fronts or wood-framed fronts
- Flap weight including handle 3.2 kg max. (when using 2 fittings)
- Flap dimensions: height 400 mm max. / width 600 mm max.
- Can be used on one or both sides
- Can be used on left or right
- Concealed hinges must be fitted at the top of the flap
- Steel silver effect / grey plastic

Order no.	PU
9 079 593	10 pcs.

Flap and opening dimensions:



max. height mm	max. width mm	Quantity
300	400	1
400	600	2

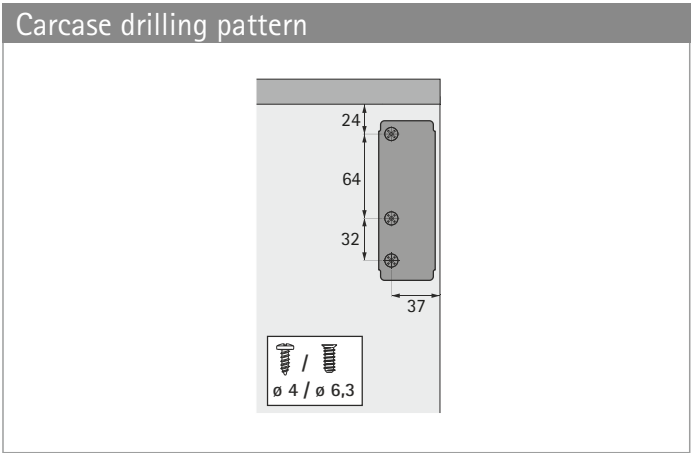
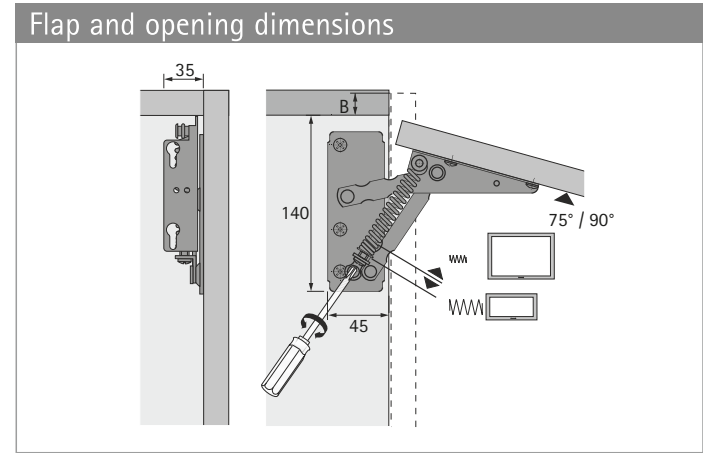
Number of fittings to use depends on flap dimensions based on 19 mm chipboard, 700 kg / m³

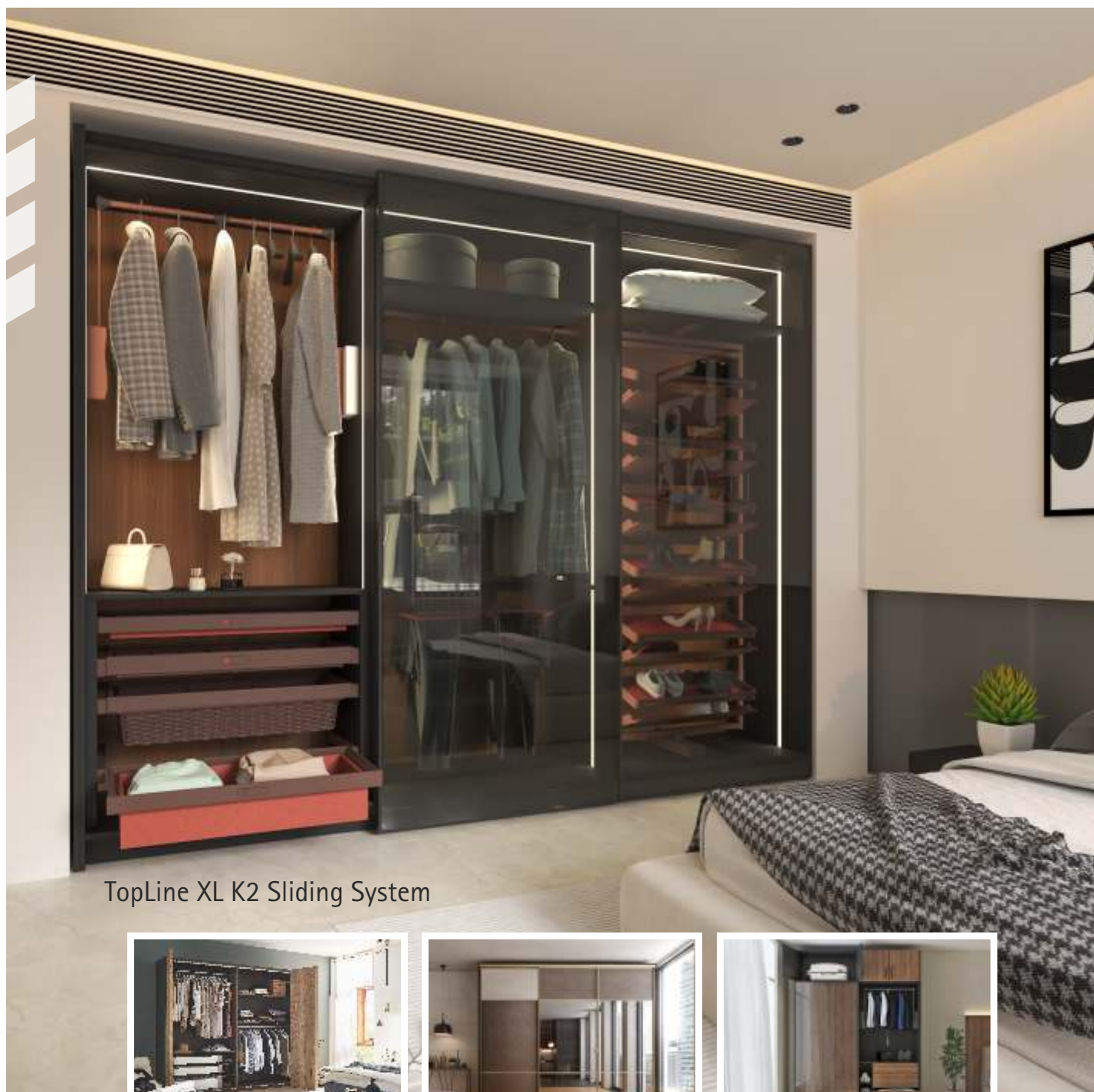
Lift



- For wooden front panels or framed wooden front panels
- Hole line application for fast, easy installation in system 32
- Flap dimensions: height 200 - 500 mm / width 300 - 1000 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Opening angle °	Spring force N	Max. flap weight kg	Order no.	PU
90	80 - 220	4.6	0 010 921	1/10 pair





TopLine XL K2 Sliding System



WingLine L



Grant 400 Neo



TopLine L-Loft Version

Sliding & Folding Door Systems

Smooth, Silent, Magical.

Hettich Sliding & Folding Systems are designed to help you move wardrobe doors with effortless ease. Various sliding and folding door systems with different runner types provide solutions for different customer segments. It comes with a Silent System that provides luxuriously soft opening and closing.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Hettich

Top Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	TopLine XL K2	TopLine L Loft Version	TopLine L
			
Page	43	44	45
Description	Top-running sliding door system with 2/3/4 door synchronized	Top-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Top-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Overlay	Overlay	Overlay
Door weight	100 kg max.	50 kg max.	50 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden, aluminium	Wooden, aluminium	Wooden/wood, aluminium
Door height mm	3000 mm max.	2600 mm max.	2600 mm max.
Door width mm	600 mm min. / 2000 mm max.	550 mm min. / 2000 mm max.	550 mm min. / 1500 mm max.
Runner profile material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Door thickness	18-40 mm	16-25 mm	18-50 mm
Silent System	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing

Top Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



TopLine 1	SysLine S	TopLine 110	
			
46	47	48	
Top-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Top-running sliding door system with 2 doors	Top-running sliding door system with 2 doors	
2	2	1	
Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	
Inset	Inset	Inset	
50 kg max.	15 kg max.	20 kg max.	
Wooden	Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden/wood, aluminium	
2500 mm max.	1500 mm max.	2000 mm max.	
500 mm min. / 3000 mm max.	400 mm min. / 1000 mm max.	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	
Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	
16-19 mm	16-19 mm	16-19 mm	
-	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Closing	

TopLine XL K2

► Door weight up to 100 kg

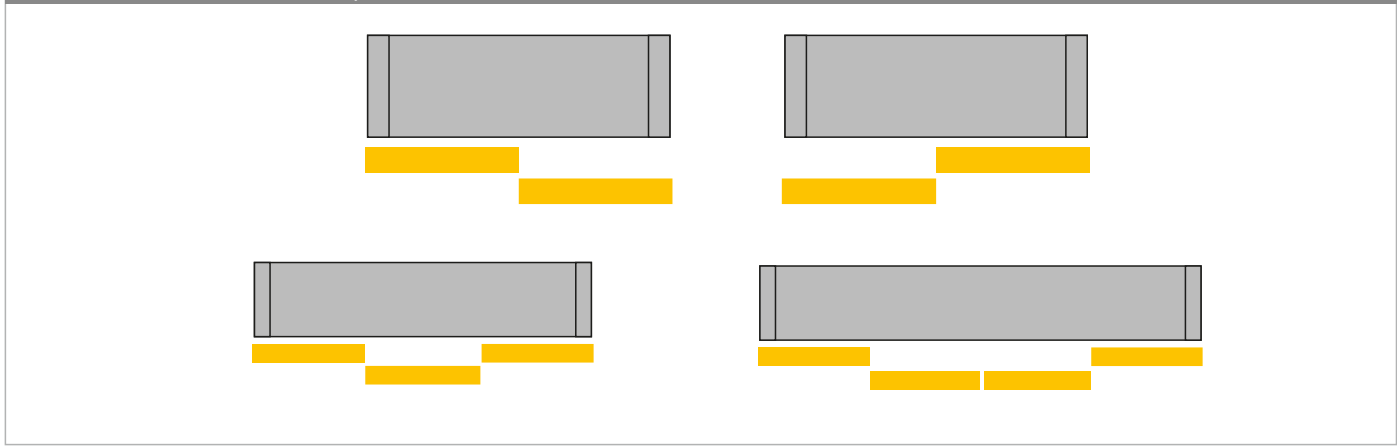


Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Door weight up to 100 kg
- Door height up to 3000 mm
- Door width 600 - 2000 mm
- Door thicknesses 18-30, 22-30, 32-40
- Height adjustment +/- 3 mm, overlay adjustment +/-10 mm
- Individually finished running components
- Fast clip on assembly with minimum screwing of runner & guide components
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine XL K2				
9 320 977	TopLine XL K2/ 2 Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 60 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 978	TopLine XL K2/ 2 Door/ 22-30 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 979	TopLine XL K2/ 2 Door/ 32-40 mm Thickness/ 100 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 980	TopLine XL K2/ 3 Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 60 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 991	TopLine XL K2/ 3 Door/ 22-30 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 992	TopLine XL K2/ 3 Door/ 32-40 mm Thickness/ 100 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 993	TopLine XL K2/ 4 Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 60 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 994	TopLine XL K2/ 4 Door/ 22-30 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
TopLine XL K2 Runner & Guide Set and Cover Profile				
9 346 060	Runner & Guide Profile 3000 mm with complete clip set	1	Set	1
9 361 098	Runner & Guide Profile 3600 mm with complete clip set - Black	1	Set	1
9 361 099	Runner & Guide Profile 3000 mm with complete clip set - Black	1	Set	1
9 278 801	Cover Profile 2000 mm Grey Finish	1	Pc	1

*For child code details please refer Price List February 2025

TopLine L Loft Version

▶ Door weight up to 50 kg



Operating principle



- ▶ Door weight up to 50 kg
- ▶ Two track, top-running sliding door system
- ▶ Overlay door position
- ▶ For wooden or aluminium frame doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 50 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2600 mm
- ▶ Door width 550 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Door thickness 16-25 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 2 mm
- ▶ Top panel thickness max. 22 mm
- ▶ Widely opened doors, through offset doors (34 mm offset) / optional: flush doors (0 mm offset)
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position

Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine L Loft Version Runner & Guide Kit				
9 344 753	2 Door front left EB 32 for max. 20 mm thick door	1	Set	1
9 344 754	2 Door front left EB 36 for max. 25 mm thick door	1	Set	1
9 333 863	2 Door front right EB 32 for max. 20 mm thick door	1	Set	1
9 333 866	2 Door front right EB 36 for max. 25 mm thick door	1	Set	1
9 333 864	3 Door EB 32 for max. 20 mm thick door	1	Set	1
9 333 865	3 Door EB 36 for max. 25 mm thick door	1	Set	1
9 340 325	STB 11 Guide kit for 2 Doors	1	Set	1
9 323 046	STB 11 Guide kit for 3 Doors	1	Set	1
9 325 495	STB 12 Guide kit for 2 Doors	1	Set	1
0 045 083	STB 12 Guide kit for 3 Doors	1	Set	1
TopLine L Loft Version Soft Closing, Soft Opening, Soft Colliding & Cover Profile				
9 242 229	Soft closing for 2 doors with 50-70 KG	1	Set	1
9 242 230	Soft closing for 3 doors with 50-70 KG	1	Set	1
9 242 227	Silent system soft opening for 2 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 228	Silent system soft opening for 3 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 254 630	Soft colliding for the rear most doors of 3 door sliding door cabinets	1	Set	1
9 277 440	Cover Profile 1500 mm Grey Finish	1	Pc	1
TL L Loft Version Runner Profile, Connecting Pin & Guide Profile				
9 344 941	Runner profile (Left 1500 mm + Right 1500 mm)	1	Set	1
9 361 092	Runner Profile (Left 1500 mm + Right 1500 mm) - Black	1	Set	1
9 315 109	Connecting pin for Runner profile	1	Pc	200
9 288 836	STB 11 Guide Profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 361 093	STB 11 Guide Profile 3000 mm - Black	1	Pc	4
9 288 835	STB 12 Guide Profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 361 094	STB 12 Guide Profile 3000 mm - Black	1	Pc	4

*For ordering combinations please refer Price List February 2025

TopLine L

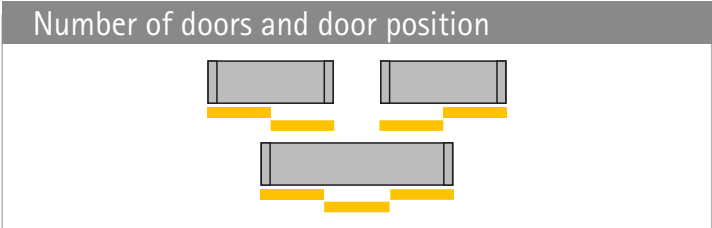
► Door weight up to 50 kg



Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors or wood
- Door weight up to 50 kg
- Door height up to 2600 mm
- Door width 550 - 1500 mm for 2 door & 550-1350 mm for 3 door
- Door thicknesses 18-50 mm
- Height adjustment +/- 3 mm
- Individually finished running components
- Two opening versions: flush or offset when using projecting handles
- Fast assembly of guide components
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine L Runner & Guide Kit				
9 322 660	TL L 2 Door Left 18-30 mm Wooden Runner kit	1	Set	1
9 322 675	TL L 2 Door Right 18-30 mm Wooden Runner kit	1	Set	1
9 322 659	TL L 3 Door 18-30 mm Wooden Runner kit	1	Set	1
9 322 696	TL L 2 Door Left 18-30 mm Aluminium runner kit	1	Set	1
9 322 694	TL L 2 Door Right 18-30 mm Aluminium runner kit	1	Set	1
9 322 697	TL L 3 Door 18-30 mm Aluminium runner kit	1	Set	1
9 242 714	2 Door left - runner set, guide set & fixing material for door thickness of 35-50 mm for door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 715	2 Door right - runner set, guide set & fixing material for door thickness of 35-50 mm for door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 718	3 Door runner set, guide set & fixing material for door thickness of 35-50 mm for door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 340 325	STB 11 Guide kit for 2 Doors	1	Set	1
9 323 046	STB 11 Guide kit for 3 Doors	1	Set	1
9 325 495	STB 12 Guide kit for 2 Doors	1	Set	1
0 045 083	STB 12 Guide kit for 3 Doors	1	Set	1
TopLine L Soft Closing, Soft Opening & Soft Colliding				
9 242 238	Silent system soft closing for 2 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 240	Silent system soft closing for 3 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 227	Silent system soft opening for 2 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 228	Silent system soft opening for 3 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 254 630	Soft colliding for the rear most doors of 3 door sliding door cabinets	1	Set	1
TL L Runner & Guide Profile				
9 306 367	3000 mm Runner profile and Guide Profile (STB 11 Screw from bottom)	1	Set	2
9 361 096	3000 mm Runner Profile and Guide Profile (STB 11 Screw from bottom) - Black	1	Set	2
9 315 516	3000 mm Runner profile and Guide Profile (STB 11 Screw from top)	1	Set	2
9 361 097	3000 mm Runner Profile and Guide Profile (STB 11 Screw from top) - Black	1	Set	2
9 315 199	3000 mm Runner profile and Guide Profile (STB 12 Screw from front)	1	Set	2
9 361 095	3000 mm Runner Profile and Guide Profile (STB 12 Screw from front) - Black	1	Set	2
9 277 167	4000 mm Runner profile and Guide Profile	1	Set	1
9 277 440	Cover Profile 1500 mm Grey Finish	1	Pc	1

*For ordering combinations please refer Price List February 2025

TopLine 1

► Door weight up to 50 kg

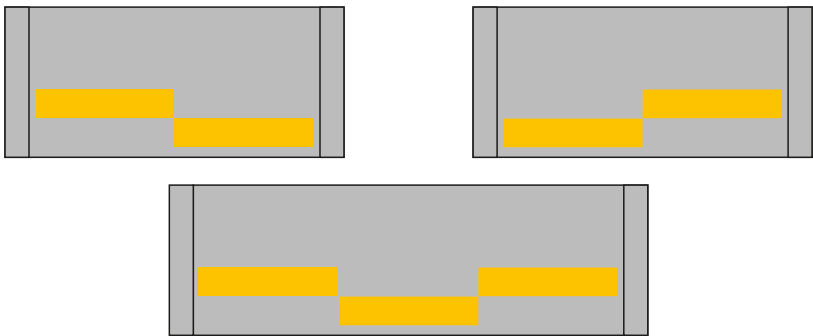


Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Inset door position
- For wooden doors
- Door weight up to 50 kg
- Door height up to 2500 mm
- Door width from 500 - 3000 mm
- Door thickness from 16 - 19 mm
- Optional height adjustment +/- 2 mm
- Can be combined with bottom guide STB 11, 12 & 35 guide system
- Tested to DIN EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine 1				
9 303 120	Top Door Runner Set for 2 Doors for 50 kg/door	1	Set	1
0 045 080	STB 11 Guide Set for 2-Doors	1	Set	1
9 325 495	STB 12 Guide Set for 2-Doors	1	Set	1
0 025 119	STB 35 Guide Set for 2-Doors	2	Set	100
9 288 833	Aluminium Runner Profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 288 836	STB 11 Aluminium Guide profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 288 835	STB 12 Aluminium Guide profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	10
0 046 790	STB 35 plastic guide profile 3500 mm	2	Pc	25

SysLine S

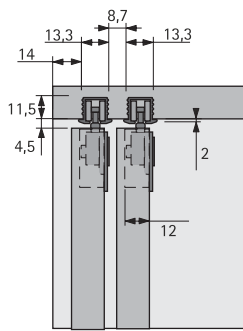
► Door weight up to 15 kg



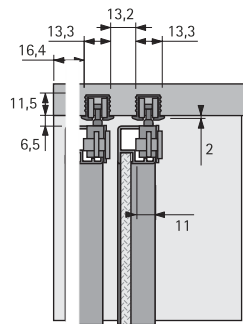
Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Inset door position
- For wooden doors or aluminium-framed doors
- Door weight up to 15 kg
- Door height up to 1500 mm
- Door width 400 - 1000 mm
- Door thickness 16-19 mm
- Height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm
- Top panel over 16 mm thick
- Can be combined with bottom guide STB 11 and STB 35
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3
- Optional silent system in closing & opening direction
- Tool-less height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm
- Tool-less fast installation of the front panel

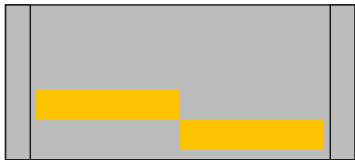


For wooden doors



For aluminium framed doors

Number of doors and door position



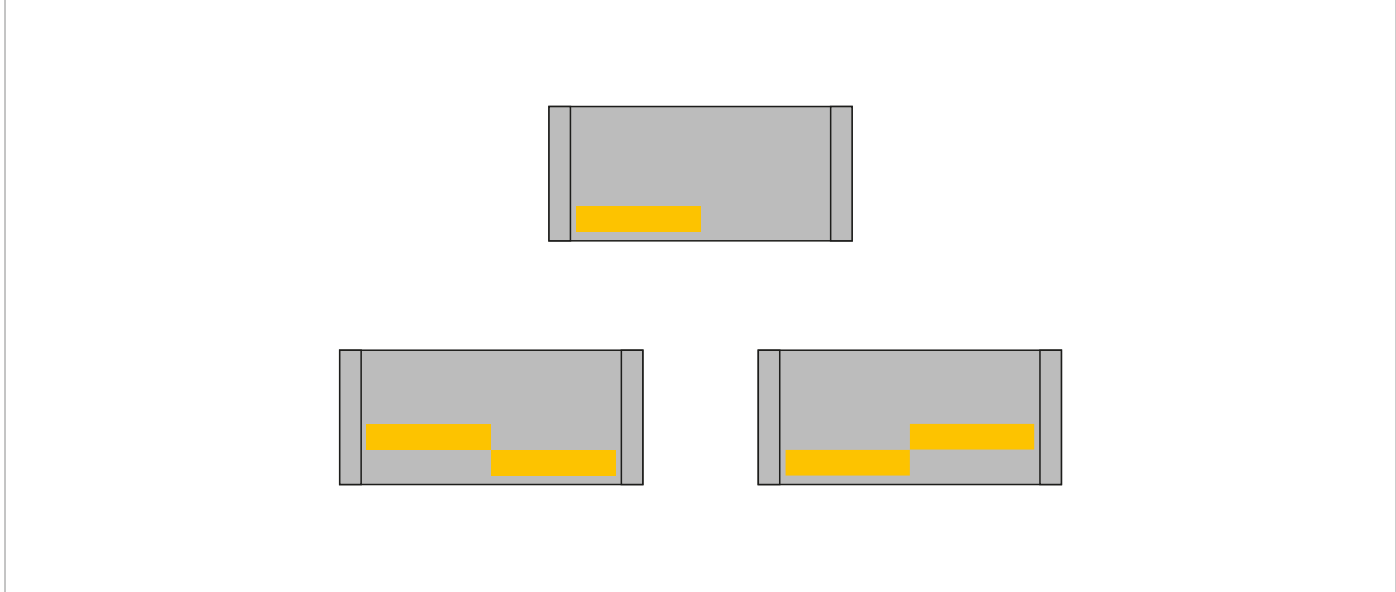
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SysLine S				
9 208 511	Set with Silent System soft closing and soft opening	1	Set	1
9 134 311	Set with Silent System soft closing	1	Set	1
9 136 103	Set without Silent System	1	Set	1
9 136 105	Runner profile for screwing on	1	Set	1
9 145 851	Runner profile for gluing in	1	Set	1
9 136 106	Runner profile with twist lock	1	Set	1
0 045 080	STB 11 guide set	1	Set	1
9 288 836	STB 11 guide profile 3000mm	1	Set	1
0 025 119	STB 35 bottom guide Set	2	Set	100
0 046 789	STB 35 Guide profile, White	2	Pc	1
0 046 790	STB 35 Guide profile, Brown	2	Pc	1
0 046 791	STB 35 Guide profile, Pine look	2	Pc	1

Operating principle



- ▶ One track, top-running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or aluminium-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 20 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width 500 - 1500 mm
- ▶ Door thickness 16 mm - 19 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 2 mm, without the need for tools
- ▶ Min. top panel thickness 19 mm
- ▶ Tested to DIN EN 15706, level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine 110				
0 045 317	Topline 110 Set for 2 Door Cabinet (for 16-19 mm door thickness)	1	Set	1
9 040 230	Aluminium Runner Profile 3000 mm for gluing in	1	Pc	1

Bottom Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	Grant 400 Neo	SlideLine 16 PLUS	SlideLine 18
			
Page	52-53	54	55
Description	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 door	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 door
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Inset	Inset
Door weight	30 / 50 kg	30 / 50 kg	30 / 50 kg
Door / door-frame material	Glass/Wooden/Acrylic	Wooden / Aluminium frame door	Wooden / Aluminium frame door
Door height mm	3500 mm max.	2400 mm max.	2400 mm max.
Door width mm	750 mm min. / 1200 mm max.	700 mm min. / 1200 mm max.	700 mm min. / 1200 mm max.
Runner profile material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Door thickness	5/7/9 mm	18-25 mm	18-25 mm
Silent System	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing

Bottom Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	SlideLine 97	SlideLine M Overlay	SlideLine M Inset
			
Page	56	57	58
Description	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 1 door	Bottom-running sliding door system with 1 door
Number of tracks	2	1	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Overlay	Inset
Door weight	50 kg max.	30 kg max.	30 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Glass	Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden
Door height mm	2800 mm max.	2000 mm max.	2000 mm max.
Door width mm	250 mm min. / 2500 mm max.	300 mm min. / 1800 mm max.	300 mm min. / 1800 mm max.
Runner profile material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Door thickness	5/6/8 mm	16-25 mm	16-25 mm
Silent System	Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing

Bottom Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	SlideLine 56	SlideLine 55	SlideLine 55 Plus
			
Page	59	60	61
Description	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Inset	Inset/Overlay
Door weight	40 kg max.	30 kg max. with aluminium profile	30 kg max. with aluminium profile
Door / door-frame material	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
Door height mm	2000 mm max.	1500 mm max.	1500 mm max.
Door width mm	500 mm min. / 1000 mm max.	400 mm min. / 2000 mm max.	400 mm min. / 2000 mm max.
Runner profile material	Aluminium	Plastic/Aluminium	Plastic/Aluminium
Door thickness	16-19 mm	16-19 mm	16-19 mm
Silent System	Soft Closing	Soft Closing	Soft Closing

Grant 400 Neo

▶ Door weight up to 50 kg

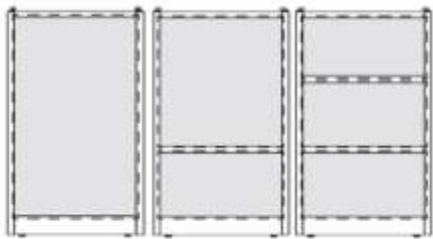


Operating principle (Sliding Track & Roller Kit)

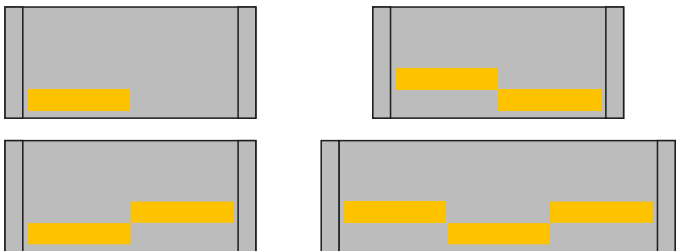


- ▶ Twin track bottom running sliding partition door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For glass/wooden/acrylic doors
- ▶ Max. door height 3500 mm
- ▶ Door width 750 – 1200 mm
- ▶ Space required for profile installation 83 mm
- ▶ Max. door weight 50 kg/per door
- ▶ Soft opening & soft closing
- ▶ Aluminum Door Profiles : Top Frame Profile, Bottom Frame Profile, (Silver Anodized) Vertical Frame Profile, Transverse or Middle Frame Profile
- ▶ Insert Panel Thickness : 5 mm, 7 mm & 9 mm
- ▶ Insert Panel Material : Wooden Panel, Glass, Mirror, Acrylic Sheet etc. or combination
- ▶ Seals : there of Seals for 5 mm insert & Brush seal for dust proofing
- ▶ Fixing accessory : Fixing screw Standard thread 6 x 30 mm

Number of doors and door position



Door Inset Panel Distribution (Vertical)



Door Configurations for 2 & 3 Door wardrobe

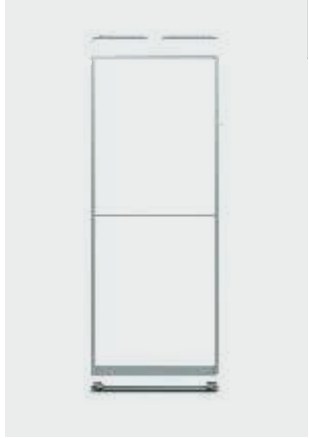
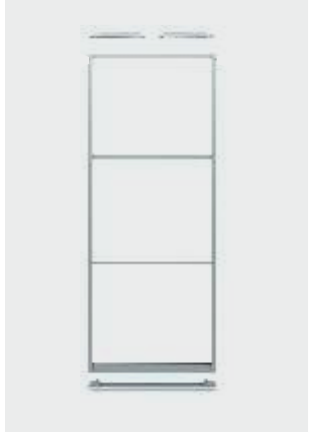
SA	Article no.		Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
	Black	DC				
9 351 363	9 351 365	9 351 367	Upper-Bottom Track, 3600 mm	1	Set	1
9 351 364	9 351 366	9 351 368	Upper-Bottom Track, 2400 mm	1	Set	1
9 296 881	9 300 512	9 319 948	Middle door frame profile 1200 mm	1	Pc	2
9 351 369	9 351 370	9 351 441	Upper-Bottom Door Frame Profile 1200mm	1	Set	1
9 296 883	9 300 498	9 319 943	Vertical door frame profile 3500 mm	1	Pc	2
9 306 168	9 306 169	9 320 013	Vertical door frame cum Handle R type 3500 mm	1	Pc	2

Grant 400 Neo Accessories						
9 289 653	Soft closing Dampers & Rollers 50 kg Kit			1	Set	1
9 306 616	Soft closing Dampers & Rollers 30 kg Kit			1	Set	1
9 293 857	Fixing Screw ST 6X30 mm for Grant 400 Neo Profiles			1	Pc	5
9 375 595	Sealing Brush 3500 mm SA			1	Pc	1
9 375 596	Sealing Brush 3500 mm BL			1	Pc	1
9 375 597	Sealing Brush 3500 mm DC			1	Pc	1
9 293 855	Glass Sealing Strip 6mm for Grant 400 Neo, 1200 mm			1	Pc	1
9 293 856	Glass Sealing Strip 6mm for Grant 400 Neo, 3500 mm			1	Pc	1
9 305 699	Grant 400 Neo Lock 120 KC SA			1	Set	1
9 341 201	Grant 400 Neo Lock 120 KC BL			1	Set	1
9 341 203	Grant 400 Neo Lock 120 KC DC			1	Set	1

Grant 400 Neo

► Door weight up to 50 kg



Product	Article No.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant 400 Neo: Ordering via BOM Code					
	A. Profile Hardware Set				
	9323591	Top & Bottom Track set 2400 mm with 1 Lock SA	1	Set	1
	9323592	Top & Bottom Track set 2400 mm with 1 Lock BL	1	Set	1
	9323593	Top & Bottom Track set 2400 mm with 1 Lock DC	1	Set	1
	9323594	Top & Bottom Track set 3600 mm with 2 Locks SA	1	Set	1
	9323595	Top & Bottom Track set 3600 mm with 2 Locks BL	1	Set	1
	9323596	Top & Bottom Track set 3600 mm with 2 Locks DC	1	Set	1
Note: Order 1 Set of Profile hardware per wardrobe depending on planned carcass width					
	B. Shutter Hardware Set (Per door)				
	9323597	Shutter Hardware set with C handle & 1 Middle profile SA for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323599	Shutter Hardware set with C handle & 1 Middle profile BL for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323601	Shutter Hardware set with C handle & 1 Middle profile DC for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323598	Shutter Hardware set with R handle & 1 Middle profile SA for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323600	Shutter Hardware set with R handle & 1 Middle profile BL for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323602	Shutter Hardware set with R handle & 1 Middle profile DC for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323603	Shutter Hardware set with C handle & 2 Middle profiles SA for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323605	Shutter Hardware set with C handle & 2 Middle profiles BL for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323607	Shutter Hardware set with C handle & 2 Middle profiles DC for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323604	Shutter Hardware set with R handle & 2 Middle profiles SA for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323606	Shutter Hardware set with R handle & 2 Middle profiles BL for 1 door	1	Set	1
	9323608	Shutter Hardware set with R handle & 2 Middle profiles DC for 1 door	1	Set	1
Note: Order Shutter Hardware 2 Sets for 2 Door & 3 Sets for 3 Door wardrobe					

Ordering Example	
2 Door Wardrobe with 3 Partition, C type handle SA 	A. Profile HW set - 9323591 x 1 4,789 x 1 = 4,789 B. Shutter HW set - 9323603 x 2 11,113 x 2 = 22,226 Total (A+B)= 27,015
3 Door Wardrobe with 3 Partition, C type handle SA 	A. Profile HW set - 9323594 x 1 7,782 x 1 = 7,782 B. Shutter HW set - 9323603 x 3 11,113 x 3 = 33,339 Total (A+B)= 41,121

SlideLine 16 PLUS

▶ Door weight 30 / 50 kg



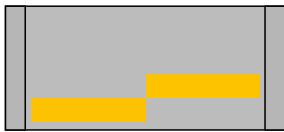
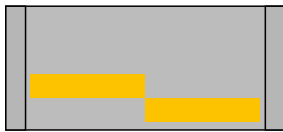
Operating principle



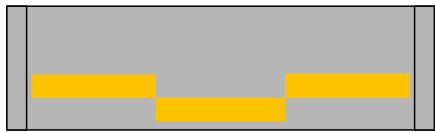
- ▶ Door weight 30 / 50 kg
- ▶ Twin track design for 2-door and 3-door sliding wardrobes with inset door positioning
- ▶ Track configuration: Type 1-supports 18-22 mm door thickness & Type 2-supports 22-25 mm door thickness
- ▶ Compatible with wooden and aluminium framed doors (55 mm profile only)
- ▶ Max door height : 2400 mm
- ▶ Door width : 700 mm to 1200 mm
- ▶ Door weight : 30/50 kg per door
- ▶ Soft-closing mechanism for smooth operation
- ▶ Door height adjustment possible for precise alignment
- ▶ Minimum door-to-door gap of 12 mm
- ▶ Available with sealing brush / dust strip for door and cover profile for bottom track
- ▶ Endurance test over 20,000 cycles (EN 15706 Level 2)
- ▶ Corrosion Test: 48 Hours condensation test (DIN EN 9227)

Number of doors and door position

2 Doors



3 Doors



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 16 PLUS				
9 384 299	SL 16 PLUS 2 Door kit 30 kg dampener (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 384 301	SL 16 PLUS 2 Door kit 50 kg dampener (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 384 303	SL 16 PLUS 3 Door kit 30 kg dampener (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 384 304	SL 16 PLUS 3 Door kit 50 kg dampener (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 384 306	Dust strip 2500 mm	1	Pc	1
9 384 342	SL 16 PLUS profile set SA finish 2400 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 343	SL 16 PLUS profile set BL finish 2400 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 394	SL 16 PLUS profile set SA finish 2400 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 395	SL 16 PLUS profile set BL finish 2400 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 396	SL 16 PLUS profile set SA finish 3600 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 397	SL 16 PLUS profile set BL finish 3600 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 398	SL 16 PLUS profile set SA finish 3600 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
9 384 399	SL 16 PLUS profile set BL finish 3600 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Set	3
Optional Components				
9 384 401	SL 16 PLUS cover profile SA finish 2400 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 400	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile BL finish 2400 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 403	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile SA finish 2400 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 402	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile BL finish 2400 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 405	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile SA finish 3600 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 404	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile BL finish 3600 mm (18-22 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 407	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile SA finish 3600 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 384 406	SL 16 PLUS cover Profile BL finish 3600 mm (22-25 mm thickness)	1	Pc	10
9 394 747	Silent system 30 kg	1	Set	1
9 394 655	Silent system 50 kg	1	Set	1

*For ordering combinations please refer Price List February 2025

Operating principle



- ▶ Sliding door system on Twin Track
- ▶ 2 door and 3 door wardrobes with Inset door position
- ▶ Compatible with both wooden and Alu. Frame door
- ▶ Max. door height 2400 mm
- ▶ Door width 700-1200 mm
- ▶ Door weight 30 / 50 kg per door
- ▶ Soft opening & soft closing
- ▶ Standard Door gap of 11.9 mm for all door thickness
- ▶ Compatible with 18-25 mm /Alu. Profile door thickness
- ▶ Endurance test over 20,000 cycles (EN 15706 Level 2)
- ▶ Corrosion Test: 48 Hours condensation test (DIN EN 9227)

Number of doors and door position

2 Doors



3 Doors



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 18				
9 351 207	SL 18 2 Door Kit 30 kg Dampener SA	1	Set	1
9 351 208	SL 18 3 Door Kit 30 kg Dampener SA	1	Set	1
9 354 295	SL 18 2 Door Kit 50 kg Dampener SA	1	Set	1
9 354 296	SL 18 3 Door Kit 50 kg Dampener SA	1	Set	1
9 375 281	SL 18 2 Door Kit 30 kg Dampener Black	1	Set	1
9 375 283	SL 18 3 Door Kit 30 kg Dampener Black	1	Set	1
9 375 284	SL 18 2 Door Kit 50 kg Dampener Black	1	Set	1
9 375 285	SL 18 3 Door Kit 50 kg Dampener Black	1	Set	1
9 351 159	SL 18 Profile SA Finish 2400 mm	1	Set	2
9 351 160	SL 18 Profile BL Finish 2400 mm	1	Set	2
9 351 157	SL 18 Profile SA Finish 3600 mm	1	Set	2
9 351 158	SL 18 Profile BL Finish 3600 mm	1	Set	2

SlideLine 97

▶ Door weight up to 25 / 50 kg

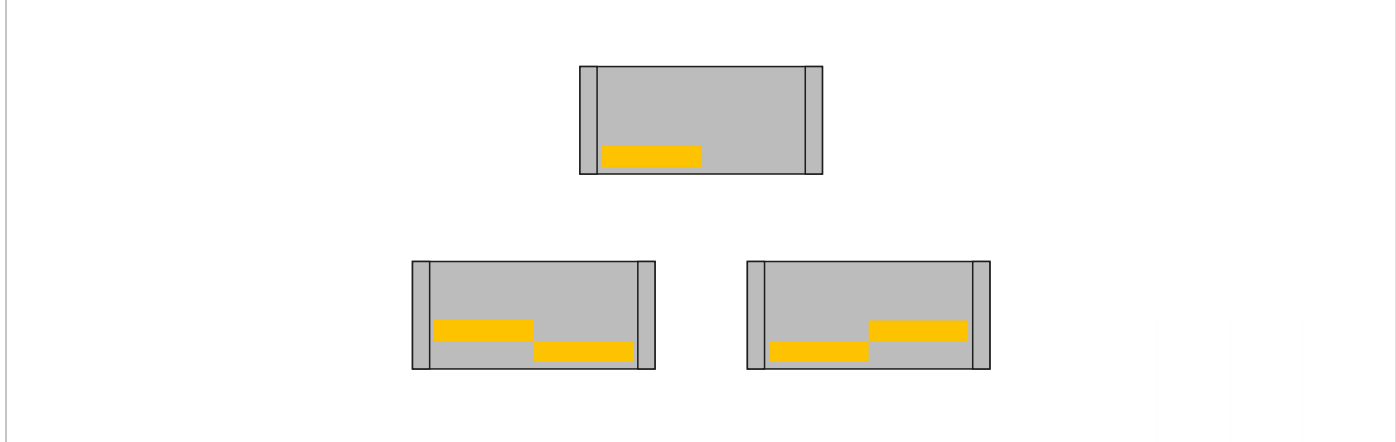


Operating principle



- ▶ Bottom-running sliding door system
- ▶ Door weight no more than 25 kg or 50 kg per glass door
- ▶ For glass doors
- ▶ Suitable for glass 5, 6 and 8 mm thick
- ▶ Door height up to 2800 mm
- ▶ Door width 250 - 2500 mm
- ▶ Running components with plastic sheathed ball bearing
- ▶ Lockable with prestige 2000 cylinder push lock
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 2

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 97				
0 048 965	Slide-Line 97 Guide profile 2500 mm	1	Set	4
0 048 966	Slide-Line 97 Running Shoe 2500 mm	1	Set	4
0 076 472	Slide-Line 97 Running Gear	4	Pc	4
0 076 475	Slide-Line 97 Stop & Securing Device	4	Pc	10
0 048 970	Slide-Line 97 Dust Prevention Profile 2500 mm	2	Pc	40
0 048 971	Frame Runner Profile	1	Pc	30
0 076 480	Slide-Line 97 End Plate, Chrome	4	Pc	10
0 076 481	Slide-Line 97 Running component handle	2	Pc	10
0 048 969	Slide-Line 97 Frame 2500 mm	4	Pc	4
0 048 968	Slide in profile for 6 mm	1	Pc	4
0 076 482	Adapter for cylinder push lock	1	Set	1
0 076 483	Cylinder push lock	1	Set	1
0 076 484	Special Fitting Tool	1	Pc	1

SlideLine M Overlay

► Door weight up to 30 kg

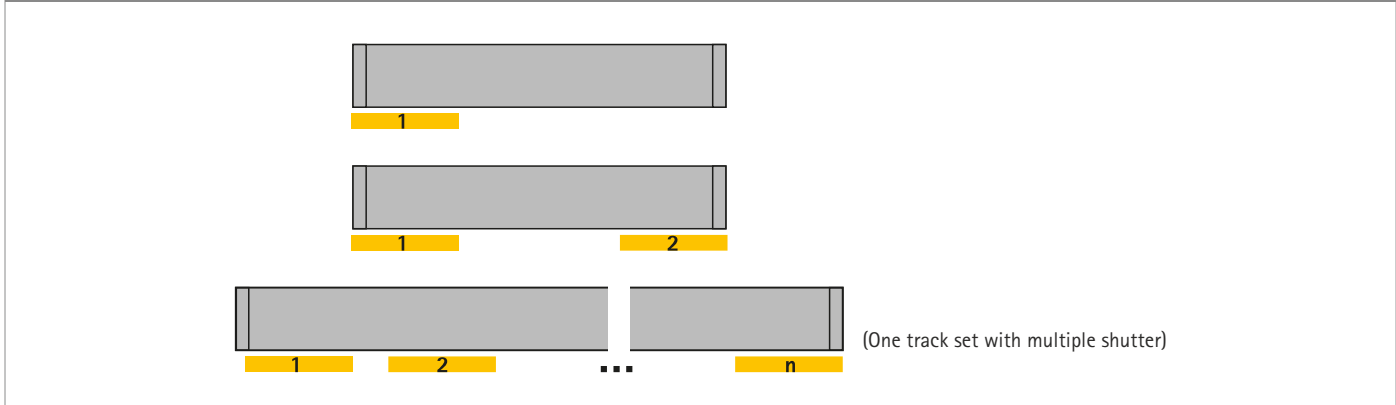


Operating principle



- 1-track, bottom-running sliding door system
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors, aluminium-framed doors and glass doors
- Door weights up to 30 kg
- Door width 300-1800 mm
- Profiles for shelf thickness 15/16 mm, 18/19 mm, 22 mm, 25 mm
- +/- 2 mm height adjustment
- Silent System with activators that can be positioned anywhere
- Fast installation of front without need for tools
- Tested to DIN-EN 15706, level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine M Overlay				
9 156 338	Set fitting SlideLine M with Silent system for Wooden & 55 mm Alu. Profile Doors (Min. Width 450 mm; Weight Max. 30kg; Shelf Thickness 16-25 mm)	1	Set	1
9 209 225	Profile Set SL-M 18/2500 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 226	Profile Set SL-M 18/4000 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 277	Decorative Silver Cover for 18 mm /2500 mm	1	Set	1
9 209 278	Decorative Silver Cover for 18 mm /4000 mm	1	Set	1

SlideLine M Inset

▶ Door weight up to 30 kg

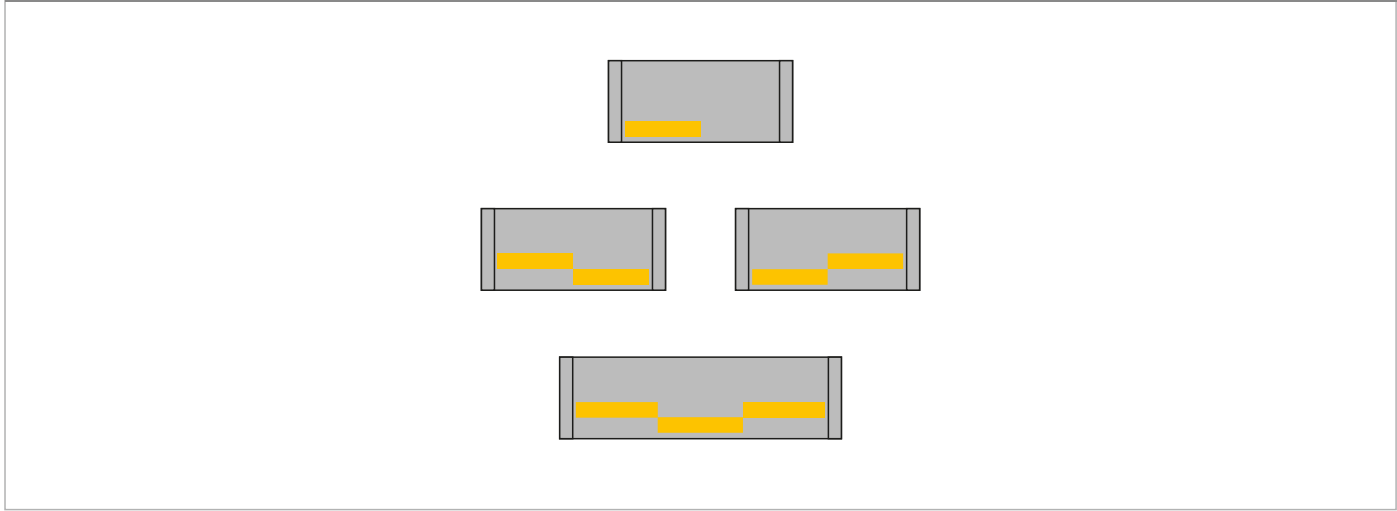


Operating principle



- ▶ 2-track bottom-running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ Wooden Doors
- ▶ 1-door, 2-door or 3-door application
- ▶ Runner and guide profile for screwing on or pressing in
- ▶ Door weight up to 30 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width from 300 - 1800 mm
- ▶ +/- 2 mm height adjustment
- ▶ Silent system in closing, opening and colliding direction
- ▶ Door quickly mounted without the need for tools
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



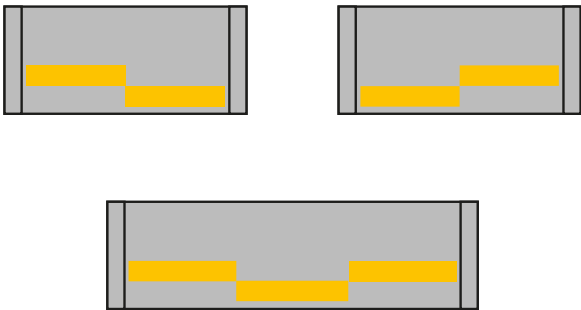
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine M Inset				
9 156 338	Fittings set for doors with Silent System - min door width 450 mm	1	Set	1
9 156 339	Fittings set for doors without Silent System - min door width 300 mm	1	Set	1
9 227 183	Profile Set Inset 2500 mm	1	Set	1
9 229 154	Mounting aid	1	Pc	1
9 229 241	Fixing screws Shelf thickness 18-19 mm	1	Set	1

Operating principle



- ▶ Bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 40 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width 500 - 1000 mm
- ▶ For optional use with silent system (only 2 door set)(max. door weight 20 kg only)
- ▶ Runner and guide profile in aluminium
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 56				
9 325 496	2 Door Kit for 1 cabinet (16-19 mm thick door)	1	Set	1
9 336 848	3 Door Kit for 1 cabinet (16-19 mm thick door)	1	Set	1
9 288 854	Aluminium Runner Profile 2000 mm Silver	1	Pc	24
9 288 856	Aluminium Runner Profile 3000 mm Silver	1	Pc	24

Operating principle



- ▶ 2-track, bottom-running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 30 kg with aluminium profiles
- ▶ Door height 700 - 1500 mm
- ▶ Door width 400 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Door thickness 16, 19 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 1 mm, without the need for tools
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3
- ▶ Silent system cannot be used with aluminium profile doors

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 55				
0 025 122	Running component for 15 Kg door (For 16-19 mm thick doors)	1	Pc	100
0 025 123	Guide component with spring loaded bolt (For 16-19 mm thick doors)	1	Pc	100
9 314 320	Profile 3000 mm brown	1	Pc	24
0 047 392	Door stopper Press-In for 15 kg door	1	Pc	100

SlideLine 55 Plus

▶ Door weight up to 30 kg

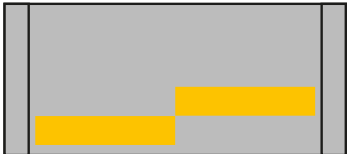
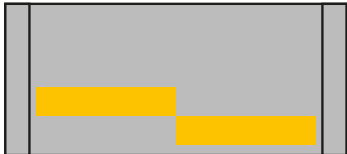


Operating principle



- ▶ 2-track, bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset, overlay door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 30 kg with aluminium profiles
- ▶ Door height up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door width 400 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Door thicknesses 16 - 19 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm, tool-less
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 55 Plus				
9 115 219	SL 55 plus running part	1	Pc	100
9 115 217	Guiding part STB 55 plus	1	Pc	100
9 119 584	Silent system SL 55plus left	1	Pc	30
9 119 585	Silent system SL 55plus right	1	Pc	30
9 314 320	Profile 3000 mm brown	1	Pc	24
9 115 216	Spacer STB 55 plus	1	Pc	100
9 118 477	Assembly activator SISY SL 55	1	Pc	300

Sliding & Folding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	WingLine L 	WingLine 230 	Wing 77 
Page	63	64	65
Description	Side mounted folding door system with runner bar at top	Side mounted folding door system with runner profile at top for large doors	Folding door system without side mounting, with runner/guide profile at top/bottom for folding doors that move freely in front of the carcass
Number of door wings	2 or 4	2 or 4	2 or 4
Construction	Overlay	Overlay	Overlay
Door wing weight	25 kg max.	25 kg max.	25 kg max. for 2 door wings 20 kg max. for 4 door wings
Side mounting	Yes	Yes	No
Door material	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
Door wing width mm	250-600 mm	400-600 mm	500 mm max. for 2 door wings 400 mm max. for 4 door wings
Door wing height mm	1000-2400 mm	3000 mm max.	2400 mm
Silent System	Soft Closing	Soft Closing	-

WingLine L

► Door weight up to 25 kg

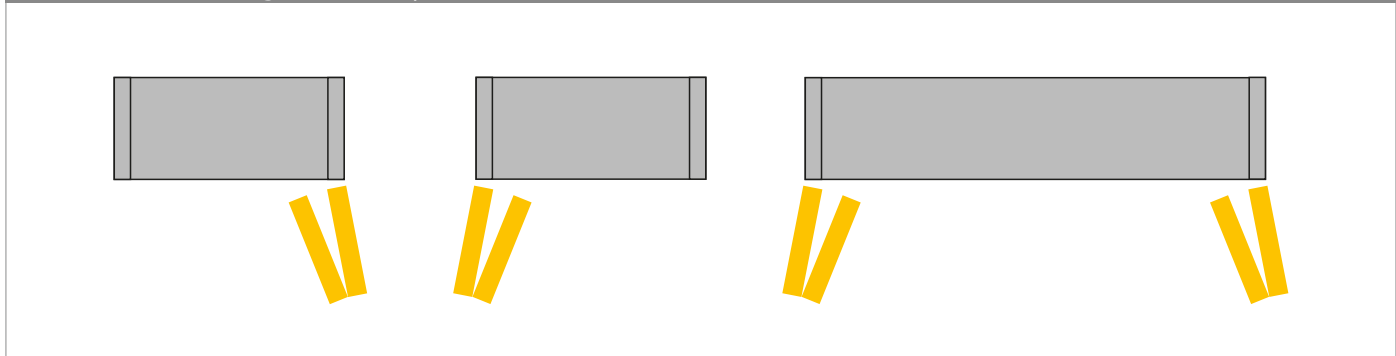


Operating principle / 1 folding door with 2 panels



- For one folding door with 2 wings
 - Overlay door position
 - For wooden doors
 - Door panel weight up to 25 kg with 2 panels
 - Door height up to 2400 mm
 - Door panel width up to 600
 - 3D adjustment: Height +- 3mm; Width +-2 mm; Depth +3 to -2 mm
 - Tested with 40000 cycles
- Hinges Details:
- Push to move mechanisms - Sensys 8675
 - Pull to move mechanisms - Sensys 8675
 - Pull to move silent mechanisms - Sensys 8645i

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.		Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Left	Right				
9 237 901	9 237 900	Wing Line L Kit- set for max. door wing weight of 5-12 kg without self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 237 880	9 237 881	Wing Line L Kit- set for max. door wing weight of 12-25 kg without self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 237 903	9 237 902	Wing Line L Kit - set for max. door panel weight of 5-12 kg with self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 237 852	9 237 890	Wing Line L Kit - set for max. door wing weight of 12-25 kg with self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 238 051	9 238 101	Push to Move Mechanisms Medium	1	Pc	1
9 238 052	9 238 053	Push to Move Mechanisms Heavy	1	Pc	1
9 238 115	9 238 116	Pull to move Mechanisms Medium	1	Pc	1
9 238 125	9 238 114	Pull to move Mechanisms Heavy	1	Pc	1
9 238 121	9 238 124	Pull to move Silent Mechanisms Medium	1	Pc	1
9 238 123	9 238 122	Pull to move Silent Mechanisms Heavy	1	Pc	1

WingLine L Accessories

9 307 515	Runner Profile- 2400 mm	1	Pc	2
9 313 037	Profile Set 2400 mm SA Finish	1	Pc	1
9 237 758	Profile Mounting Clip	2	Pc	1
9 264 191	Mechanical Catch	1	Set	50

WingLine 230

▶ Door weight up to 20 / 25 kg

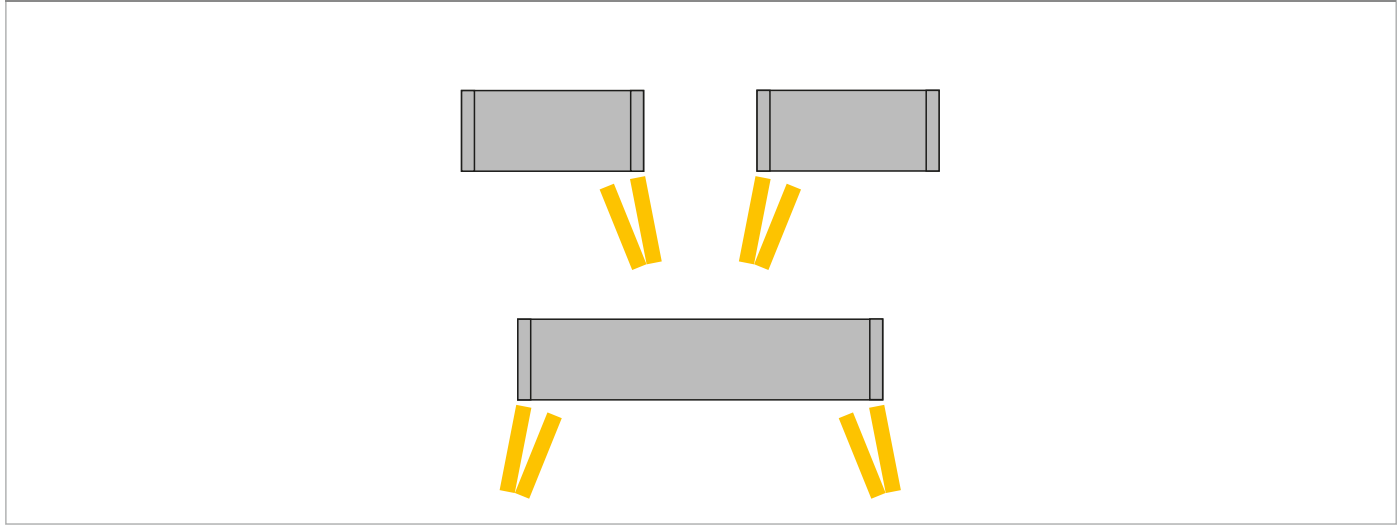


Operating principle



- ▶ For one folding door with 2 panels
- ▶ Overlay door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Suitable for use with soft- closing Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys
- ▶ Door panel weight 20 to 25 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 3000 mm
- ▶ Door panel width up to 600 mm
- ▶ Tested with 40000 cycles

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
WingLine 230				
0 079 015	WingLine 230 Set of 4 Wings (Left & Right) (16-25 mm Door thickness)	1	Set	1
0 079 013	Runner profile Aluminium White 2400 mm	1	Pc	4

Wing 77

► Door weight up to 20 / 25 kg

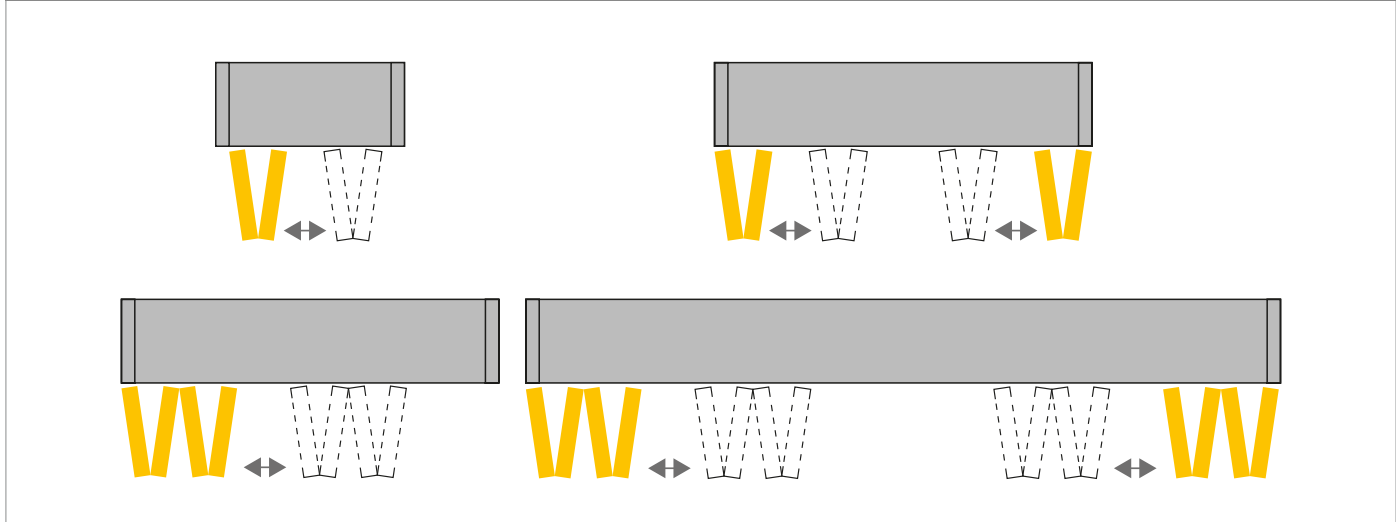


Operating principle / 1 folding door with 2 panels & 1 folding door with 4 panels



- For one folding door with 2 or 4 panels
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Center panels recessed 40 mm
- Door panel weight up to 20 kg with 4 panels /25 kg with 2 panels
- Door height up to 2400 mm
- Door panel width up to 400 mm for 4 panels & 500 mm for 2 panels
- Height adjustment +/- 3 mm
- Tested with 40000 cycles
- Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys need to be ordered separately

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Wing 77				
0 070 986	Set for 2 doors	1	Set	4
0 070 987	Set for 4 doors	1	Set	4
9 193 574	Runner profile	1	Set	4
0 070 985	Guide profile	1	Pc	4

	Vertico Synchro	Vertico Mono	KA 5740
			
Page	67	68	69
Description	Vertically running system of synchronous-action sliding doors for two simultaneously opening doors	Vertically running sliding door system for one door	Retractable door system which makes the door simply disappears inside the carcass
Number of tracks	1	1	-
Door action	Vertical	Vertical	Horizontal
Construction	Overlay/Inset	Inset	-
Door weight	15 kg max.	15 kg max.	8 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden
Door height mm	600 mm max.	700 mm max.	1500 mm max.
Door width mm	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	300 mm min. / 600 mm max.
Door thickness	16-26 mm	16-19 mm	16-19 mm

Vertico Synchro

▶ Door weight up to 15 kg

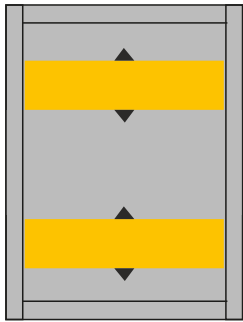


Operating principle



- ▶ One track, vertically running sliding door system
- ▶ Overlay or inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or wood/aluminium-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg
- ▶ Door height 300 - 600 mm
- ▶ Door width up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Length of runner profile 1200 to 2500 mm (can be individually shortened)
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 2

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Vertico Synchro				
0 020 386	Vertico Synchro Set 400 for Overlay Door height 400-600 mm	1	Set	1
0 020 400	Cover Profile 2500 mm Aluminium Silver anodised	2	Pc	1

Vertico Mono

▶ Door weight up to 15 kg

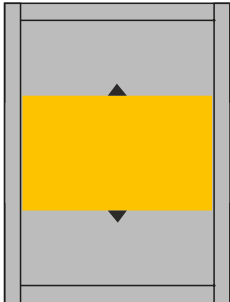


Operating principle/1 folding door with 2 panels



- ▶ One track, vertically running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or wood & aluminium-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg
- ▶ Door width up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door height 400-700 mm
- ▶ Length of runner profile (can be shortened as required) 2500 mm
- ▶ Counterweight in individually selectable materials runs behind the carcass rear pane
- ▶ Tested according to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Vertico Mono				
0 045 315	Set Vertico Mono for inset door	1	Set	1
0 020 400	Cover Profile 2500 mm Aluminium Silver anodised	2	Pc	1

KA 5740 (Pocket Sliding System)

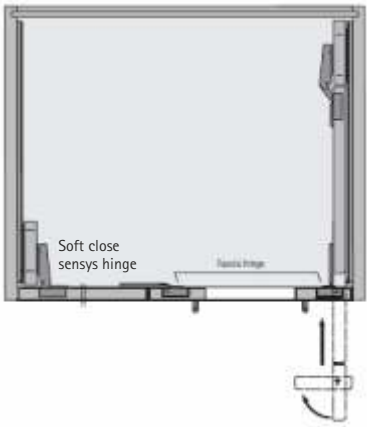
▶ Door weight up to 8 kg



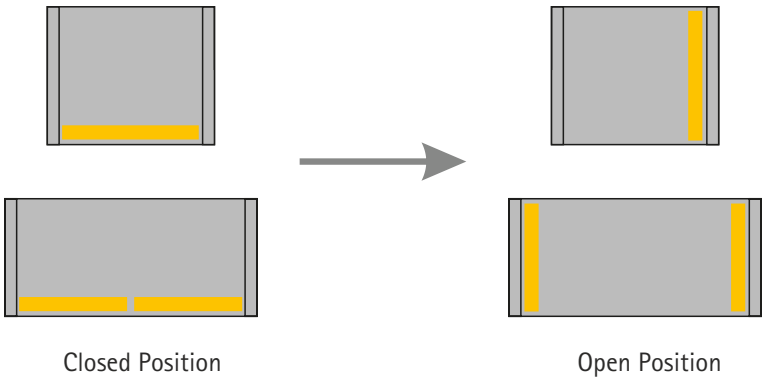
Operating principle



- ▶ Door weight up to 8 kg
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door height up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door width 300 - 600 mm
- ▶ Door thickness max. 16 - 19 mm
- ▶ With roll-out prevention
- ▶ Tested to ANSI/BIFMA X5.5
- ▶ Face frame hinge with spring system to be ordered separately (For article code refer page no. 33)
- ▶ Soft close sensys hinge to be used



Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
KA 5740 (Pocket Sliding System)				
0 041 371	KA 5740- 300 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 372	KA 5740- 350 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 373	KA 5740- 400 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 374	KA 5740- 450 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 375	KA 5740- 500 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 376	KA 5740- 550 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 377	KA 5740- 600 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 378	KA 5740- 650 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 379	KA 5740- 700 mm	1	Set	1
9 079 526	KA5740 Accessory Kit	1	Set	1

Room Divider Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	Grant 1230	Grant 1260	TopLine 120 SiSy
			
Page	72	73	74
Description	Top-running sliding door system for room dividers	Top-running sliding folding door system for room dividers	Top-running sliding door system for room dividers
Number of tracks	1	1	1
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Inset	Inset
Door weight	147 kg max.	80 kg max.	120 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
Door height mm	3000 mm max.	3000 mm max.	3000 mm max.
Door width mm	1500 mm max.	-	1500 mm max.
Door thickness	25.4 mm min.	25.4 mm min.	35-50 mm min.
	-	-	Soft Opening Soft Closing

Room Divider Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



TopLine 80 SiSy	
	
75	
Top-running sliding door system for room dividers	
1	
Horizontal	
Inset	
80 kg max.	
Wooden	
2500 mm max.	
1500 mm max.	
30-60 mm min.	
Soft Opening Soft Closing	

Operating principle

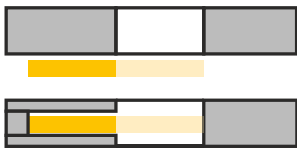


- Specifications:**
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 2" (12.7 mm) vertical
Door thickness: 1" (25.4 mm) min.
Headroom: 31/4" (82.5 mm) min., 33/4" (92.5 mm) max.
Application: Single, bi-parting & by-passing
- ▶ For doors 1" and up weighing up to 147 kg per/door
 - ▶ Precision ball-bearing wheels guarantee a smooth, quiet and effortless operation
 - ▶ Four wheel carrier, centre hung for efficient operation
 - ▶ Vertical adjustment ± 1/4" (6.4 mm)
 - ▶ Heavy duty aluminum I-beam track; jump proof design
 - ▶ Conforms to ANSI/BHMA standards, Grade 1
 - ▶ For by-passing doors mount parallel tracks
 - ▶ For bi-parting doors use an additional set of hardware

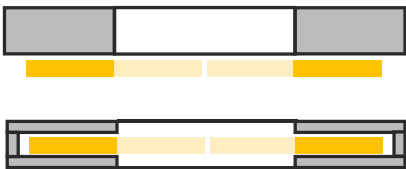


Number of door wings and door position

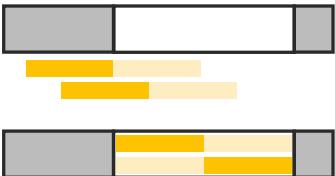
Single



By-parting (Single track with two running set)
Use additional set of hardware



By-passing (Double track with two running set)
Mounting two parallel tracks

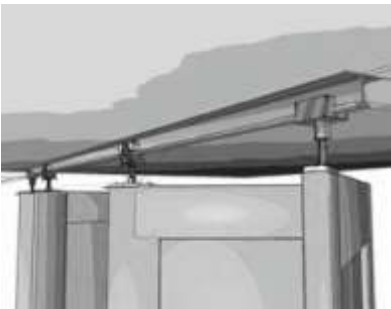


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant 1230				
9 308 695	Kit for 1 door	1	Set	1
9 296 872	Runner profile, 3000 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 873	Runner profile, 3600 mm	1	Pc	2
9 308 696	TopLine 1230 Bumper stop	1	Pc	2
9 308 697	Floor Guide Tab Steel	1	Pc	10

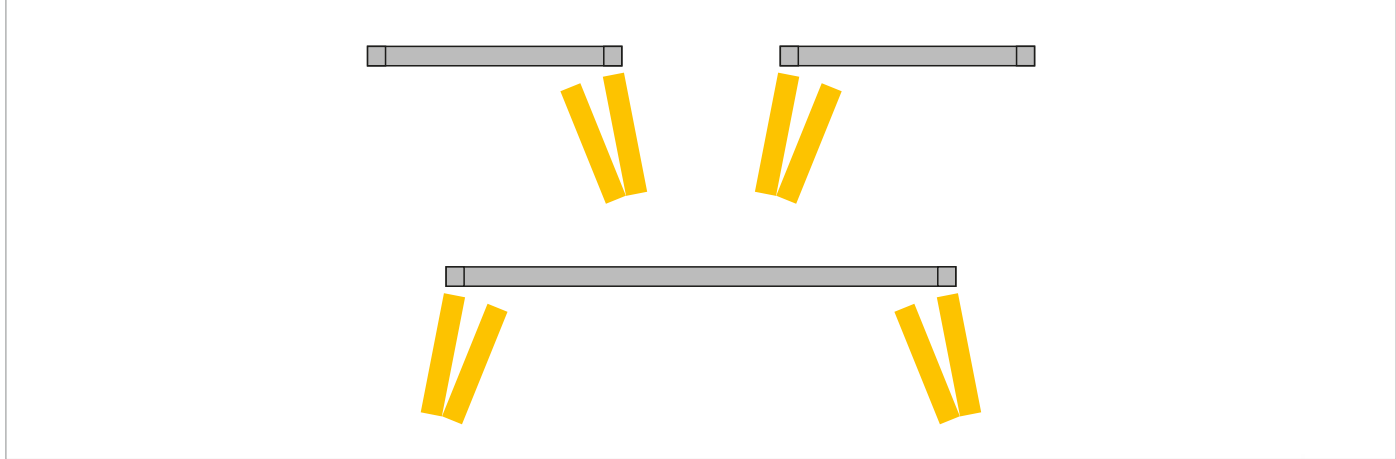
Operating principle



- Specifications:**
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" (12.7 mm) vertical
Door thickness: 1" (25.4 mm) min.
Headroom: 3 1/4" (82.5 mm) min., 3 3/4" (95.2 mm) max.
Application: Bi-fold
- ▶ For door panels 1" (25.4 mm) minimum and up
 - ▶ For doors weighing up to 175 lbs [80 kg] per panel
 - ▶ 4 wheel carrier with precision ball bearing wheels for quiet, effortless operation
 - ▶ Aluminum track up to 3600 mm
 - ▶ Pre-drilled track for easy installation
 - ▶ One-way or bi-parting sets available
 - ▶ Conforms to ANSI/BHMA standards



Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant 1260				
9 308 610	Kit for 1 fold	1	Set	1
9 308 642	Guide rollers	1	Pc	1
9 296 875	Guide profile, 3000 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 872	Runner profile, 3000 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 876	Guide profile, 3600 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 873	Runner profile, 3600 mm	1	Pc	2

Operating principle

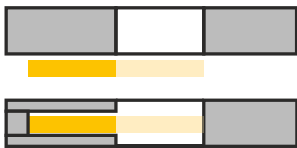


- ▶ Top running sliding door system
 - ▶ Inset door system with soft opening & closing system
 - ▶ For wooden & wooden framed door
 - ▶ Door width max. 1500 mm
 - ▶ Door weight max. 120 Kg/door
 - ▶ Door thickness 35-50 mm
- Set comprises of:
- ▶ Runner profile 3000 mm silver anodized finish
 - ▶ Bottom guide
 - ▶ Hanging sliding system kit with opening & closing damper

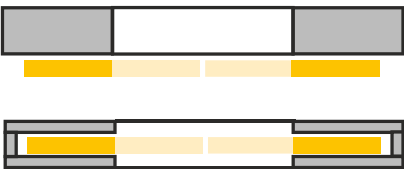


Number of door wings and door position

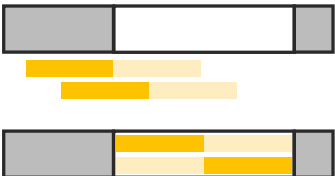
Single



By-parting (Single track with two running set)
Use additional set of hardware



By-passing (Double track with two running set)
Mounting two parallel tracks



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine 120 SiSy				
9 297 034	Hanging Roller Sliding System with Opening & Closing Dampener with Bottom Guide for 1 Door	1	Set	1
9 302 260	Runner Profile, 3000 mm – Silver Anodized	1	Pc	2
9 364 865	Runner Profile, 3600 mm – Silver Anodized	1	Pc	2

TopLine 80 SiSy

▶ Door weight up to 80 kg



Operating principle



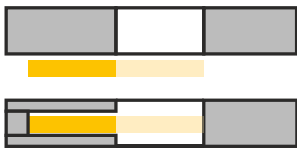
- ▶ Top running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door system with soft opening and soft closing
- ▶ For wooden or wooden framed door
- ▶ Door width Max. 1500 mm
- ▶ Door weight max 80kg/per door
- ▶ Door height up to- 2500 mm
- ▶ Door thickness – 30-60mm
- ▶ Angle Profile Accs. for wall mounting of runner profile

Set Comprises of:

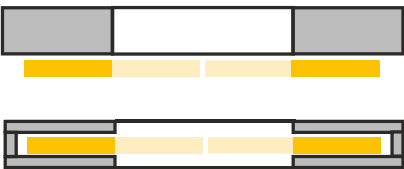
- ▶ Runner profile (2000 mm/3000mm)
- ▶ Bottom guide
- ▶ Hanging sliding system Kit with opening & closing damper
- ▶ Angle profile accessory for wall hanging of runner profile

Number of door wings and door position

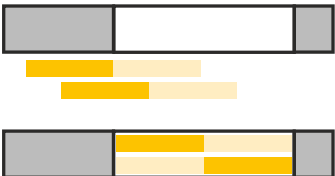
Single



By-parting (Single track with two running set)
Use additional set of hardware



By-passing (Double track with two running set)
Mounting two parallel tracks



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Topline 80 SiSy				
9 289 654	Sliding kit for 80 kg door with silent system (Opening & closing)	1	Set	1
9 295 967	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 2000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 295 968	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 364 866	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 3600 mm	1	Pc	4
9 289 655	Aluminium profile fixing acc (For wall hanging only)	1	Pc	50

Sliding & Folding Door Systems

► Calculating door weights



Weight tables for standard materials

Door weight in kg (chipboard: 19 mm thick, density = 700 kg/m³)

Chipboard	Door width mm												
Door height mm	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
700	4.66	5.59	6.52	7.45	8.38	9.31	10.24	11.17	12.10	13.03	14.90	16.76	18.62
800	5.32	6.38	7.45	8.51	9.58	10.64	11.70	12.77	13.83	14.90	17.02	19.15	21.28
900	5.99	7.18	8.38	9.58	10.77	11.97	13.17	14.36	15.56	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94
1000	6.65	7.98	9.31	10.64	11.97	13.30	14.63	15.96	17.29	18.62	21.28	23.94	26.60
1100	7.32	8.78	10.24	11.70	13.17	14.63	16.09	17.56	19.02	20.48	23.41	26.33	29.26
1200	7.98	9.58	11.17	12.77	14.36	15.96	17.56	19.15	20.75	22.34	25.54	28.73	31.92
1300	8.65	10.37	12.10	13.83	15.56	17.29	19.02	20.75	22.48	24.21	27.66	31.12	34.58
1400	9.31	11.17	13.03	14.90	16.76	18.62	20.48	22.34	24.21	26.07	29.79	33.52	37.24
1600	10.64	12.77	14.90	17.02	19.15	21.28	23.41	25.54	27.66	29.79	34.05	38.30	42.56
1800	11.97	14.36	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94	26.33	28.73	31.12	33.52	38.30	43.09	47.88
2000	13.30	15.96	18.62	21.28	23.94	26.60	29.26	31.92	34.58	37.24	42.56	47.88	53.20
2200	14.63	17.56	20.48	23.41	26.33	29.26	32.19	35.11	38.04	40.96	46.82	52.67	58.52
2400	15.96	19.15	22.34	25.54	28.73	31.92	35.11	38.30	41.50	44.69	51.07	57.46	63.84
2600	17.29	20.75	24.21	27.66	31.12	34.58	38.04	41.50	44.95	48.41	55.33	62.24	69.16

Door weight in kg (MDF: 19 mm thick, density = 900 kg/m³)

MDF	Door width mm												
Door height mm	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
700	5.99	7.18	8.38	9.58	10.77	11.97	13.17	14.36	15.56	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94
800	6.84	8.21	9.58	10.94	12.31	13.68	15.05	16.42	17.78	19.15	21.89	24.62	27.36
900	7.70	9.23	10.77	12.31	13.85	15.39	16.93	18.47	20.01	21.55	24.62	27.70	30.78
1000	8.55	10.26	11.97	13.68	15.39	17.10	18.81	20.52	22.23	23.94	27.36	30.78	34.20
1100	9.41	11.29	13.17	15.05	16.93	18.81	20.69	22.57	24.45	26.33	30.10	33.86	37.62
1200	10.26	12.31	14.36	16.42	18.47	20.52	22.57	24.62	26.68	28.73	32.83	36.94	41.04
1300	11.12	13.34	15.56	17.78	20.01	22.23	24.45	26.68	28.90	31.12	35.57	40.01	44.46
1400	11.97	14.36	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94	26.33	28.73	31.12	33.52	38.30	43.09	47.88
1600	13.68	16.42	19.15	21.89	24.62	27.36	30.10	32.83	35.57	38.30	43.78	49.25	54.72
1800	15.39	18.47	21.55	24.62	27.70	30.78	33.86	36.94	40.01	43.09	49.25	55.40	61.56
2000	17.10	20.52	23.94	27.36	30.78	34.20	37.62	41.04	44.46	47.88	54.72	61.56	68.40
2200	18.81	22.57	26.33	30.10	33.86	37.62	41.38	45.14	48.91	52.67	60.19	67.72	75.24
2400	20.52	24.62	28.73	32.83	36.94	41.04	45.14	49.25	53.35	57.46	65.66	73.87	82.08
2600	22.23	26.68	31.12	35.57	40.01	44.46	48.91	53.35	57.80	62.24	71.14	80.03	88.92

Adjustment to different thickness of material

The values in the table refer to 19 mm thick material.
The value in the table must be multiplied by a factor in order to adjust to material of different thickness.

Material thickness mm	Factor
15	0.79
16	0.84
18	0.95
19	1.00
20	1.05
22	1.16
23	1.21
26	1.37
29	1.53

Formula for conversion
Door weight = Weight for door in thickness of 19 mm from table above x factor

Example
Door in chipboard
H x W x D = 2000 x 1800 x 16
Weight shown in table for this door size, but material in a thickness of 19 mm = 47.88 kg

Convert to 16 mm door thickness using factor of 0.84 as shown in table on left
Door weight = 47.88 kg x 0.84 = 40.22 kg

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Leather classification box & leather storage basket



Leather Classification Box



- Features**
- Combines the style of simplicity, originality and practicality in wardrobes
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Available in two standard carcass widths – 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width – 564(W) x 465(D) x 76(H) mm
900 mm width – 864(W) x 465(D) x 76(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

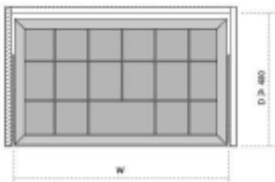


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 711	Leather Classification Box 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 712	Leather Classification Box 900 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 732	Leather Classification Box 600 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 733	Leather Classification Box 900 mm		1	Set	1

Leather Storage Basket



- Features**
- Combines the style of simplicity, originality and practicality in wardrobes
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Available in two standard carcass widths – 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width – 564(W) x 465(D) x 170(H) mm
900 mm width – 864(W) x 465(D) x 170(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

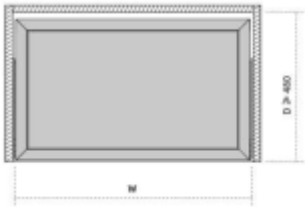


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 713	Leather Storage Basket 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 715	Leather Storage Basket 900 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 734	Leather Storage Basket 600 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 735	Leather Storage Basket 900 mm		1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Rattan-Lile basket & leather drawer with password & fingerprint



Rattan-Lile Basket



- Features**
- Rattan material has good flame retardant effect, good toughness, not stagnant water and pest control effect.
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Available in two standard carcass widths - 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width - 564(W) x 460(D) x 170(H) mm
 - 900 mm width - 864(W) x 460(D) x 170(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

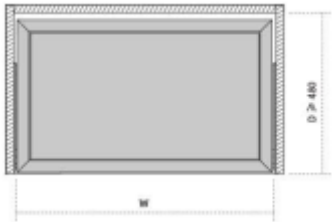


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 716	Rattan-Lile Basket 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 717	Rattan-Lile Basket 900 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 736	Rattan-Lile Basket 600 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 737	Rattan-Lile Basket 900 mm		1	Set	1

Leather Drawer with Password & Fingerprint



- Features**
- Waterproof and scratchproof easy to clean
 - High quality steel, strong and safe
 - Upgraded intelligent fingerprint drawer safe
 - No need to install, free to use
 - Available in standard carcass width - 600 mm (Grey) / 550 mm (Mocha)
 - Product Dimension Grey Finish - 564(W) x 400(D) x 150(H) mm
 - Product Dimension Mocha Finish - 475(W) x 425(D) x 160(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

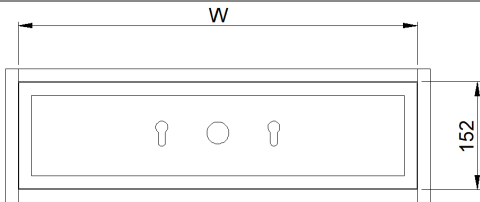


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 718	Leather Drawer with Password & Fingerprint 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 885	Leather Drawer with Password & Fingerprint 550 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Trousers rack & board type shoe rack



Trousers Rack



- Features**
- Racks are adjustable, can be increased with need
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Available in two standard carcass widths – 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width – 564(W) x 465(D) x 76(H) mm
900 mm width – 864(W) x 465(D) x 76(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

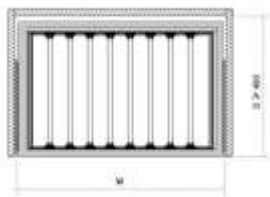


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 719	Trousers Rack 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 720	Trousers Rack 900 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 886	Trousers Rack 600 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 887	Trousers Rack 900 mm		1	Set	1

Board Type Shoe Rack



- Features**
- Aluminium frame grill makes the space more
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Available in two standard carcass widths – 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width – 564(W) x 465(D) x 175(H) mm
900 mm width – 864(W) x 465(D) x 175(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

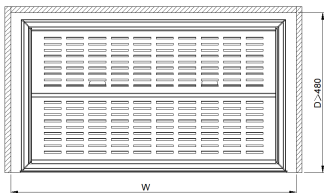


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 663	Board Type Shoe Rack 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 664	Board Type Shoe Rack 900 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 919	Board Type Shoe Rack 600 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 920	Board Type Shoe Rack 900 mm		1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Flannelette sorting box & lateral pants rack



Flannelette Sorting Box



- Features**
- High grade ash and flannelette
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - Suitable for different types of accessories
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Available in two standard carcass widths - 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width - 564(W) x 460(D) x 71(H) mm
 - 900 mm width - 864(W) x 460(D) x 71(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha



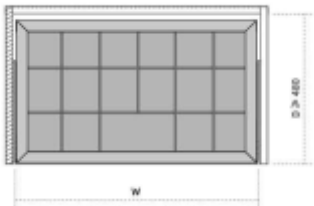
Grey



Mocha

Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 666	Flannelette Sorting Box 600 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 667	Flannelette Sorting Box 900 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 923	Flannelette Sorting Box 600 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 924	Flannelette Sorting Box 900 mm		1	Set	1

Dimensional drawing



Lateral Pants Rack



- Features**
- Racks are design for rotatable
 - Flannelette makes soft elastic, protection of clothes and no crease
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Suitable for use on left or right side
 - Available in standard carcass width - ≥500 mm
 - Product Dimension - 350(W) x 455(D) x 115(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

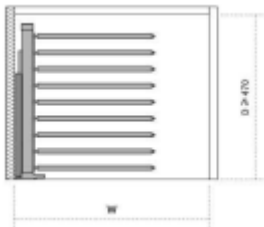


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 721	Lateral Pants Rack 500 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 888	Lateral Pants Rack 500 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

▶ Top mounted pants rack with two row & clothes holder



Top Mounted Pants Rack with Two Row



- Features**
- ▶ Push-pull design is more convenient to receive clothes
 - ▶ Flannelette makes soft elastic, protection of clothes and no crease
 - ▶ With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - ▶ Available in standard carcass width - ≥ 700 mm
 - ▶ Product Dimension - 630(W) x 455(D) x 115(H) mm
 - ▶ Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

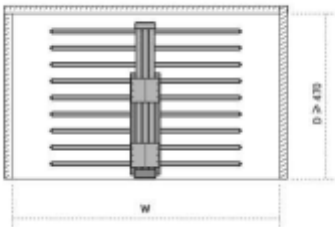


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 722	Top Mounted Pants Rack with Two Row 700 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 889	Top Mounted Pants Rack with Two Row 700 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1

Clothes Holder



- Features**
- ▶ Push-pull design is more convenient to receive clothes
 - ▶ Create more convenient and reasonable
 - ▶ With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - ▶ Suitable for use on left or right side
 - ▶ Available in standard carcass width - ≥ 500 mm
 - ▶ Product Dimension - 115(W) x 455(D) x 115(H) mm
 - ▶ Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

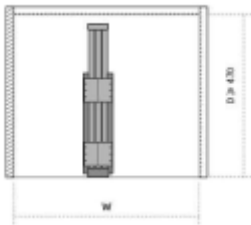


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 723	Clothes Holder 500 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 890	Clothes Holder 500 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Tie Rack & Wardrobe Lift



Tie Rack



- Features**
- Width of the frame is adjustable according to the internal wardrobe
 - Not suffer cabinet restriction, simple and convenient
 - With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner.
 - Suitable for use on left or right side
 - Product Dimension - 100(W) x 430(D) x 80(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha



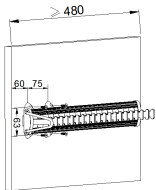
Grey



Mocha

Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 724	Tie Rack	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 911	Tie Rack	Mocha	1	Set	1

Dimensional drawing



Wardrobe Lift



- Features**
- Hydraulic design, easy to pull down and smooth rise.
 - Bar is designed to be retractable
 - Making full use of the space of cabinet
 - Available in standard carcass width - ≥ 580 mm & ≥ 960 mm
 - Product Dimension 580 mm width - 540-690(W) x 140(D) x 820(H) mm
960 mm width - 920-1240(W) x 140(D) x 820(H) mm"
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

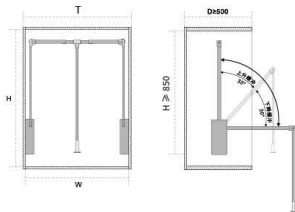


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 725	Wardrobe Lift 580 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 726	Wardrobe Lift 960 mm		1	Set	1
9 339 913	Wardrobe Lift 580 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 914	Wardrobe Lift 960 mm		1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Clothes Rack Set & Revolve Mirror



Clothes Rack Set



- Features**
- Unique appearance, simple and generous.
 - Anti skid design, installation is stable.
 - Prevent hanger from scratching, no sound generated when sliding.
 - Cutting to suit for cabinet size
 - Aluminium alloy
 - Strong bearing capacity, long-term use without deformation.
 - Product Dimension Clothes Rod - 3000(W) x 12(D) x 30(H) mm
 - Side Mount Support - 22(W) x 15(D) x 78(H) mm
 - Top Mount Support - 22(W) x 15(D) x 78(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha



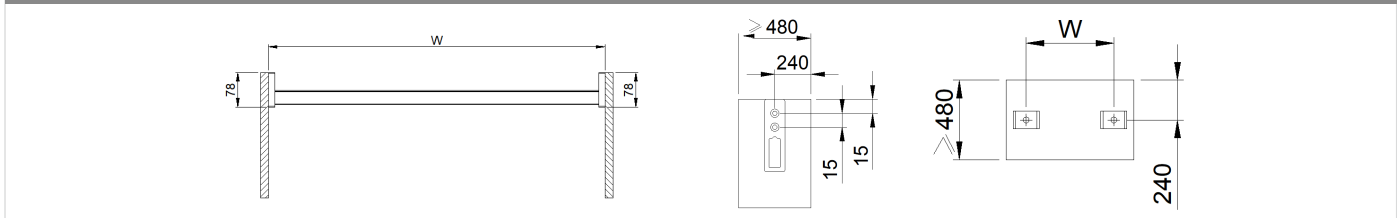
Grey



Mocha

Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 727	Clothes Rack Set Square Rod	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 728	Clothes Rack Set Side Mount		1	Set	1
9 339 729	Clothes Rack Set Top Mount		1	Set	1
9 339 916	Clothes Rack Set Square Rod	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 339 917	Clothes Rack Set Side Mount		1	Set	1
9 339 918	Clothes Rack Set Top Mount		1	Set	1

Dimensional drawing



Revolve Mirror



- Features**
- Revolves and save space
 - Aluminium alloy frame
 - Available in standard carcass width - ≥ 350 mm
 - Product Dimension - 350(W) x 1000(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha

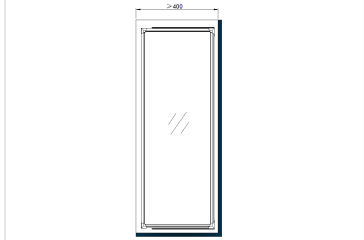


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 665	Revolve Mirror 350 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 922	Revolve Mirror 350 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1

Top Mounted Clothes Rack



- Features
- Full use of corner space
 - Corner space that made the greatest use of chest
 - Suitable for cabinet with top height and strong bearing capacity
 - Available in standard carcass width - ≥ 800 mm
 - Product Dimension - 525(W) x 525(D) x 125(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey & Mocha



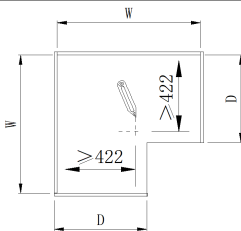
Grey



Mocha

Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 668	Top Mounted Clothes Rack 800 mm	Grey	1	Set	1
9 339 925	Top Mounted Clothes Rack 800 mm	Mocha	1	Set	1

Dimensional drawing



Ironing Board

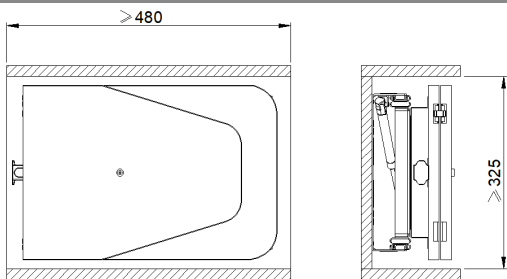


- Features
- Simple design, reasonable use of space, hidden folding and rotation
 - Product panel can be rotated 90 degrees
 - Push-pull folding, pull out and turn when used, fold back when not used
 - Fine canvas with built-in sponge
 - Impact resistance, heat resistance, low temperature resistance, chemical resistance
 - Available in standard carcass width - ≥ 400 mm
 - Product Dimension - 295(W) x 430(D) x 140(H) mm
 - Available Finish : Grey



Grey

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 669	Ironing Board 400 mm	Grey	1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

▶ 360° Shoe Rack



360° Shoe Rack



- Features**
- ▶ 360° revolving
 - ▶ Maximum the use of space, split layer design can hold twice as many shoes
 - ▶ Double sided convenient rotation pull out
 - ▶ Each layer can be placed more than 3 pairs of shoe rack
 - ▶ Aluminium alloy frame
 - ▶ Available in standard carcass width - ≥800 mm
 - ▶ Product Dimension 4 tier - 700(W) x 360(D) x 790-990(H) mm
12 tier - 700(W) x 360(D) x 1910-2110(H) mm
 - ▶ Available Finish : Grey & Mocha
- Note:** Please order frame, layer & slide together to make it complete set

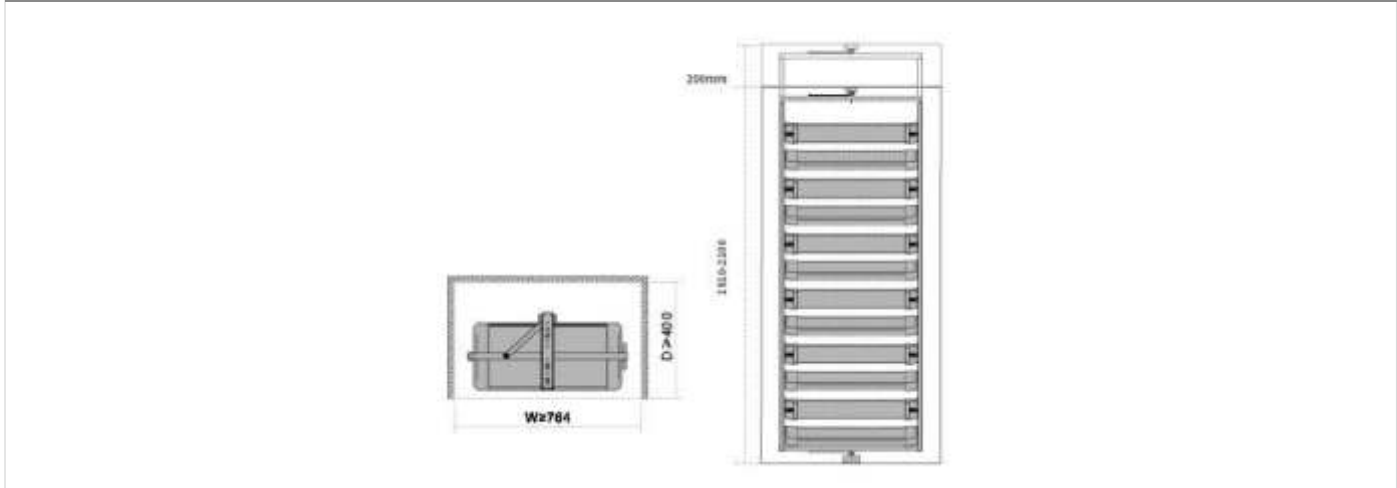


Grey



Mocha

Dimensional drawing



Article No.	Description	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 339 670	360 Degree Shoe Rack 4 Tier (Frame)	Grey	1	Set	1
9 347 734	360 Degree Shoe Rack 4 Tier (Layer)		1	Set	1
9 347 735	360 Degree Shoe Rack 4 Tier (Slide)		1	Set	1
9 339 731	360 Degree Shoe Rack 12 Tier (Frame)		1	Set	1
9 347 736	360 Degree Shoe Rack 12 Tier (Layer)		1	Set	1
9 347 737	360 Degree Shoe Rack 12 Tier (Slide)		1	Set	1
9 339 926	360 Degree Shoe Rack 4 Tier (Frame)	Mocha	1	Set	1
9 347 738	360 Degree Shoe Rack 4 Tier (Layer)		1	Set	1
9 347 739	360 Degree Shoe Rack 4 Tier (Slide)		1	Set	1
9 339 927	360 Degree Shoe Rack 12 Tier (Frame)		1	Set	1
9 347 740	360 Degree Shoe Rack 12 Tier (Layer)		1	Set	1
9 347 741	360 Degree Shoe Rack 12 Tier (Slide)		1	Set	1

Adjustment fitting, plastic

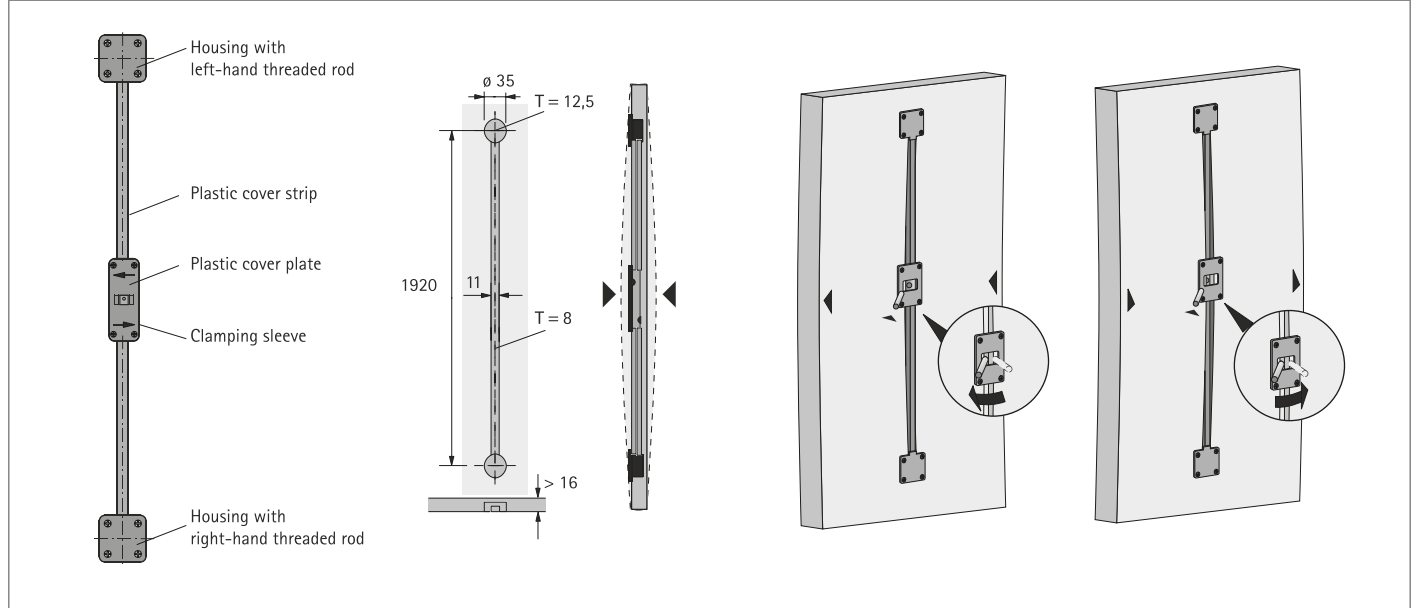


- ▶ For straightening distorted furniture doors
- ▶ Can also be used as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping
- ▶ For door / front panel thicknesses from 16 mm
- ▶ Maximum door / front panel height 2600 mm
- ▶ Installing the fitting is simple and straightforward: a pair of threaded rods, one with a right-hand thread and one with a left-hand thread, are fed into a clamping sleeve.
- ▶ The threaded rods are each additionally supported in a housing that slots into a 35 mm drilling where it is screwed into place.
- ▶ Turning the clamping sleeve produces tensile or compressive force that corrects warping or bowing.
- ▶ The housing, clamping sleeve and threaded rods are covered to prevent damage to wardrobe and laundry
- ▶ The adjustment fitting can also be used horizontally
- ▶ It is recommended that 2 vertical adjustment fittings are installed near the outer edge. On large, wide doors, 2 horizontal fittings can be used instead or in addition

Set comprises:
▶ 2 adjustment fittings

Order no.	PU
0 045 198	2 Set

Technical information

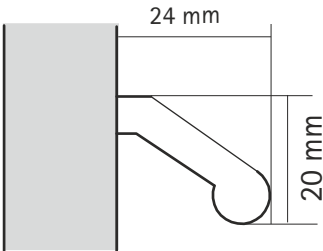


Shutter Handle

Calisia



- Features
- ▶ Profile length: 1950 mm
 - ▶ Finish : Silver



Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 125 763	Calisia Handle Profile, 1950 mm	01	Pc	08

Aluminium Profiles for Shutters



Please refer page no. 296-313



19 mm Aluminium Profiles



45 mm Aluminium Profiles



55 mm Aluminium Profiles

Hinges for Shutters



Please refer page no. 8-36



Veosys Hinge



Sensys Hinge

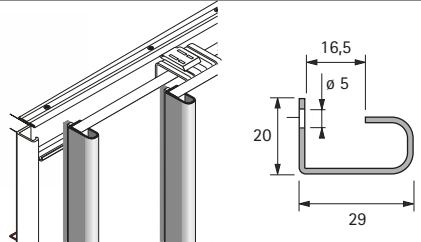


Onsys Hinge

Advantages:

- ▶ Automatically prevents door longitudinal bending
- ▶ Provide structure to doors
- ▶ No need of edge bending
- ▶ Easy to assemble the door

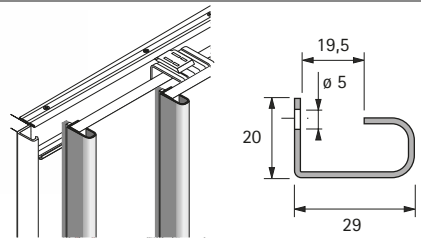
Door profile



- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 15-16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	3	4	9 117 416*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	3	4	9 130 038*	1 ea.

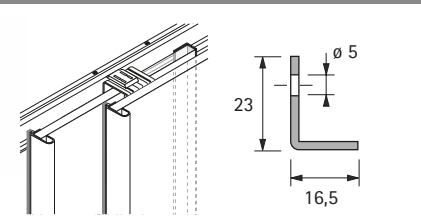
Door profile



- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 18-19 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	3	4	9 136 107*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	3	4	9 136 121*	1 ea.

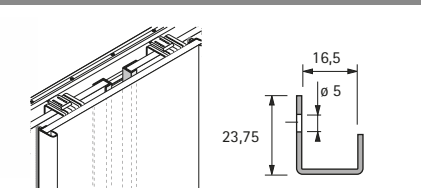
Door end profile, L shaped



- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 15-16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	1	9 117 418*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	1	9 136 123*	1 ea.

Door end profile, U shaped



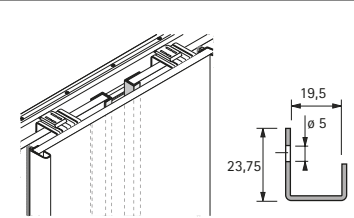
- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 15-16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	2	9 117 420*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	2	9 130 062*	1 ea.

*Product available on request

Door end profile, U shaped



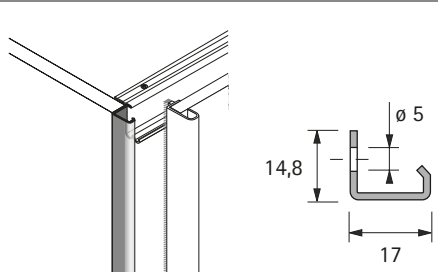


- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 18-19 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	2	9 136 108*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	2	9 136 122*	1 ea.

Carcase end profile for rear most door



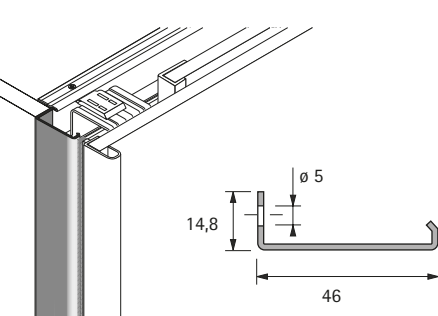


- ▶ Predrilled

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2100	1	2	9 117 462*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	1	2	9 146 622*	1 ea.

Carcase end profile for front most door





- ▶ Predrilled

Advice:

- ▶ Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2100	1	9 117 463*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	1	9 146 624*	1 ea.

Brush sealing strip



- ▶ Brush sealing strip brown
- ▶ For dust-proof seals
- ▶ Length 2500 mm
- ▶ Height 27 mm
- ▶ Plastic, brown



- ▶ Brush sealing strip grey
- ▶ For dust-proof seals
- ▶ Length: 2500 mm
- ▶ Height 08 mm
- ▶ Self Adhesive, Grey

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Brush sealing strip				
0 026 453	Brush 2500 mm, brown (Screw on)	1	Pc	1
9 200 386	Brush 2500 mm, Grey (Self Adhesive)	1	Pc	1

*Product available on request

Cylinder Push Lock



- ▶ Complete with rosette
 - ▶ Nickel-plated
- Application:**
Can be used for sliding doors.

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Cylinder Push Lock				
9 180 613	Push Lock with 22 mm (200 kc with Master key)	1	Set	10
9 182 732	Push Lock with 32 mm (200 kc with Master key)	1	Set	10

Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock for exchangeable barrels



- ▶ Locking right or left
 - ▶ Complete with 2 rod saddles
 - ▶ Nickel plated
- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 cylinder shooting bar lock
Prestige 2000 right or left locking
 - ▶ 1 rosette
 - ▶ 2 rod saddles
 - ▶ 2 stop brackets
- Application:**
Can be used for sliding and folding shutters. (WingLine L, 220, 230, Wing 77)
Can be used for hinge opening shutters: height up to 3200 mm
Please order barrel from master catalogue

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock for exchangeable barrels				
0 077 893*	Cylinder shooting bar lock set Z23, ø 18 mm (Left)	1	Pc	1
0 077 892*	Cylinder shooting bar lock set Z23, ø 18 mm (Right)	1	Pc	10
0 072 687*	Shooting bar - 1000 mm	1	Pc	10
0 072 688*	Shooting bar - 1600 mm	1	Pc	10

Multipurpose square lock



- ▶ Multipurpose lock with manual operation
 - ▶ Suitable for furniture small wooden closets, drawers etc
- Application:**
Can be used for hinge opening small closet, individual drawer.

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Multipurpose square lock				
0 043 635	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 200 KC	1	Pc	100
9 110 389	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 32mm - 200 KC	1	Pc	100
9 246 395	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 400 KC with Foldable Et Master key	1	Pc	100
0 030 125	Stop bracket Type-3011 (For Multi Purpose Locks)	1	Pc	100

*Product available on request

Stainless Steel Wire Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► KA telescopic Et Quadro drawer runner



KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Zinc	Black	
450	9 209 239	9 215 449	10
500	9 193 319	9 215 450	10
550	9 215 441	9 215 451	10
600	9 215 442	9 215 452	10

KA 4532, 35kg Silent System / P20 Zinc



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Silent System	Push to open	
450	9 114 275	9 114 284	10
500	9 114 276	9 114 285	10
550	9 114 277	9 114 286	10
600	9 114 278	9 114 288	10

KA 4732, 35kg, Silent System, Zinc/ Black



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Zinc	Black	
450	9 318 195	9 318 206	10
500	9 318 197	9 318 207	10
550	9 318 200	9 318 210	10

KA Telescopic clamp for Wire Product Accessories



Item Description	Order no	PU
KA Telescopic clamp	1 180 142	1 set

Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Silent System 30Kg



Nominal length mm	Order no. Silent system	PU
450	9 243 232	10
500	9 243 233	10
550	9 243 234	10
600	9 243 235	10

Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Push to open 30Kg



Nominal length mm	Order no. Push to open	PU
450	9 243 245	10
500	9 243 246	10
550	9 243 247	10

Stainless Steel Wire Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Quadro drawer runner & drawer system

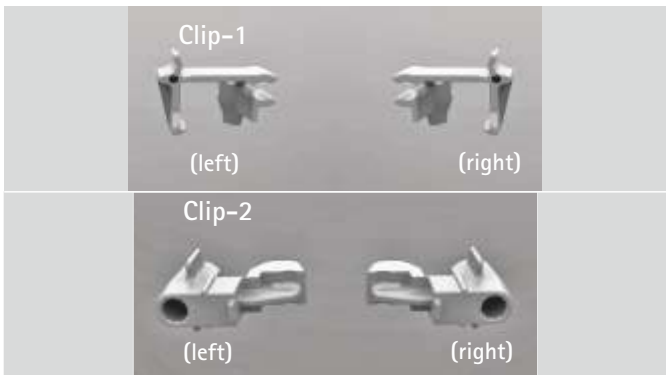


Quadro Catches for Wooden Drawer



Item Description	Order no.	PU
Left	9 144 830	10
Right	9 144 841	10

Quadro Clamp for Wire Product Accessories



Item Description	Order no	PU
CargoTech Quadro clamp	9 160 975	1 set

Drawer System



Please refer page no. 156-236



Stainless Steel Wire Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Special solutions



Pull Out Shelf



- Functional and visually pleasing alternative to wooden shelves, in wardrobes
- Can be mounted with KA telescopic & Quadro runners
- Available in three standard carcass widths- 600, 750 & 900 mm
- Available depth- 500 mm
- Height of moving shelf 41 mm
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Loading capacity 30-40 kg
- Optional plastic bottom
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Order runner & clamps accordingly (Quadro/Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Quadro/Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91-92

Item Description	Article No.	PU
W 536 x D 500 x H 41, Cabinet 600 mm	9 209 345	1
W 686 mm x D 500 mm x H 41 mm Cab.750 mm	9 210 438	1
W 836 x D 500 x H 41, Cabinet 900 mm	9 209 348	1

Cargo Trouser Pull Out



- Installed between carcass sides
- Available in two carcass widths- 600 & 900 mm
- Can take up to 11 trousers (600 mm) & 17 trousers (900 mm)
- Trouser holder with non-slip element
- Tray for keeping accessories like watches / cufflinks / tie clips etc.
- Inclusive of 2 trays for 536 mm and 3 trays for 836 mm
- Handle on both sides for easy pull out
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo trouser pull out (W X D X H) - 536 x 500 x 120 mm	9 221 098	1
Cargo trouser pull out (W X D X H) - 836 x 500 x 120 mm	9 236 898	1

Cargo Trouser Pull Out M



- For mounting on carcass side
- Can take up to 10 trousers
- Trouser holder with non-slip element
- Suitable for use either on left or right side
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo trouser pull out (W X D X H) - 340 x 500 x 142 mm	9 243 990	1

Cargo Tie & Belt Pull Out / M



- Tie holder with non-slip element
- For mounting on carcass side
- Suitable for use on either left or right
- Can take up to 5 Belts & 7 Ties (Standard version)
- Can take up to 4 Belts & 12 Ties (M version)
- Tray for keeping accessories like watches / cufflinks / tie clips etc.
(Standard version only)
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Made of stainless steel wire
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (NL-500 mm), refer page no. 91

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo tie & belt pull out (W X D X H)- 125 x 500 x 100 mm	9 221 099	1
Cargo tie & belt pull out M (W X D X H)- 110 x 500 x 68 mm	9 243 991	1

Stainless Steel Wire Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Special solutions



Cargo Pull Out Shoe Rack (Vertical)



- Easily mountable on carcass side
- Suitable for use on left or right side
- Can take minimum 6 pairs of adult shoes
- Additional space to keep related accessories like shoe polish & brush etc.
- Compatible with KA telescopic runners
- With 3 clip-on shoe racks
- Recommended internal carcass height 750 mm
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo Pull Out Shoe Rack with accessory plate. For internal cabinet height 750 mm (W X D X H) - 279 x 500 x 580 mm	9 209 340	1

Cargo Pull Out Shoe Rack (Horizontal)



- Installation between carcass sides
- Can take minimum 4 pairs (600 mm) & 6 pairs (900 mm) of adult size shoes
- Additional space to keep related accessories like shoe polish & brush etc.
- Compatible with Quadro & KA telescopic runners
- Available in two standard carcass widths- 600 & 900 mm
- Recommended internal carcass height 300 mm
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Order runner & clamps accordingly (Quadro/Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Quadro/Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91-92

Item Description	Article No.	PU
For 600 mm cabinet width with accessory plate.	9 217 067	1
For 900 mm cabinet width with accessory plate.	9 211 635	1

Cargo Wall Shoe Rack (M) with KA



- Easily mountable on carcass side
- Suitable for use on left or right side
- Can take minimum 4 pairs of adult size shoes
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo wall shoe rack (M) (W X D X H) - 500 x 210 x 238 mm	9 243 992	1

Cargo Laundry with KA



- Easily mountable on carcass side
- Suitable for use on left or right side
- Mesh close enough to avoid clothes falling off
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 91

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo Laundry (W X D X H) - 220 x 500 x 580 mm	9 241 012	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Special solutions



Garment lifts



Duo Lift 10



Duo Lift 15



Duo Lift 18

- Connection on both sides
- Loading capacity 10 kg/15 kg/18 kg
- Telescopic width adjustment for inside carcase widths of 750 – 1150 mm installation in System 32
- Special recess in the housing also permits installation in the area of existing door hinges
- Spring force adjustment in 4 stages for Duo Lift 18
- Optional spacer for bridging door protrusion
- Garment rail: Chrome-plated steel
- Housing, pivot arm and spacer
- Plastic/steel, aluminium effect

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Duo Lift 10 (10Kg) Inside cabinet width 750-1170 mm	9 079 878	1
Duo Lift 15 (15Kg) Inside cabinet width 750-1150 mm	0 042 507	1
Duo Lift 18 (18Kg) Inside cabinet width 750-1150 mm	9 079 882	1

Wardrobe Tube & Wardrobe Tube Support



- Oval Cabinet Rail, Chrome-Plated**
- 2000 mm in length
 - Material 0.6 mm thick
 - Steel, high gloss chrome-plated
- Cabinet Rail Supports SL 322**
- Screw-on type with 3 screw holes
 - Hole spacing 32 mm
 - Zinc die-cast nickel-plated
- Cabinet Rail Supports SL 323**
- Press-in type with 2 pins for drill hole diameter of 5 mm
 - Distance between pins 32 mm
 - 1 additional screw hole
- SL 786 Wardrobe Rail Supports**
- Screw in below the shelf
 - With special screw M6x25 mm for a maximum shelf thickness of 19 mm
 - 2 additional screw holes for attachment at the side
 - Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Oval cabinet rail 2000 mm Chrome Gloss	9 341 248	10
Cabinet rail Support SL 322 (3 screw holes)	9 343 727	10
Cabinet rail Support SL 323 (2 pins+1 screw hole)	0 070 666	10
SL786 DD OVAL NICKEL	0 070 668	50

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► Special solutions



Built-in Ironing Board



- Fitted in kitchen base units instead of a drawer
- The ironing board is pulled out of the carcase on a telescoping extension and automatically swings up to working height
- Work top overhang 0 - 54 mm
- Minimum inside carcase width 360 - 468 mm
- Powder coated steel, white

Set comprises:
► 1 ironing board complete with lining

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Ironing Board Extension (Minimum inside cabinet width 360 - 468 mm)	9 315 928	1 set

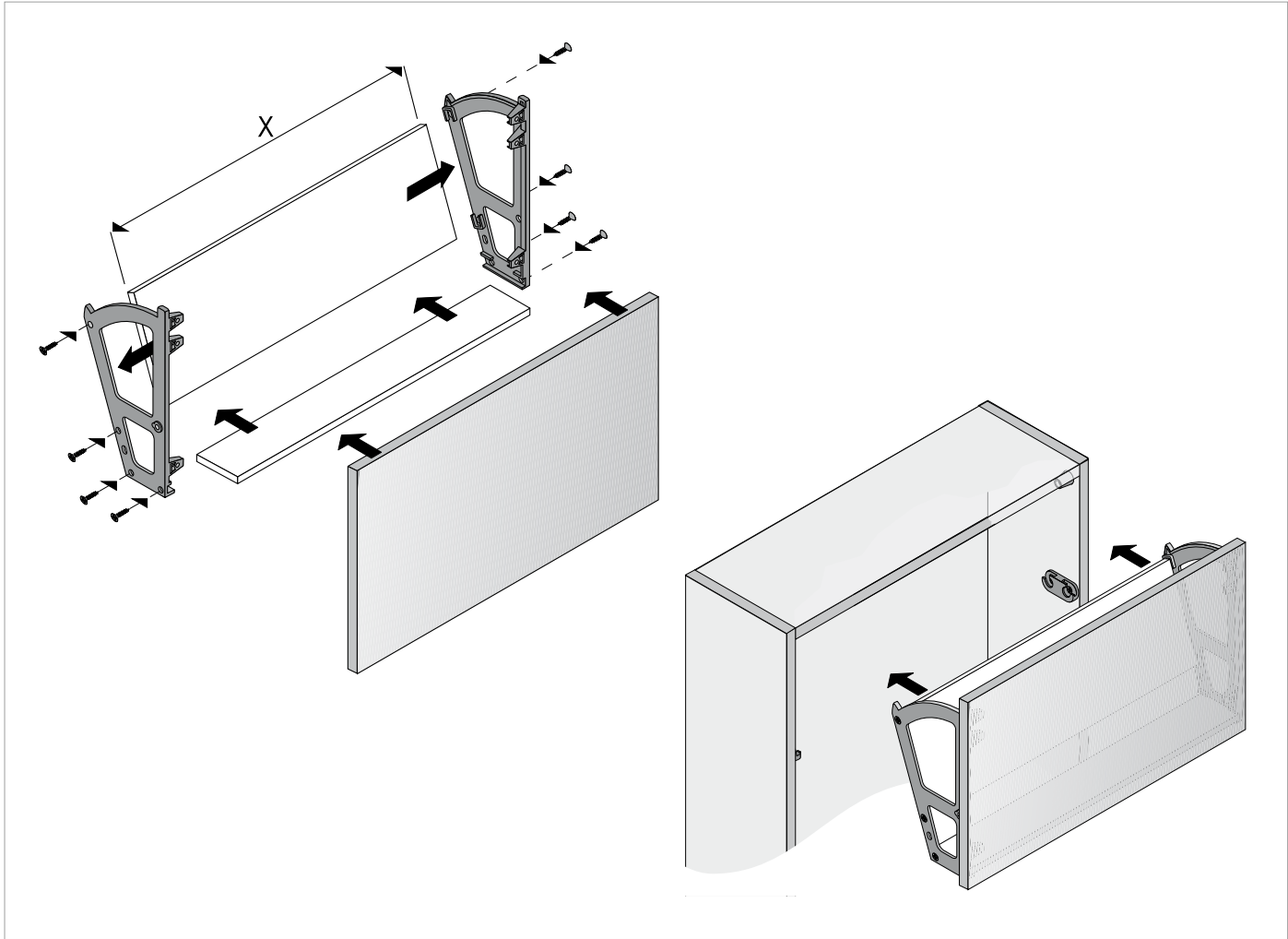
Shoe Cabinet Fitting



- For installing in any width of shoe cabinet
- It is recommended to install a magnetic catch to prevent the shoe cabinet flap from opening unintentionally
- Plastic, white

Set comprises:
► 2 side elements, left and right, with front connection
► 2 swivel bearings
► 2 end stops

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Shoe cabinet fitting	0 042 474	1 set



Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► SmarTray steel



SmarTray, Steel



Features

- Compact steel drawer system, powder coated white or anthracite with lock.
- Two formats 50 and 75 mm high.
- Load capacity up to 8 kgs
- High-quality, concealed Quadro full extension slide with Silent System.
- External dimensions (width x depth x height)
 - SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette: 379.5 x 235 x 50 mm
 - SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette: 379.5 x 348 x 75 mm
 - SmarTray Steel Laptop: 379.5 x 448 x 75 mm
- Installation below desk top / top panel
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

System Components



- SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette**
- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
 - Load Capacity 6 kg
 - With Lock Barrel & key
 - Steel



- SmarTray Steel Laptop**
- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
 - Load Capacity 8 kg
 - With Lock Barrel & key
 - Steel



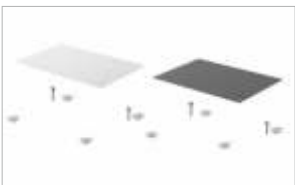
- SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette**
- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
 - Load Capacity 6 kg
 - With Lock Barrel & key
 - Steel



- Connecting set for SmarTray Steel with cassette or filing trays**
- For securely connecting two SmarTray Steel trays or filing trays one below the other
 - Installation simply by clipping in and then screwing into place



- SmarTray Steel tray**
- Tray, in particular for use below desk tops
 - Suitable for bridging / accommodating desktop support cross members in a depth of up to 50 mm and at different positions
 - Load Capacity 6 kg
 - Powder coated steel



- Lid for SmarTray**
- Set with lid and feet for standing SmarTray Steel 50/75 on desk top/top panel
 - Lift off guard prevents unauthorised lid removal
 - Lid is installed simply by sliding it on

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SmarTray Steel				
9 208 294	SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 293	SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette, White	1	Set	1
9 208 297	SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 296	SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette, White	1	Set	1
9 236 934	SmarTray Steel, for Laptop 75 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 236 949	SmarTray Steel, for Laptop 75 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 312	Connecting set for SmarTray Steel with cassette or filing trays	1	Set	1
9 249 311	SmarTray Steel Tray, 60 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 249 312	SmarTray Steel Tray, 60 mm, White	1	Set	1
9 208 309	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 308	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, White	1	Set	1
9 208 311	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 310	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, White	1	Set	1

Wardrobe Interior Accessories

► SmarTray plastic



SmarTray, Plastic



- Features**
- Compact Plastic tray system, in Aluminum, White or Anthracite look.
 - Two formats 40 and 60 mm high.
 - Tray for Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - With dividers, e.g. for mobile phone, camera, note pad etc.
 - For installing in cabinet furniture and below top panels /desk tops
 - Tool-less slide on installation
 - Load capacity up to 6 kg
 - High-quality, concealed Quadro 12 partial extension slide with silent system.
 - External dimensions (width x depth x height)
SmarTray Plastic, 40 mm: 376 x 354 x 40 mm
SmarTray Plastic, 60 mm: 376 x 354 x 60 mm

System Components



- SmarTray, 40 mm height with dividers**
- Tray with Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - Toll Less Slide on Installation
 - Plastic



- Quadro 12 Silent System (pair)**
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
 - Part. extension runner with silent system
 - 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, level 2
 - Galvanised Steel

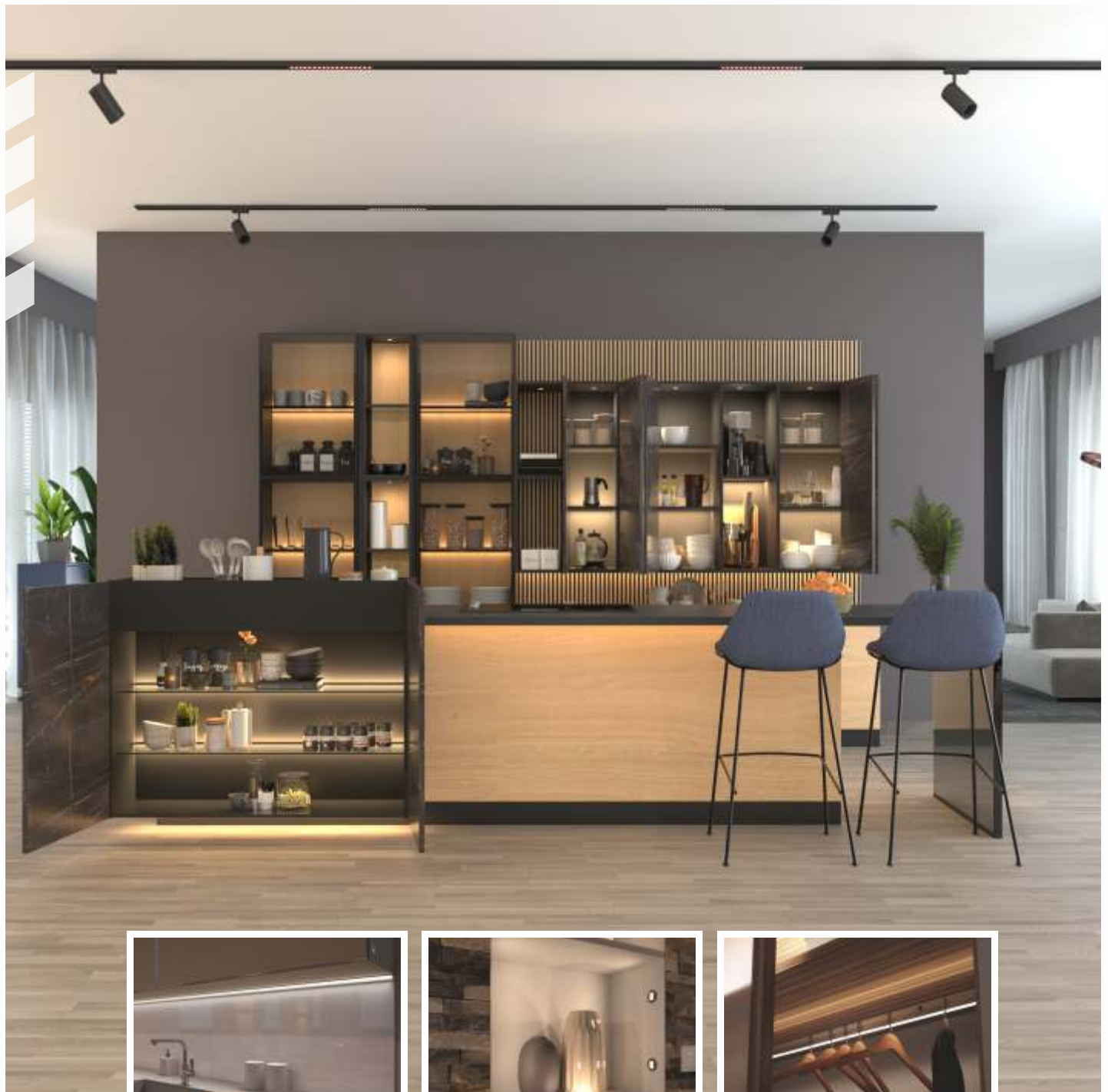


- SmarTray, 60 mm**
- Tray with Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - Toll Less Slide on Installation
 - Plastic



- Quadro 12 Silent System (pair)**
- For installing below top panels/desk tops
 - Part. extension runner with silent system
 - 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, level 2
 - Galvanised Steel

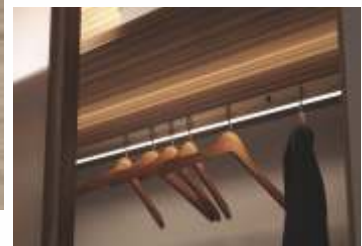
Article No.	Description	Qty.	PU
SmarTray Plastic			
9 134 233	SmarTray plastic, 40 mm, aluminium look	1	9 pc
9 134 232	SmarTray plastic, 40 mm, black	1	9 pc
9 203 010	SmarTray plastic, 40 mm, white	1	9 pc
9 134 236	SmarTray plastic, 60 mm, aluminium look	1	9 pc
9 134 235	SmarTray plastic, 60 mm, black	1	9 pc
9 203 012	SmarTray plastic, 60 mm, white	1	9 pc
9 186 480	Quadro 12, part. ext with silent system (side mounted)	1	1 set
9 156 336	Quadro 12, part. ext with silent system (under top mounted)	1	1 set



Linear Lights



Spot Lights



Special Lights

Furniture Lights

Your furniture in the very best light

Hettich brings to you a new range of furniture lights called 'Magic Lights' to elevate your spaces. Made with cutting-edge German technology, the range includes spot lights, linear lights & special lights designed for kitchens, wardrobes, and every corner of your home. These lights also come with sensor options & are BIS certified with a minimum operational lifespan of 40,000 hours.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Hettich
magic Lights

	Versa 80	Versa 120	Versa 160
			
Page	102	102	103
Volatage	12V	12V	12V
Light source efficiency	125 lm/W	125 lm/W	125 lm/W
Power Consumption	4.8 W/m	7.2 W/m	9.6 W/m
Strip length	5000 mm	5000 mm	3000 mm
LEDs per m	80	120	160
Can be cut every	50 mm	33 mm	25 mm
Strip Width/Height	7.5/2 mm	7.5/2 mm	7.5/2 mm
IP Rating	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20

	Versa Up & Down 80	Versa Linear(COB tech.)
		
Page	103	104
Volatage	12V	12V
Light source efficiency	104 lm/W	100 lm/W
Power Consumption	9.6W/m	10W/m
Strip length	3000 mm	3000 mm
LEDs per m	2x80	LED not visible (Phosphor Coating)
Can be cut every	50 mm	25 mm
Strip Width/Height	7.5/2 mm	8/2 mm
IP Rating	IP 20	IP 20

Linear Lights

- ▶ Versa Inside 80
- ▶ Versa Inside 120



Versa Inside 80



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Strip Length: 5 m
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 4.8 W/m
 - ▶ Luminous Flux per meter: 600 lm/m
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White/Neutral White
 - ▶ No. of LED's per meter: 80 LED's
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Can be cut every: 50 mm
 - ▶ Width / Height: 7.5 mm/2 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 232	Versa Inside 80, 12VDC WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1
9 335 231	Versa Inside 80, 12VDC NW, L=5m, 4.8W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1

Versa Inside 120



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Strip Length: 5 m
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 7.2 W/m
 - ▶ Luminous Flux per meter: 900 lm/m
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White/Neutral White
 - ▶ No. of LED's per meter: 120 LED's
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Can be cut every: 33 mm
 - ▶ Width / Height: 7.5 mm/2 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 234	Versa Inside 120, 12VDC WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1
9 335 233	Versa Inside 120, 12VDC NW, L=5m, 7.2W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1

Linear Lights

- ▶ Versa Inside 160
- ▶ Versa Up & down 80



Versa Inside 160



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Strip Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 9.6 W/m
 - ▶ Luminous Flux per meter: 1200 lm/m
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White/Neutral White/MultiWhite
 - ▶ No. of LED's per meter: 160 LED's
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Can be cut every: 25 mm
 - ▶ Width / Height: 7.5 mm/2 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20

Note : With direct connection to an electronic ballast, the MultiWhite light colour will be XtraWarmWhite (2700K)



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 237	Versa Inside 2x160, 12VDC MW ² , L=3.0m, 9.6W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1
9 335 236	Versa Inside 160, 12VDC WW, L=3m, 9.6W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1
9 335 235	Versa Inside 160, 12VDC NW, L=3m, 9.6W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1

Versa Up & down 80



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Strip Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 9.6 W/m
 - ▶ Luminous Flux per meter: 1000 lm/m
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White/Neutral White
 - ▶ No. of LED's per meter: 2 x 80 LED's
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 2 x 1800 mm
 - ▶ Can be cut every: 50 mm
 - ▶ Width / Height: 7.5 mm/2 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 240	Versa up&down, 2x80, 12VDC WW, L=3m, 9.6W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1
9 335 239	Versa up&down, 2x80, 12VDC NW, L=3m, 9.6W/m, Lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1

Linear Lights

- Versa Linear
- Accessories



Versa Linear



- Specification:**
- Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - Strip Length: 3 m
 - Power Consumption: 10 W/m
 - Luminous Flux per meter: 1000 lm/m
 - Light Color: Warm White
 - No. of LED's per meter: (480 LEDs) Continuous Phosphor Coating
 - Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - Can be cut every: 25 mm
 - Width / Height: 8 mm/2 mm
 - Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 238	Versa Linear COB, 12VDC WW, L=3m, 10W/m, lead 2x1.8m	1	Pc	1

Accessories (Versa 80/120/160 & Up & Down 80)



Feeder (7.5 mm)



Direct Connector (7.5 mm)



Flexible Connector (7.5 mm)

Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 315 676	Direct Connector (Max.36 Watt)	1	Pc	1
9 315 677	Flexible Connector, L=50mm (Max. 36 Watt)	1	Pc	1
9 310 240	Flexible Connector, L=150mm (Max. 36 Watt)	1	Pc	1
9 310 035	Feeder, L=1800mm (Max. 36 Watt)	1	Pc	1
9 310 032	Direct Connector (Max.36 Watt)	10	Pc	1
9 310 033	Flexible Connector, L=50mm (Max. 36 Watt)	10	Pc	1
9 326 308	Flexible Connector, L=150mm (Max. 36 Watt)	10	Pc	1

Accessories (Versa Linear COB)



Feeder (8 mm)



Direct Connector (8 mm)



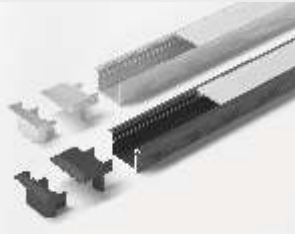
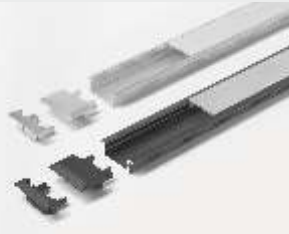
Flexible Connector (8 mm)

Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 321 363	Direct connector COB	1	Pc	1
9 321 364	Flexible Connector COB, L=50mm	1	Pc	1
9 321 365	Flexible Connector COB, L=150mm	1	Pc	1
9 321 366	Feeder COB, L=1800mm	1	Pc	1

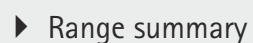
ChannelLine Profiles

► Range summary



	ChannelLine A	ChannelLine B	ChannelLine C
			
Page no.	108	108	109
Cover	Opal	Opal	Opal
Applications	Edge lighting for kitchen worktops back lighting	Interior cabinet lighting Kitchen niches mirror frame lighting	Interior cabinet lighting Kitchen niche or top shelves, niches
Profile length	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm
Recessed/Surface mounted	High quality recessed profile	High quality deep recessed profile	High quality flat recessed profile
Recommended with	Versa Inside 80 Versa Inside 120 Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear	Versa Inside 120 Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear	Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear
Half Value angle	90°	60°	60°

- ▶ Range summary



	ChannelLine D	ChannelLine i	ChannelLine i2
			
Page no.	109	110	110
Cover	Opal	Opal	Opal
Applications	Interior cabinet lighting Kitchen niche or top shelves, niches	Accent lighting in display cabinets orshelves Staircase steps	Accent lighting in display cabinets orshelves Staircase steps
Profile length	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm
Recessed/Surface mounted	High-quality flat surface-mounted profile	High-quality filigree surface- mounted profile	High-quality filigree recessed profile
Recommended with	Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear	Versa Linear	Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear
Half Value angle	60°	60°	60°

ChannelLine Profiles

► Range summary



	ChannelLine G2 	ChannelLine H 	ChannelLine F 
Page no.	111	111	112
Cover	Opal	Opal	Opal
Applications	Interior cabinet lighting Retrofitting in kitchen niches	Furniture corners Kitchen niches	For milling into the wood
Profile length	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm
Recessed/Surface mounted	Glare-free and angled light emission recessed profile	Mounting profile for the corner, surface mounted	For milling into the wood
Recommended with	Versa Inside 120 Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear	Versa Inside 120 Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear	Versa Inside 120 Versa Inside 160 Versa Linear
Half Value angle	Straight 60° Oblique 30°	70°	60°

ChannelLine Profiles

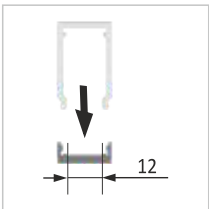
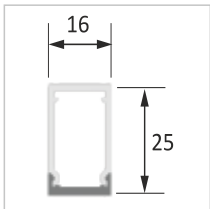
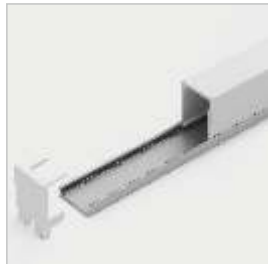
- ▶ ChannelLine A
- ▶ ChannelLine B



Channelline A



- Specification:**
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside 80/120/160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Recessed profile

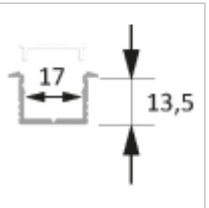
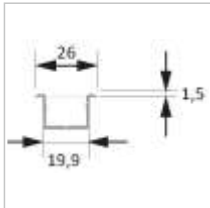
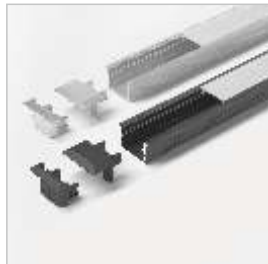


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 084 267	ChannelLine A, L=3000 mm, alu & Plastic cover, Opal	1	Pc	1
9 244 246	ChannelLine A (End cap Set of 2), Opal	1	Set	1

Channelline B



- Specification:**
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside120/160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Recessed profile



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 308 463	ChannelLine B, L=3000 mm, alu & plastic cover, Alu Opal	1	Pc	1
9 310 124	ChannelLine B (End cap Type 2 Set of 2),Alu	1	Set	1
9 310 125	ChannelLine B, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Black Opal	1	Pc	1
9 310 128	ChannelLine B (End cap type 2 Set of 2), Black	1	Set	1

ChannelLine Profiles

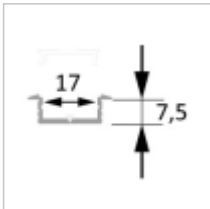
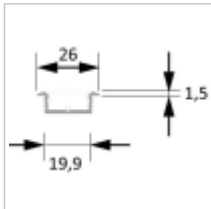
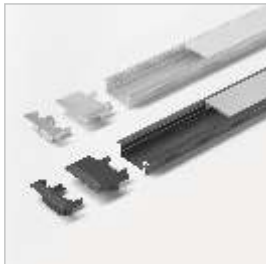
- ▶ ChannelLine C
- ▶ ChannelLine D



ChannelLine C



- Specification:
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside 160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Recessed profile

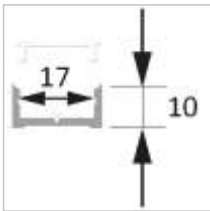
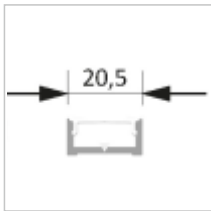


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 310 129	ChannelLine C, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Alu Opal	1	Pc	1
9 310 130	ChannelLine C (End cap Type 2 Set of 2), Alu	1	Set	1
9 310 132	ChannelLine C, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Black Opal	1	Pc	1
9 310 135	ChannelLine C (End cap type 2 Set of 2), Black	1	Set	1

ChannelLine D



- Specification:
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside 160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Surface mounted profile



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 310 137	ChannelLine D, L=3000, alu & plastic cover,Alu Opal	1	Pc	1
9 244 279	ChannelLine D (End cap Set of 2), Alu	1	Set	1
9 310 138	ChannelLine D, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Black Opal	1	Pc	1
9 310 139	ChannelLine D (End cap Set of 2), Black	1	Set	1

ChannelLine Profiles

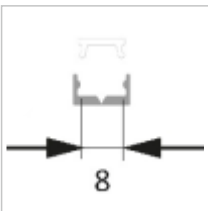
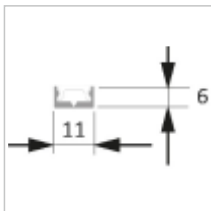
- ▶ ChannelLine i
- ▶ ChannelLine i2



ChannelLine i



- Specification:
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Linear (COB)
 - ▶ Mounting method: Recessed profile

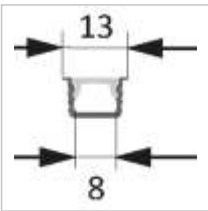
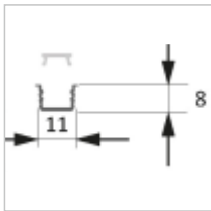


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 310 141	ChannelLine i, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Alu Opal	1	Pc	1
9 244 281	ChannelLine i (End cap Set of 2), Alu	1	Set	1
9 312 166	ChannelLine i, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Black Opal	1	Pc	1
9 312 165	ChannelLine i (End cap Set of 2), Black	1	Set	1

ChannelLine i2



- Specification:
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside 160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Recessed profile



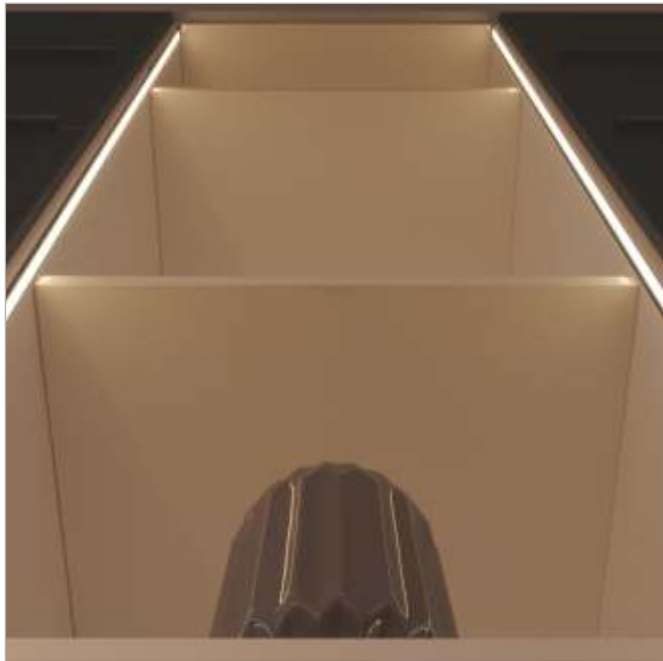
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 321 548	ChannelLine i2, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Alu Opal	1	Pc	1
9 321 550	ChannelLine i2, (End cap Set of 2), Alu	1	Set	1
9 321 549	ChannelLine i2, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Black Opal	1	Pc	1
9 321 691	ChannelLine i2, (End cap Set of 2), Black	1	Set	1

ChannelLine Profiles

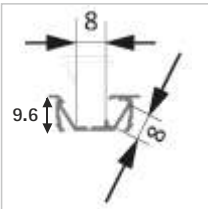
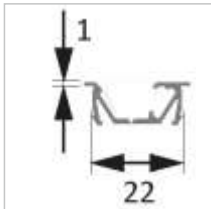
- ▶ ChannelLine G2
- ▶ ChannelLine H



ChannelLine G2



- Specification:
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside 120/160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Recessed profile

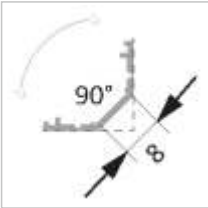
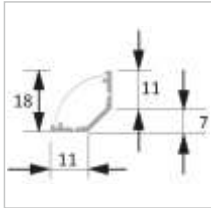


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 315 697	ChannelLine G2, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Alu Opal	1	Pc	1
9 244 283	ChannelLine G2 (End cap Set of 2), Alu	1	Set	1
9 315 698	ChannelLine G2, L=3000, alu & plastic cover, Black Opal	1	Pc	1
9 304 152	ChannelLine G2 (End cap Set of 2), Black	1	Set	1

ChannelLine H



- Specification:
- ▶ Profile Cover: Opal
 - ▶ Profile Length: 3 m
 - ▶ Recommended For: Versa Inside 160 & COB
 - ▶ Mounting method: Surface mounted profile



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 244 566	ChannelLine H, L=3000, alu & Plastic cover, Opal	1	Pc	1
9 244 567	ChannelLine H (End cap Set of 2), Opal	1	Set	1

ChannelLine Profiles

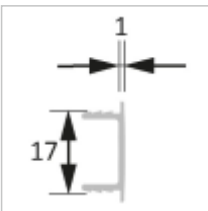
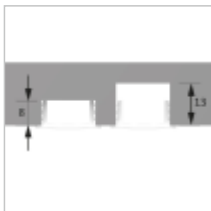
► ChannelLine F



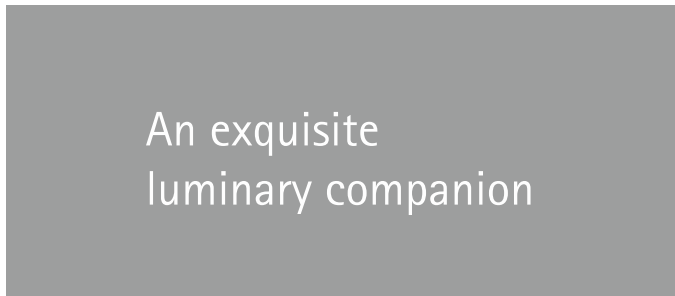
ChannelLine F



- Specification:
- Profile Cover: Opal
 - Profile Length: 3 m
 - Recommended For: Versa Inside 120/160 & COB
 - Mounting method: Recessed profile



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 162 630	ChannelLine F, L=3000, Plastic cover, Opal	1	Pc	1



Spotlights

- ▶ SuperSpot Eco
- ▶ LitePanel 68



SuperSpot Eco



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 4.2 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 210 lm
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White/Neutral White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 3000 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 242	SuperSpot Eco WW, 12VDC, 4.2W, Stainless Steel	1	Pc	1
9 335 241	SuperSpot Eco NW, 12VDC, 4.2W, Stainless Steel	1	Pc	1

LitePanel 68



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 4.3 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 290 lm
 - ▶ Light Color*: MultiWhite*
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20
- * Note: With direct connection to an electronic ballast, the light colour is XtraWarmWhite (2700K)



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 243	LitePanel 68 MW² 12VDC, 4.3W, Black	1	Pc	1

Spotlights

- ▶ MultiLite Flood
- ▶ PowerLite Plus



MultiLite Flood



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 4 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 240 lm
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 2000 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 44



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 244	MultiLite Flood WW, 12VDC, 4W, round, without ring	1	Pc	1
9 245 072	MultiLite Flood cover ring, Alu Look	1	Pc	1
9 245 073	MultiLite Flood-cover ring, Chrome Matt	1	Pc	1
9 245 077	MultiLite Flood-cover ring, Stainless Steel look	1	Pc	1
9 254 413	MultiLite Flood-cover ring, Gold coloured	1	Pc	1
9 254 414	MultiLite Flood-cover ring, Bronze look	1	Pc	1
9 279 478	MultiLite Flood-cover ring, Black	1	Pc	1

PowerLite Plus



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 3.5 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 160 lm
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White/Neutral White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 3000 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 44



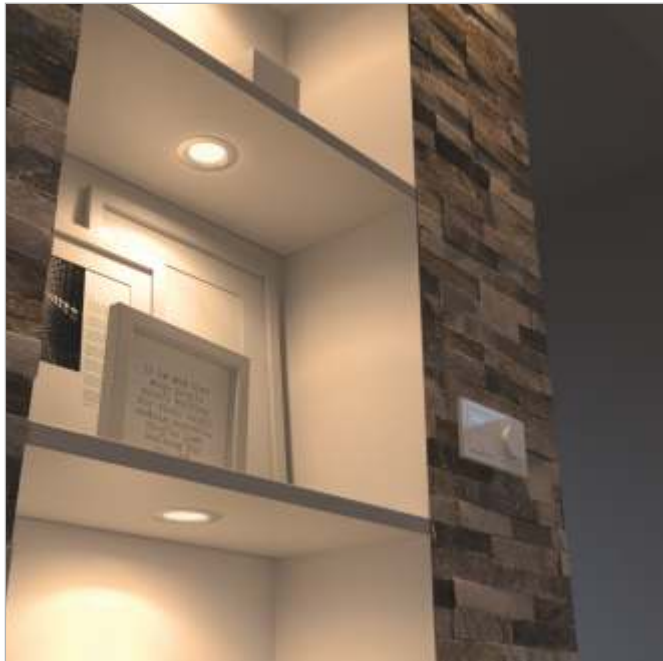
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 247	PowerLite WW, 12VDC, 3.5W, Stainless Steel	1	Pc	1
9 335 246	PowerLite NW, 12VDC, 3.5W, Stainless Steel	1	Pc	1

Spotlights

- ▶ Eco Power L
- ▶ Eco Spot



Eco Power L

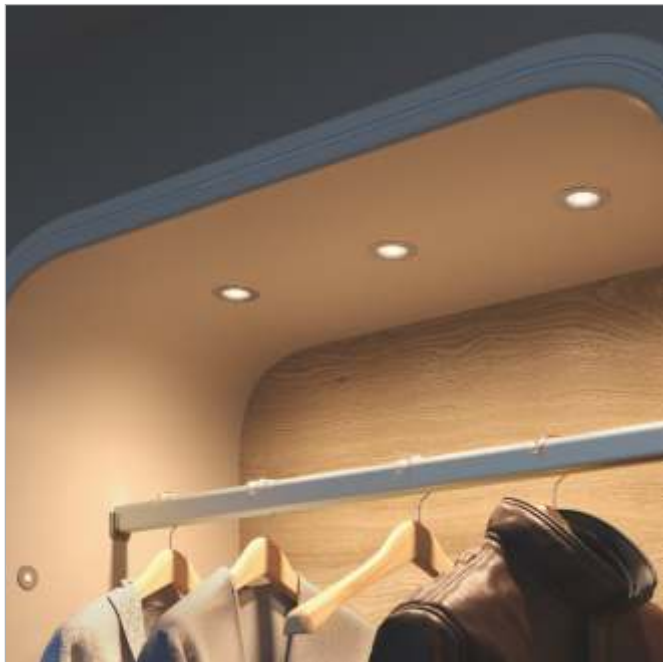


- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 3.2 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 230 lm
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 44



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 248	Eco Power L WW, 12VDC, 3.2W, Stainless Steel	1	Pc	1
9 335 249	EcoPower L WW, 12VDC, 3.2W, Black	1	Pc	1

Eco Spot



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 1.5 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 110 lm
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 250	Eco Spot WW, 12VDC, 1.5W, Stainless Steel	1	Pc	1

Side spot



- Specification:
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 1.4 W
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 50 lm
 - ▶ Light Color: Xtra Warm White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 251	Side Spot, Extra WW, 12VDC, 1.4W, Black	1	Pc	1



Wide beam
LitePanel 68

LitePanel creates
bright light – into the furthest
corners of the furniture.





PowerLite
like halogen

The light of the PowerLite
draws an aesthetic shadow
on the back wall of the furniture.



Special Lights

- ▶ HandleLine
- ▶ Lite Pipe



HandleLine



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Product Color: SS & Black
 - ▶ Product length: 567 / 867 / 967 / 1167 mm
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 5.3 / 8.2 / 9.2 / 11.1 Watt
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 560 lm/m
 - ▶ Light Color*: MultiWhite *
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1900 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 40,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20

*Note: When connected directly to an electronic ballast, the light colour is XtraWarmWhite (2700K)



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 192	HandleLine i MW² Stainless Steel, 567mm, 12VDC, max. 5.3W	1	Pc	1
9 335 193	HandleLine i MW² Stainless Steel, 867mm,12VDC, max. 8.2W	1	Pc	1
9 335 194	HandleLine i MW² Stainless Steel, 967mm,12VDC, max. 9.2W	1	Pc	1
9 335 195	HandleLine i MW² Stainless Steel, 1167mm,12VDC, max. 11.1W	1	Pc	1
9 335 196	HandleLine i MW² blackopal 567mm,12VDC, max. 5.3W	1	Pc	1
9 335 197	HandleLine i MW² blackopal 867mm, 12VDC, max. 8.2W	1	Pc	1
9 335 198	HandleLine i MW² blackopal 967mm, 12VDC, max. 9.2W	1	Pc	1
9 335 199	HandleLine i MW² blackopal 1167mm, 12VDC, max. 11.1W	1	Pc	1

Lite Pipe



- Specification:**
- ▶ Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - ▶ Product surface color: Aluminum
 - ▶ Product length: 1000 / 1200 mm
 - ▶ Power Consumption: 5 / 5.5 Watt
 - ▶ Stay on Time: 40 seconds
 - ▶ Luminous Flux: 220 lm/m
 - ▶ Light Color: Warm White / Neutral White
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 2000 mm
 - ▶ Life Span: 30,000 hr (L70)
 - ▶ IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 255	Lite Pipe, 1000mm, Alu, WW, 12VDC, 5.0W	1	Pc	1
9 335 254	Lite Pipe, 1200mm, Alu, WW, 12VDC, 5.5W	1	Pc	1
9 335 253	Lite Pipe, 1000mm, Alu, NW, 12VDC, 5.0W	1	Pc	1
9 335 252	Lite Pipe, 1200mm, Alu, NW, 12VDC, 5.5W	1	Pc	1

Special Lights

► InnoLine Plus



InnoLine Plus



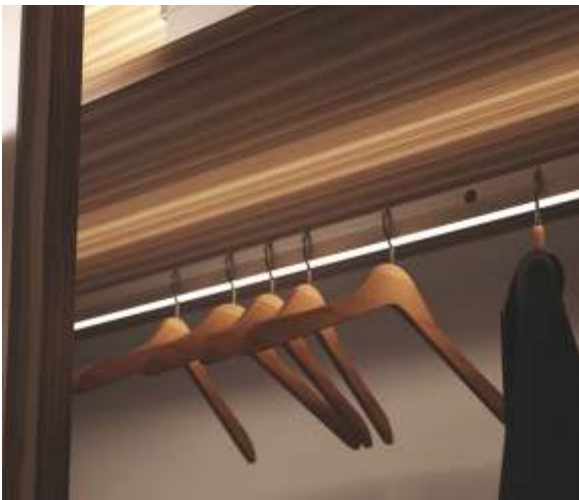
- Specification:**
- Voltage: 12 Volt DC
 - Product surface color: Aluminum
 - Product length: 500 / 600 / 900 / 1000 / 1200 mm
 - Power Consumption: 2.3 / 2.8 / 4.2 / 4.7 / 5.7 Watt
 - Sensor Range: 3-50 mm
 - Luminous Flux: 158 lm/m
 - Light Color: Neutral White
 - Supply Lead: 2400 mm
 - Life Span: 30,000 hr (L70)
 - IP rating: IP 20



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 256	Innoline Plus, NW, 12VDC, 2.3W, L=401-500mm, IR Sensor	1	Pc	1
9 335 257	Innoline Plus, NW, 12VDC, 2.8W, L=501-600mm, IR Sensor	1	Pc	1
9 335 258	Innoline Plus, NW, 12VDC, 4.2W, L=801-900mm, IR Sensor	1	Pc	1
9 335 259	Innoline Plus, NW, 12VDC, 4.7W, L=901-1000mm, IR Sensor	1	Pc	1
9 335 260	Innoline Plus, NW, 12VDC, 5.7W, L=1101-1200mm, IR Sensor	1	Pc	1



Light whets the appetite.



Sensor System

- ▶ Multiswitch contact (IR sensor)
- ▶ Multiswitch PIR (motion sensor)



Multiswitch contact (IR sensor)



- Specification:
- ▶ Max. Switching Power: 12 Volt DC – 36 Watt
 - ▶ Switching Distance: 0-60 mm
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 3000 mm

- Features :
- ▶ Soft ON/OFF function (soft-start when power \ Switching on/off only with 12 Volt DC)
 - ▶ Surface mounted sensor has two settings-switch and door contact



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 308 466	MultiSwitch² drill in sensor (IR door contact switch, Alu.)	1	Pc	1
9 312 193	MultiSwitch² drill in sensor (IR door contact switch, Black)	1	Pc	1
9 309 582	MultiSwitch² IR surface mounted Door, (IR sensor or door contact switch, Alu.)	1	Pc	1
9 312 192	MultiSwitch² IR surface, (IR sensor or door contact switch, black)	1	Pc	1
9 326 517	MultiSwitch² Master 230-240V, AC, 500 W, 3m Euro Plug 150mm, Jack	1	Pc	1
9 308 462	MultiSwitch² Master 12VDC, Max.36W	1	Pc	1

Multiswitch PIR (Motion sensor)



- Specification:
- ▶ Max. Switching Power: 12 Volt DC – 36 Watt
 - ▶ Switching Distance: max 2 m
 - ▶ Sensing Angle: 120°
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 3000 mm

- Features :
- ▶ Soft ON/OFF function (soft-start when power Switching on/off only with 12 Volt DC)
 - ▶ Connection of 1 up to 4 identical sensors to aMaster unit



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 312 194	MultiSwitch² PIR sensor for surface mounting (motion sensor)	1	Pc	1
9 312 195	MultiSwitch² Screw-on PIR sensor (motion sensor, black)	1	Pc	1
9 326 517	MultiSwitch² Master 230-240V AC 500 W, 3m Euro Plug 150mm, Jack	1	Pc	1
9 308 462	MultiSwitch² Master 12VDC, Max.36W	1	Pc	1

Sensor System

- ▶ IR door switch
- ▶ LED Motion sensor



IR door switch



- Specification:**
- ▶ Max. Switching Power: 12 Volt DC – 36 Watt
 - ▶ Switching Distance: 2-50 mm
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1000 mm
- Features:**
- ▶ Only 8 mm drill hole required



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 267 112	IR Door Switch12VDC, Max. 36W, Lead M1	1	Pc	1

LED Motion sensor



- Specification:**
- ▶ Max. Switching Power: 12 Volt DC – 36 Watt
 - ▶ Switching Distance: max 4 m
 - ▶ Sensing Angle: 90°
 - ▶ Supply Lead: 1800 mm
- Features:**
- ▶ As on/off switch
 - ▶ Responds to heat & movement



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 267 111	LED Motion sensor 12VDC max. 36W, Lead M1	1	Pc	1

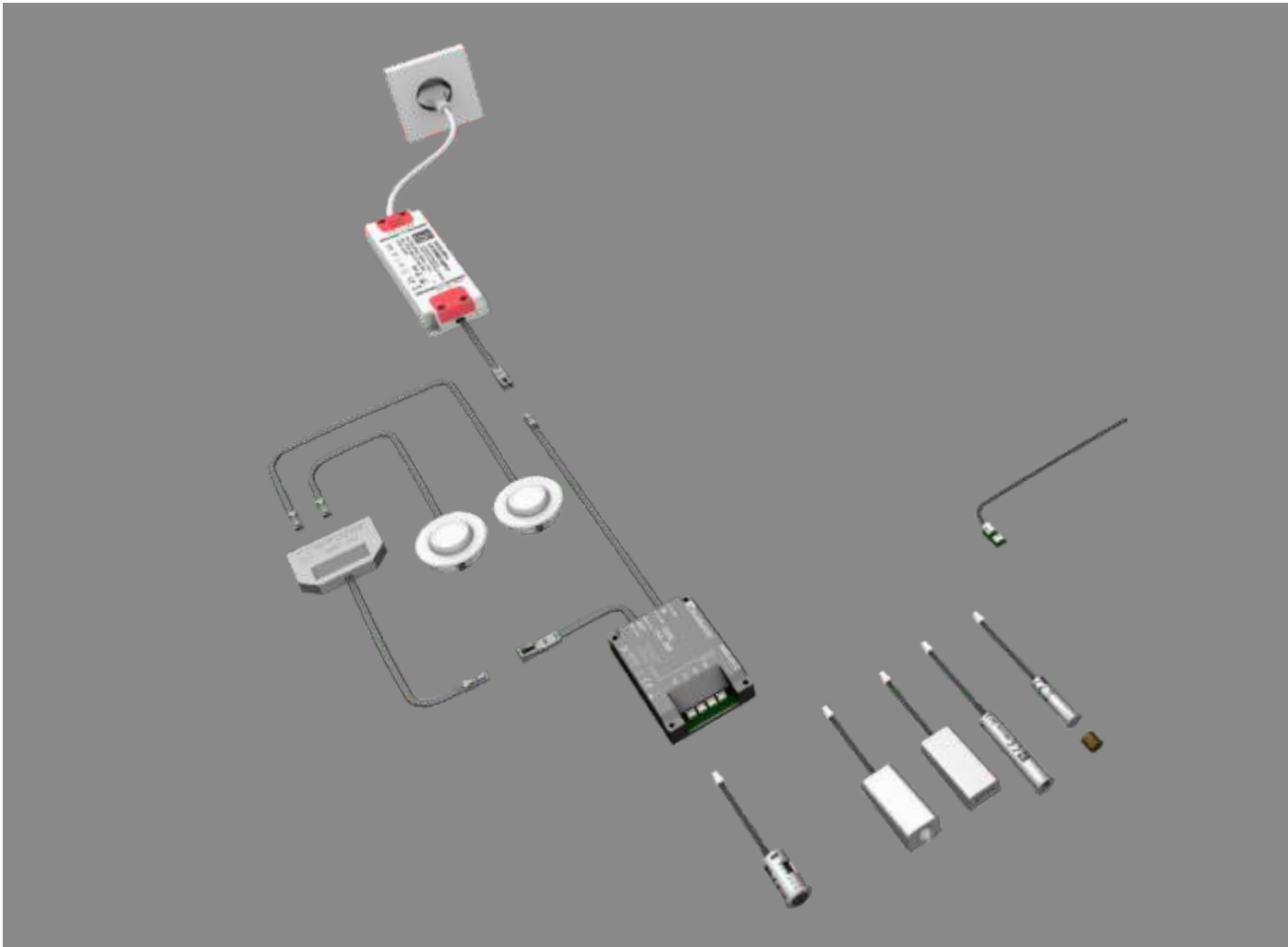
Repeater



- Advantages:**
- ▶ Inexpensive control of large outputs
 - ▶ Easy to install
 - ▶ Can be combined with many different remotes and dimmers
- Features :**
- ▶ Works with MultiSwitch² Connection of 1 up to 4 identical sensors to a Master unit
 - ▶ Any number of repeaters can be connected in parallel in order to achieve the desired overall performance .
 - ▶ Each repeater requires a control signal from the dimmer/switch and sufficient ballast power to control the connected luminaires



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 246 079	Repeater for 12VDC, Max.36W	1	Pc	1

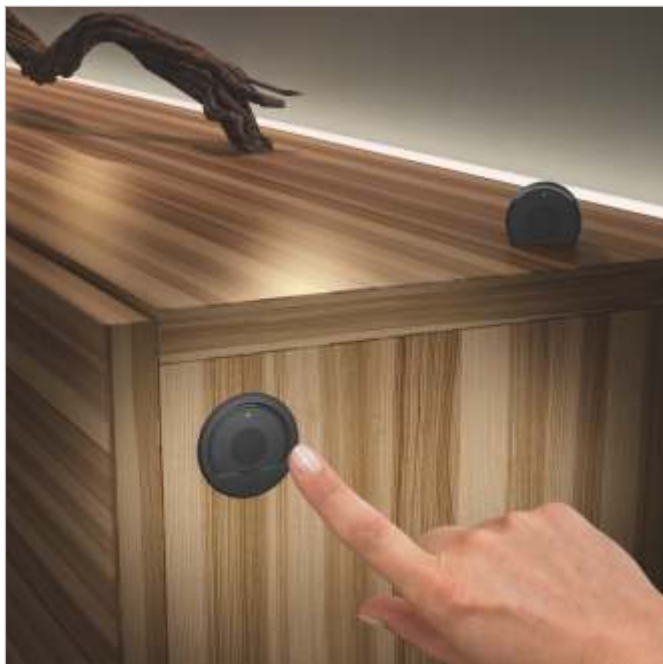


Switch systems

- ▶ X Mitter
- ▶ S-Mitter



X Mitter



- Advantages:**
- ▶ 1-channel wireless switch and dimmer
 - ▶ Comfortable light switching
 - ▶ Can be integrated in a smart home
- Features:**
- ▶ Memory function for power failure
 - ▶ Set works independently or in the smart home network
 - ▶ Remote control and smart receiver are programmed in the set

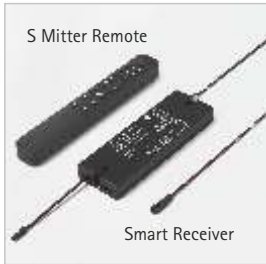


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 326 539	X-Mitter Smart Remote control incl. Mounting Ring	1	Pc	1
9 326 532	Smart Receiver 12VDC, Max.36W	1	Pc	1
9 326 538	Extension set, 12VDC (Smart Receiver Max. 36 watt & 60W Ballast, M1x9)	1	Set	1

S Mitter



- Advantages :**
- ▶ 5-channel wireless switch and dimmer
 - ▶ Comfortable light switching
 - ▶ Can be integrated in a smart home
- Features :**
- ▶ Memory function in case of power failure
 - ▶ Storage of up to 4 light scene
 - ▶ Set works independently or in the smart home network
 - ▶ Remote control and smart receiver are programmed in the set



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 326 545	S-Mitter Smart Remote control	1	Pc	1
9 326 532	Smart Receiver 12VDC, Max.36W	1	Pc	1
9 326 542	S-Mitter Smart set, 12VDC (5-channel smart remote control and Smart Receiver,Max 36 Watt)	1	Set	1
9 326 538	Extension set, 12VDC (Smart Receiver Max. 36 watt & 60W Ballast, M1x9)	1	Set	1

4 Mitter



- Advantages:**
- 4-channel wireless switch and dimmer
 - Comfortable light switching
 - Can be integrated in a smart home
- Features:**
- Memory function in case of power failure
 - Storage of up to 2 light scene
 - Set works independently or in the smart home network
 - Remote control and smart receiver are programmed in the set



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 312 046	4-Mitter Smart Set 12VDC, (4-channel remote control and smart receiver, Max. 4x36 Watt)	1	Set	1



Switch systems

- ▶ S Mitter Multiwhite
- ▶ S Mitter basic Multiwhite



S Mitter Multiwhite



- Advantages:**
- ▶ 4-channel wireless switch and dimmer
 - ▶ Stepless adjustment of the light colour from CoolWhite to ExtraWarmWhite
 - ▶ Can be integrated in a smart home
- Features:**
- ▶ Memory function in case of power failure
 - ▶ Storage of up to 4 light scene
 - ▶ Set works independently or in the smart home network
 - ▶ Remote control and smart receiver are programmed in the set

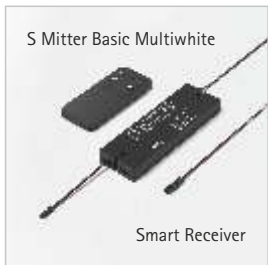


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 326 546	S-Mitter MW² Smart Remote control	1	Pc	1
9 312 158	Smart Receiver MW², 1- Channel, Max.36W	1	Pc	1
9 312 160	Extension Set 12VDC (Smart Receiver & 60 W Ballast, M1x9)	1	Set	1

S Mitter basic Multiwhite



- Advantages:**
- ▶ 1-channel wireless switch and dimmer
 - ▶ Stepless adjustment of the light colour from CoolWhite to ExtraWarmWhite
 - ▶ Can be integrated in a smart home
- Features:**
- ▶ Memory function in case of power failure
 - ▶ Storage of up to 4 light scene
 - ▶ Set works independently or in the smart home network
 - ▶ Remote control and smart receiver are programmed in the set



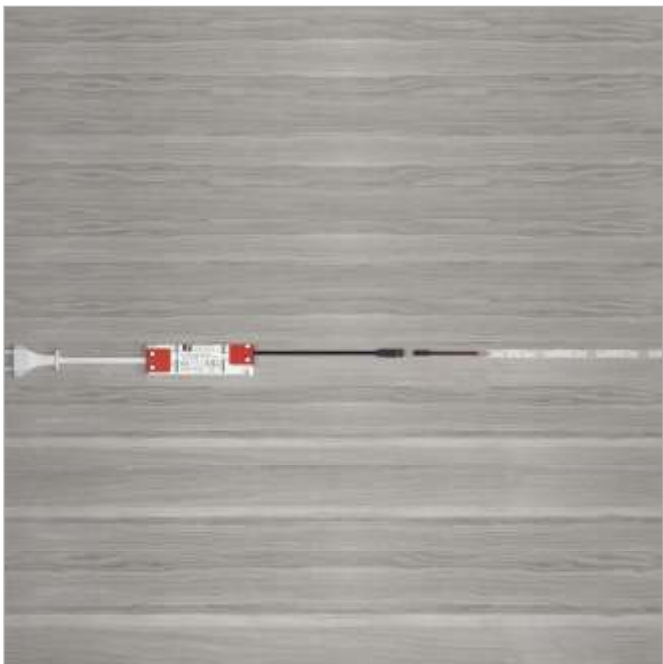
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 312 157	S-Mitter Basic MW² Remote control	1	Pc	1
9 312 158	Smart Receiver MW², 1- Channel, Max.36W	1	Pc	1
9 312 160	Extension Set 12VDC (Smart Receiver Max. 36 watt & 60 W Ballast, M1x9)	1	Set	1

Ballast & Leads

- ▶ Ballast
- ▶ Distributor



Ballast



- Specification:
- ▶ Output Voltage: 12 Volt DC
- Features:
- ▶ Short circuit proof
 - ▶ Overload protected
 - ▶ Temperature protected
 - ▶ 15/20/30 watt ballast will come with 6 way distributor & 60 watt ballast with 9 way distributor



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 335 261	LED ballast 12VDC, 6W , Europlug M1x1	1	Pc	1
9 335 262	LED ballast 12VDC, 15W, 200-240V, 2m EFS 0,2m, M1+0.15m, M1x6 (6-Way Distributor)	1	Pc	1
9 335 263	LED ballast.12VDC, 20W,200-240V, 2m EFS 0.2m, M1+0.15m, M1x6 (6-Way Distributor)	1	Pc	1
9 335 264	LED ballast. 12VDC, 30W,200-240V, 2m EFS 0.2m, M1+0.15m, M1x6 (6-Way Distributor)	1	Pc	1
9 335 265	LED ballast. 12VDC, 60W, 2m EFS 0.15m, M1x9	1	Pc	1

Leads / Distributor



- Specification:
- ▶ Connected Load: 36 Watt



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 104 773	LED extension M1 12VDC, L=1800mm, Black	1	Pc	1
9 246 083	LED 6-way Distributor M1, 12VDC, L=200mm, Black	1	Pc	1
9 084 272	LED 6-way distributor M1, 12VDC, L=2000mm, Black	1	Pc	1



Quadro

KA Telescopic

FR Runner

Drawer Runners

Smooth & effortless movement

Hettich Drawer Runners are a core product in the realm of furniture hardware. Known for its outstanding quality and reliability, it excels at providing smooth and quiet drawer operation. These runners' precision engineering ensures that drawers glide in and out effortlessly, even when fully loaded.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Runners for Wooden Drawers

► Range summary & technical comparison



	Actro YOU	Actro 5D	Quadro YOU
			
Page	130-132	133-135	136-138
Description	Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Full extension runner
User friendly features	Silent System Push to Open	Silent System	Silent System Push to Open
Installation	Bottom Installation	Bottom Installation	Bottom Installation
Adjustment	Height	Vertical Lateral Tilt Radial	Height
Load class	40 kg – 70 kg	40 kg – 70 kg	30 kg
Drawer lengths	350 – 650 mm	250 – 750 mm	250 – 600 mm
Minimum cabinet body depth	NL + 3 mm	NL + 3 mm	NL + 3 mm
Installed width	EB 21	EB 21	EB 21

Runners for Wooden Drawers

► Range summary & technical comparison



Quadro 25	Quadro V6	KA 5632	KA 5332
			
139-140	141-142	143	144
Partial extension runner	Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Full extension runner
Silent System Push to Open	Silent System Push to Open	Regular	Regular
Bottom Installation	Bottom Installation	Side Installation	Side Installation
Height	Height	-	-
25 kg	30 kg	45 kg	35 kg
250 - 550 mm	250 - 600 mm	200 - 700 mm	250 - 550 mm
NL + 13 mm	NL + 13 mm	NL + 4 mm	NL + 4 mm
EB 20	EB 20	EB 12.7	EB 12.7

Runners for Wooden Drawers

► Range summary & technical comparison



KA 4532	KA 4732	KA 4620	FR 302
			
145-146	147-148	149	150-155
Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Over extension runner	Partial extension runner
Silent System Push to Open	Silent System Push to Open	Regular	Stop Control
Side Installation	Side Installation	Side Installation	Side Installation
-	-	-	-
35 kg	35 kg	90 kg	20 kg
300 - 700 mm	250 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	250 - 550 mm
NL + 4 mm	NL + 4 mm	NL + 4 mm	NL + 3 mm
EB 12.7	EB 12.7	EB 19	EB 12.5

Actro YOU Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Load capacity 40 / 70 kg



- ▶ Full extension runner for combining with wooden drawer with catches
- ▶ Integrated Silent System
- ▶ Optional: Push to open silent closing system
- ▶ Load capacity: 40 kg & 70 kg
- ▶ Load capacity certified to: EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Load capacity: 40 kg			
Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	left	right	
350	9 318 173	9 318 174	10 Pc
400	9 318 175	9 318 176	10 Pc
450	9 318 177	9 318 178	10 Pc
500	9 318 179	9 318 180	10 Pc
550	9 318 181	9 318 182	10 Pc
600	9 318 183	9 318 184	10 Pc

Load capacity: 70 kg			
Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	left	right	
450	9 318 198	9 318 199	10 Pc
500	9 318 201	9 318 203	10 Pc
550	9 318 208	9 318 209	10 Pc
600	9 318 211	9 318 212	10 Pc
650	9 318 213	9 318 214	10 Pc

Actro YOU catch



- ▶ For using Actro YOU with wooden drawers
- ▶ Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc / plastic anthracite

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left	9 320 331	100 Pc
right	9 320 332	100 Pc

Depth adjustment



- ▶ Tool-less installation and adjustment up to +4 mm
- ▶ For optional use with inset front panels
- ▶ Steel, grey plastic
- ▶ Set comprises: 2 depth adjusters & 2 activators

Order no.	PU
9 257 706	1 set

Actro YOU Drawer Runner

- ▶ Push to open silent closing
- ▶ Load capacity 40 / 70 kg



Push to open silent closing system for Actro YOU

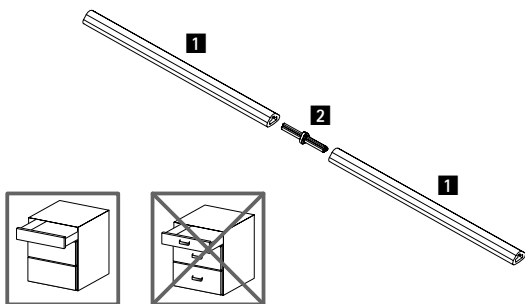


For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
 - ▶ 1 activator, left and right
 - ▶ 2 adapters for synchronisation

Load class Actro kg	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
40	350 - 600	9 257 892	1 set
70	450 - 650	9 257 893	1 set

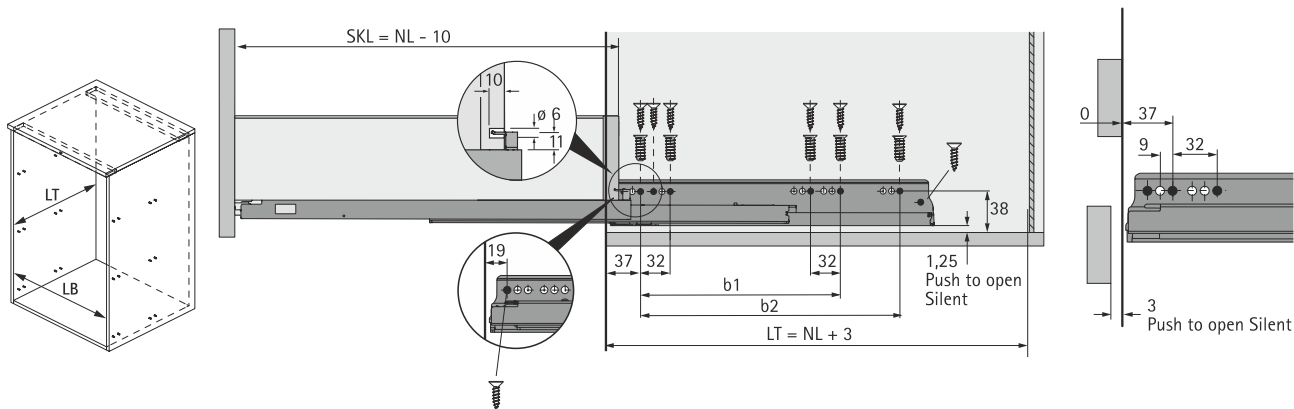
Optional synchronisation for Push to open Silent



- Synchronisation bar:
- ▶ For cutting to length, length 2000 mm
 - ▶ Aluminium, anodised
- Connector:
- ▶ For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
 - ▶ Plastic, grey

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	9 236 718	100 ea.
2 Connector	9 221 295	20 ea.

Planning dimensions



Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm	
	b1	b2
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416

- ▶ Planning dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity 40 / 70 kg



Side View (Left): Shows the drawer front (LB) and the SKW = LB - 42 mounting plate. Dimensions include a minimum gap of 7mm, a maximum gap of 16mm, a distance of 21mm, a minimum distance of 75mm, a hole diameter of $\varnothing 6 \times 10$, a distance of 11mm, a distance of 9.5mm, a total height of 38mm, and a minimum gap of 1.25mm. A note indicates "Push to open Silent". Screws shown are $\varnothing 4 \times 16$ and $\varnothing 6,0 \times 14$.

Top View (Right): Shows the drawer front (LB) and the SKW = LB - 42 mounting plate. Dimensions include a minimum gap of 50mm, a maximum gap of 16mm, a distance of 9mm, a distance of 46mm, a distance of 7.5mm, and a minimum distance of 75mm. A screw shown is $\varnothing 3,5 \times 16$.

Perspective View (Top Left): Shows the drawer front (LB) and the SKW = LB - 42 mounting plate. A screw shown is $\varnothing 4 \times 16$.

Perspective View (Top Right): Shows the drawer front (LB) and the SKW = LB - 42 mounting plate. Dimensions include a minimum gap of 50mm, a minimum distance of 75mm, and an angle of $\leq 20^\circ$. A screw shown is $\varnothing 3,5 \times 16$.

Perspective View (Bottom Left): Shows the drawer front (LB) and the SKW = LB - 42 mounting plate. Dimensions include a minimum gap of 3mm. A screw shown is $\varnothing 6 \times 14$ and $\varnothing 4 \times 16$.

Perspective View (Bottom Right): Shows the drawer front (LB) and the SKW = LB - 42 mounting plate. A screw shown is $\varnothing 3,5 \times 16$.

Actro 5D Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Load capacity 40 / 70 kg



- ▶ Silent System – the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Catch for convenient slide on installation must be ordered separately
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive vertical adjustment up to + 3 mm, lateral adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm and tilt adjustment + 4 mm
- ▶ Optional: depth adjustment up to +/- 2 mm
- ▶ Optional: Push to open Silent opening system
- ▶ Load capacity certified to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture



Load capacity 40 / 70 kg			
Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / Mounting side		PU
	left	right	
Load class (40 kg)			
250	9 318 235	9 318 236	10 Pc
300	9 318 239	9 318 240	10 Pc
350	9 318 243	9 318 244	10 Pc
400	9 318 247	9 318 248	10 Pc
450	9 318 251	9 318 252	10 Pc
500	9 318 256	9 318 258	10 Pc
550	9 318 264	9 318 265	10 Pc
600	9 318 266	9 318 267	10 Pc
Load class (70 kg)			
450	9 318 292	9 318 293	10 Pc
500	9 318 294	9 318 295	10 Pc
550	9 318 298	9 318 299	10 Pc
600	9 318 302	9 318 303	10 Pc
650	9 318 304	9 318 305	10 Pc
700	9 318 306	9 318 307	10 Pc
750	9 318 308	9 318 309	10 Pc

Actro 5D catch



- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc / plastic

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
Left	9 320 334	1/5 pair
Right	9 320 335	1/5 pair

Depth adjustment



- ▶ Tool-less installation and adjustment up to + 4 mm
- ▶ For optional use with inset front panels
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Set comprises:
▶ 2 depth adjusters
▶ 2 activators

Order no.	PU
9 257 706	1 set

Actro 5D Drawer Runner

- ▶ Push to open silent closing
- ▶ Load capacity 40 / 70 kg



Push to open silent closing system for Actro 5D



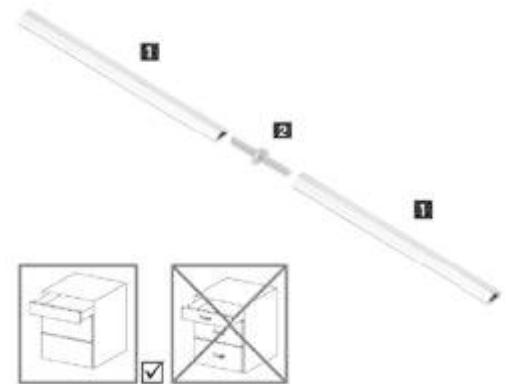
- ▶ Can be used with Actro YOU drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Optional synchronisation possible

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- ▶ 1 activator, left and right
- ▶ 2 adapters for synchronisation

Load capacity kg	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
40	350 - 600	9 257 892	1 set
70	450 - 750	9 257 893	1 set

Optional synchronisation for push to open silent



- ▶ Recommended for cabinet bodies in widths of > 600 mm

Synchronisation bar:

- ▶ For cutting to length
- ▶ Length 2000 mm
- ▶ Aluminium anodised

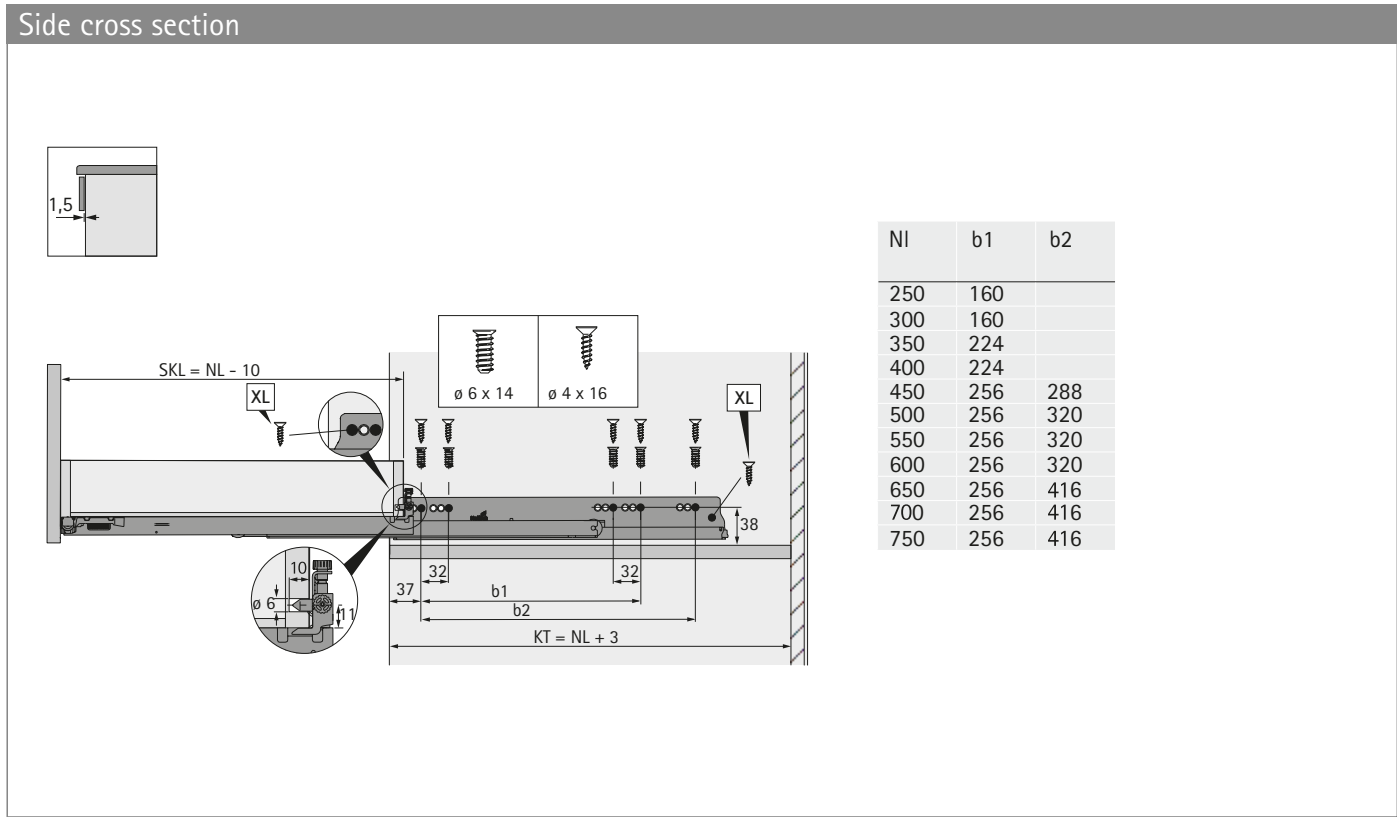
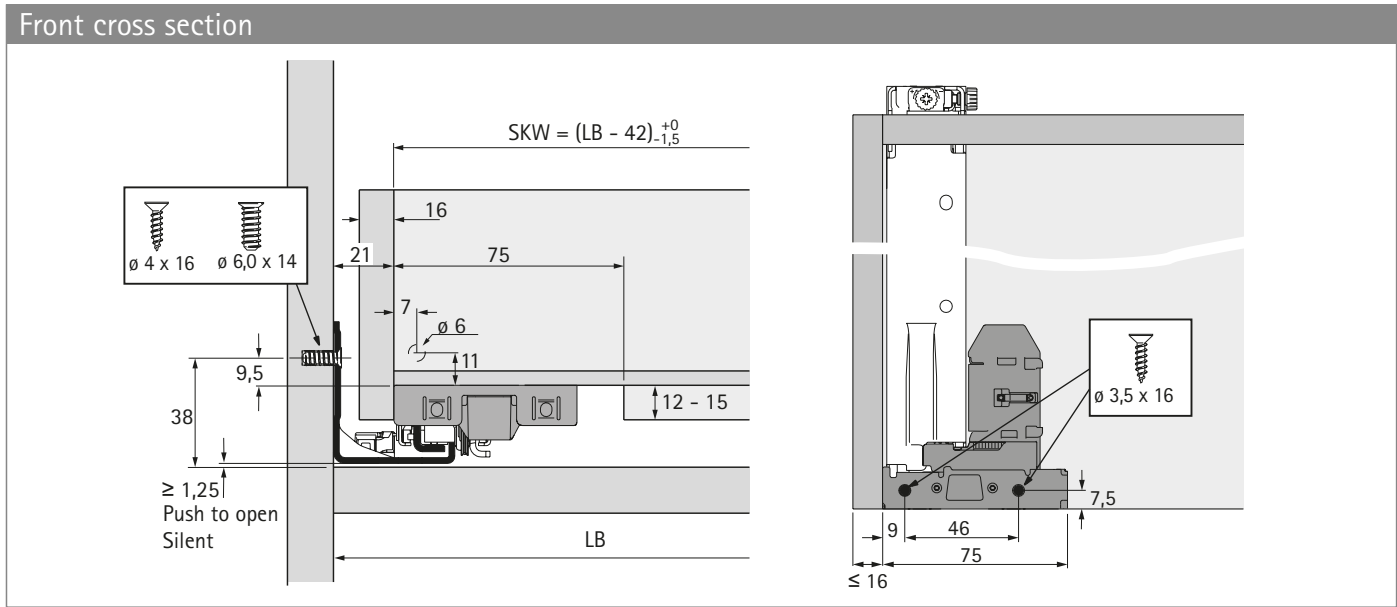
Connector:

- ▶ For connecting 2 synchronisation bars
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	9 236 718	1/100 ea.
2 Connectors	9 221 295	1/20 ea.

Actro 5D Drawer Runner

- Planning dimensions
- Load capacity 40 / 70 kg



Quadro YOU Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system / push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg



- ▶ Full extension runner for combining with wooden drawer with catches
- ▶ Integrated Silent System / Opening System
- ▶ Optional: Silent closing & Push to open
- ▶ Load capacity: 30 kg
- ▶ Load capacity certified to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Load capacity L (30 kg)			
Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	Silent System	Push to Open	
250	9 320 860	9 320 852	10 Set
300	9 320 881	9 320 853	10 Set
350	9 320 882	9 320 854	10 Set
400	9 320 883	9 320 855	10 Set
450	9 320 884	9 320 856	10 Set
500	9 320 885	9 320 857	10 Set
550	9 320 886	9 320 858	10 Set
600	9 320 887	9 320 859	10 Set

Note: The above BOM codes are included with catches

Quadro YOU catch



- ▶ For using Quadro YOU with wooden drawers
- ▶ Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- ▶ Plastic, black

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left	9 257 260	100 Pc
right	9 257 261	100 Pc

Quadro YOU Drawer Runner

- ▶ Push to open silent
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg



Optional synchronisation for Push to open Silent

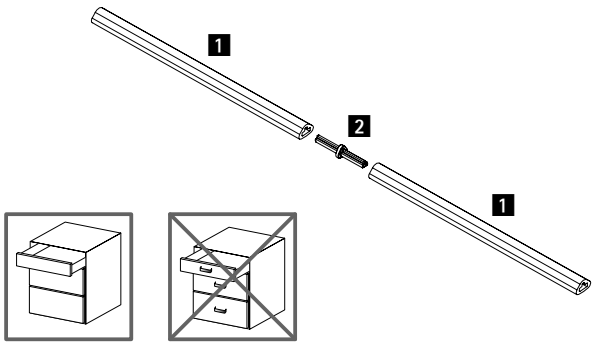


For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
 - ▶ 1 activator, left and right
 - ▶ 2 adapters for synchronisation

Load capacity for Quadro	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
30 kg	350 – 600	9 257 896	1 set

Optional multi-synchronisation for Push to open Silent



- ▶ Synchronisation bar:
- ▶ For cutting to length 2000 mm
- ▶ Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	9 236 718	100 ea.
2 Connector	9 221 295	20 ea.

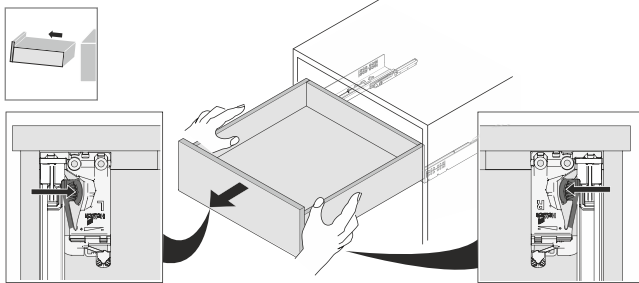
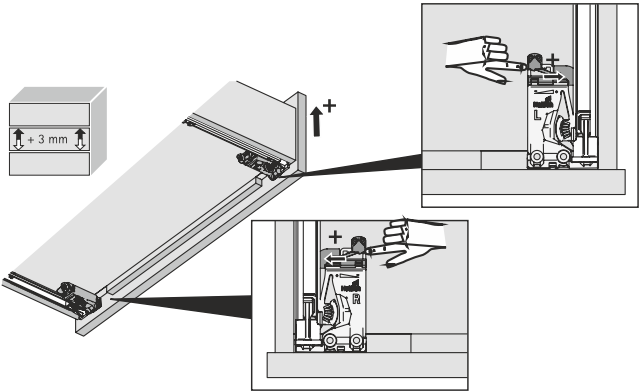
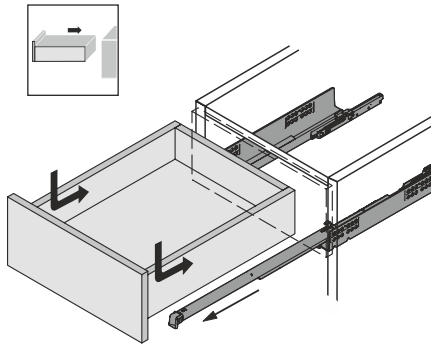
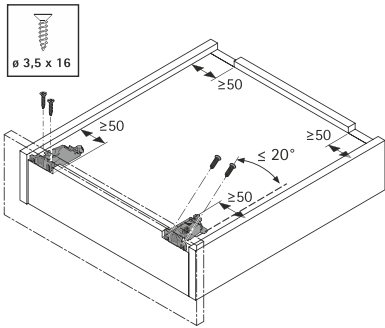
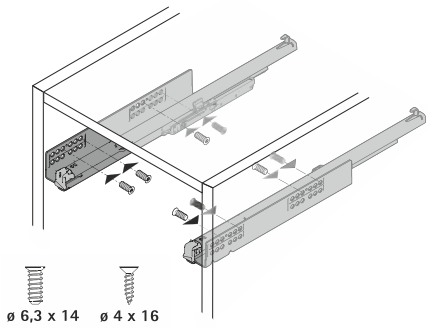
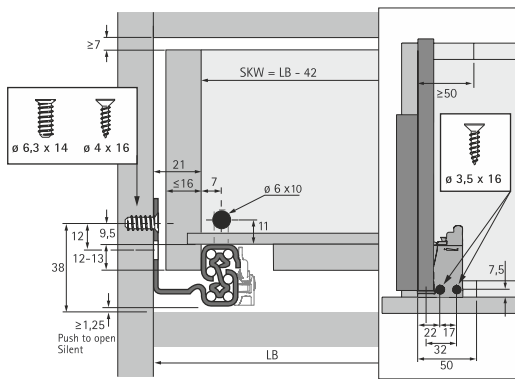
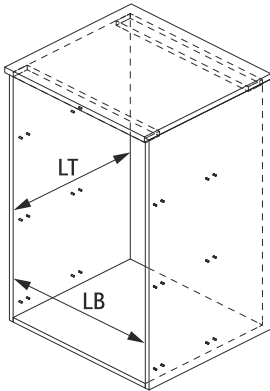
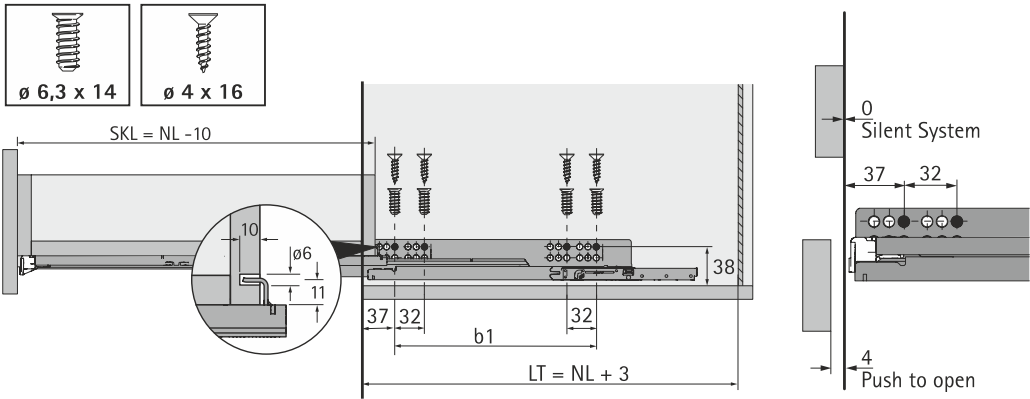
Quadro YOU Drawer Runner

- Planning dimensions
- Loading capacity 30 kg



Installation dimensions & process

NL mm	b1 mm
250	160
300	160
350	224
400	224
450	256
500	256
550	256
600	256



Quadro 25 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Loading capacity 25 kg



Quadro 25 with Silent System



- ▶ Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and toolless vertical adjustment.
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system - from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer and front-panel dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions

The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 1.5 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for thicker front-panel buffers.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:

● = minimum number of screw-fixing positions

Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro 25 with Silent System

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	50	160	9 243 222	10 pair
300	313	50	160	9 243 223	10 pair
350	363	62	192	9 243 224	10 pair
400	413	74	224	9 243 225	10 pair
450	463	86	256	9 243 226	10 pair
500	513	98	288	9 243 227	10 pair
550	563	98	320	9 243 228	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Quadro 25 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 25 kg



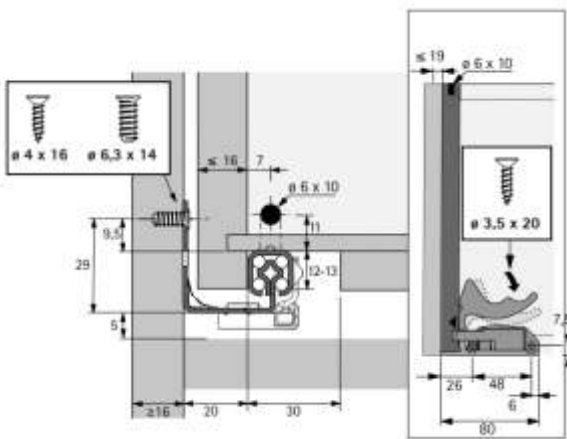
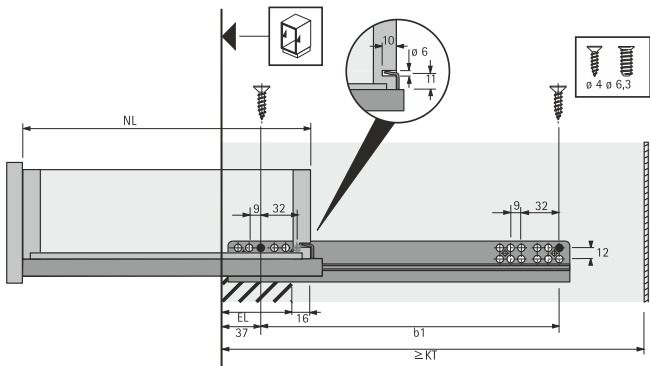
Quadro 25 with push to open



- ▶ Push to open – the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence – a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and tool less vertical adjustment
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system – from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer and front-panel dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions

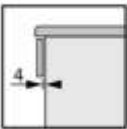


The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 4 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for thicker front-panel buffers.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:



Push to open



● = minimum number of screw-fixing positions

Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro 25 with Push to open

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
300	313	50	160	9 243 236	10 pair
350	363	62	192	9 243 237	10 pair
400	413	74	224	9 243 238	10 pair
450	463	86	256	9 243 239	10 pair
500	513	98	288	9 243 240	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Quadro V6 Drawer Runner

- Full extension runner with silent system
- Load capacity 30 kg



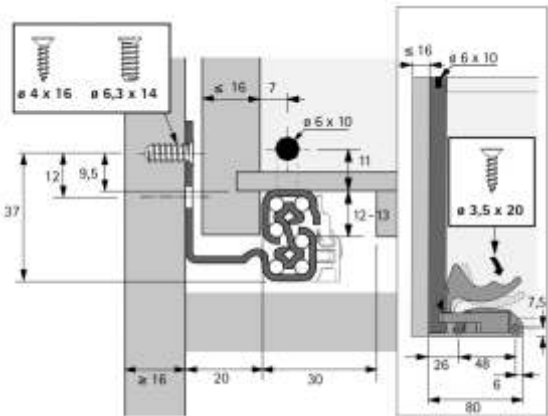
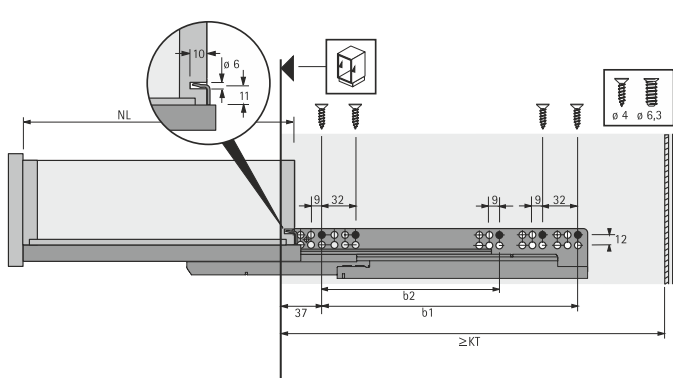
Quadro V6 with silent system



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and toolless vertical adjustment
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions

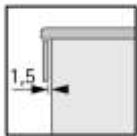


The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 1.5 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:



Silent System



• = minimum number of screw-fixing positions

Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro V6 with Silent System

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	PU
300	313	192		9 243 229	10 pair
350	363	192		9 243 230	10 pair
400	413	224		9 243 231	10 pair
450	463	256		9 243 232	10 pair
500	513	288	224	9 243 233	10 pair
550	563	288	224	9 243 234	10 pair
600	613	352		9 243 235	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Quadro V6 Drawer Runner

- Full extension runner with push to open
- Load capacity 30 kg



Quadro V6 with push to open



- Push to open** – the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence – a light press is all it takes!
- Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and toolless vertical adjustment.
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions

The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 4 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for thicker front-panel buffers.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:

Push to open

● = minimum number of screw-fixing positions

Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro V6 with Push to open

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	142		9 243 241	10 pair
300	313	192		9 243 242	10 pair
350	363	192		9 243 243	10 pair
400	413	224		9 243 244	10 pair
450	463	256		9 243 245	10 pair
500	513	288	224	9 243 246	10 pair
550	563	288	224	9 243 247	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

KA 5632 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- Full extension runner
- Load capacity 45 kg



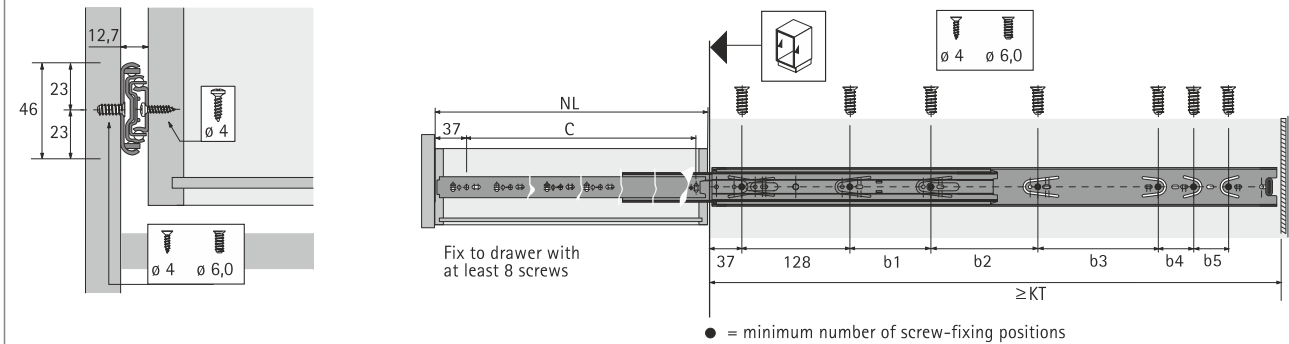
KA 5632



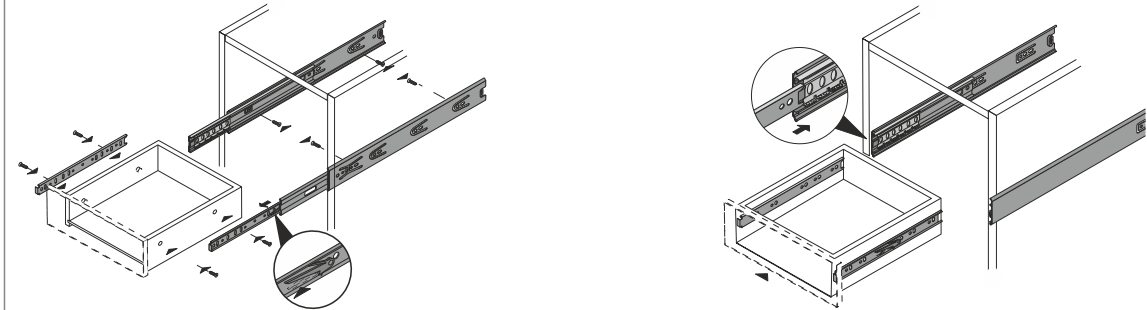
- Precision full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out guard
- Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease
- Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



Assembly:



Ball-bearing runner KA 5632, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.		PU
								Zinc	Black	
200	204						142	9 293 321	9 293 322	10 pair
250	254						192	9 215 435	9 215 445	10 pair
300	304	96					242	9 215 436	9 215 446	10 pair
350	354	96					292	9 215 437	9 215 447	10 pair
400	404	96	96				342	9 209 240	9 215 448	10 pair
450	454	96	128				392	9 209 239	9 215 449	10 pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	9 193 319	9 215 450	10 pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	9 215 441	9 215 451	10 pair
600	604	96	128	96	32	32	542	9 215 442	9 215 452	10 pair
650	654	96	128	160	32	32	592	9 215 443	9 215 453	10 pair
700	704	96	128	192	32	32	642	9 215 444	9 215 454	10 pair

KA 5332 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg

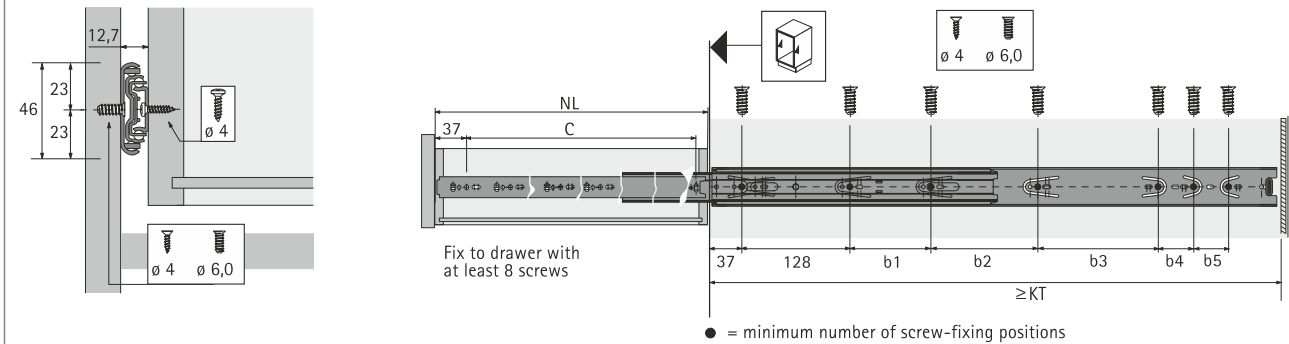


KA 5332

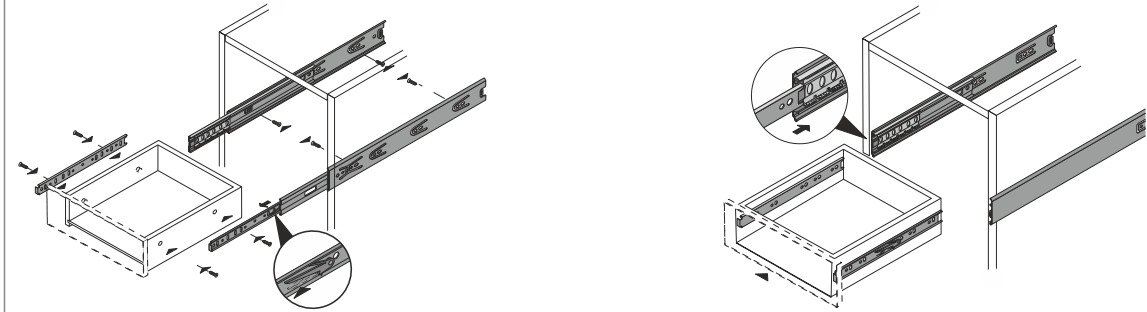


- ▶ Full-extension drawer runner for maximum accessibility
- ▶ Precise full-extension mechanism with pull-out stop & roll-out prevention
- ▶ High lateral stability ensures smooth & controlled movement
- ▶ Equipped with a release lever for easy removal & reinstallation of the drawer
- ▶ Suitable for both wire baskets & wooden drawers
- ▶ Loading capacity as per HS 129
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

Planning dimensions



Assembly:



Ball-bearing runner KA 5332, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.		PU
								Zinc	Black	
250	254						192	9 382 860	9 382 867	10 Pair
300	304	96					242	9 382 861	9 382 868	10 Pair
350	354	96					292	9 382 862	9 382 869	10 Pair
400	404	96	96				342	9 382 863	9 382 870	10 Pair
450	454	96	128				392	9 382 864	9 382 871	10 Pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	9 382 865	9 382 872	10 Pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	9 382 866	9 382 873	10 Pair

KA 4532 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg



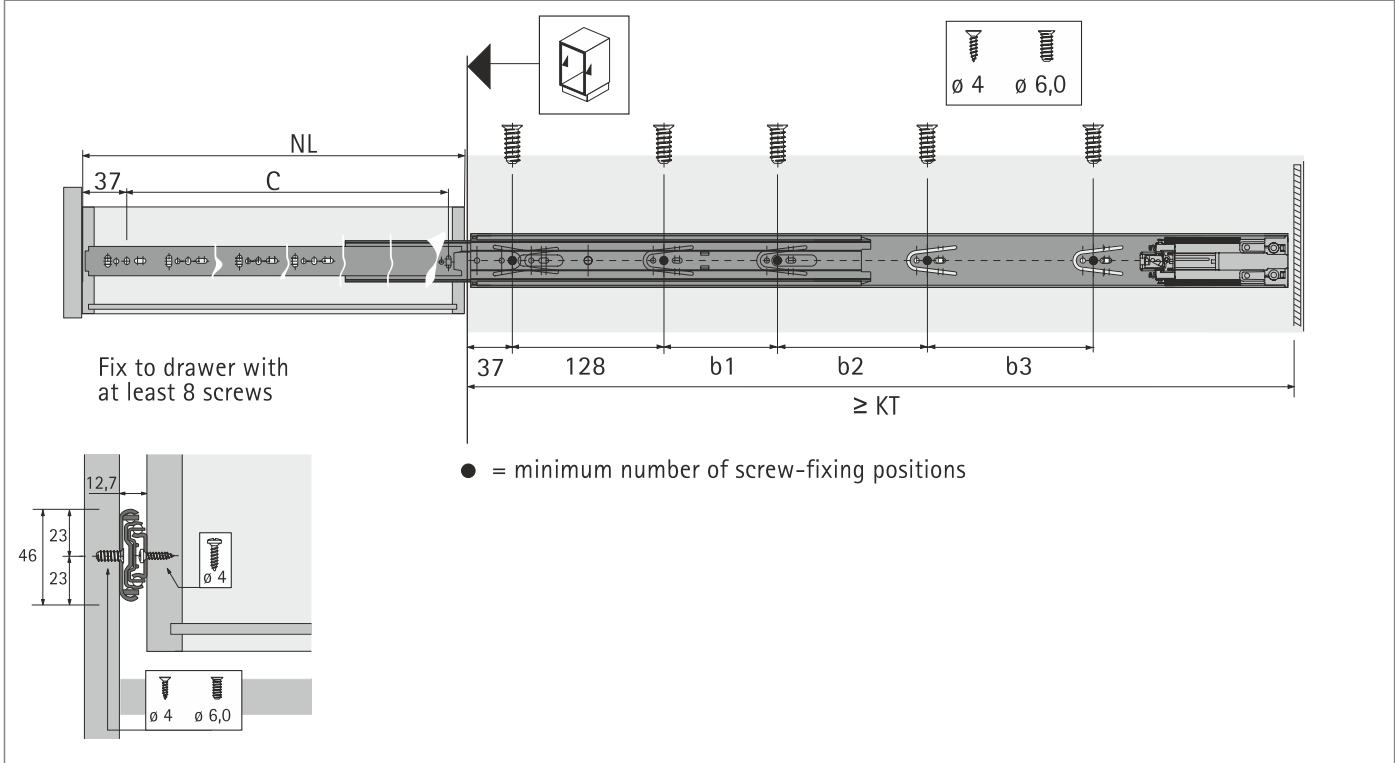
KA 4532 with silent system



- ▶ **Silent System** – the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease.
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4532 Silent System, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum car- case depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				171	9 114 271	10 pair
350	354	64			220	9 114 273	10 pair
400	404	64			254	9 114 274	10 pair
450	454	96			294	9 114 275	10 pair
500	504	96	64		344	9 114 276	10 pair
550	554	96	128		394	9 114 277	10 pair
600	604	96	160		444	9 114 278	10 pair
650	654	96	128	96	494	9 114 279	10 pair
700	704	96	128	128	544	9 114 280	10 pair

KA 4532 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- Full extension runner with push to open
- Load capacity 35 kg



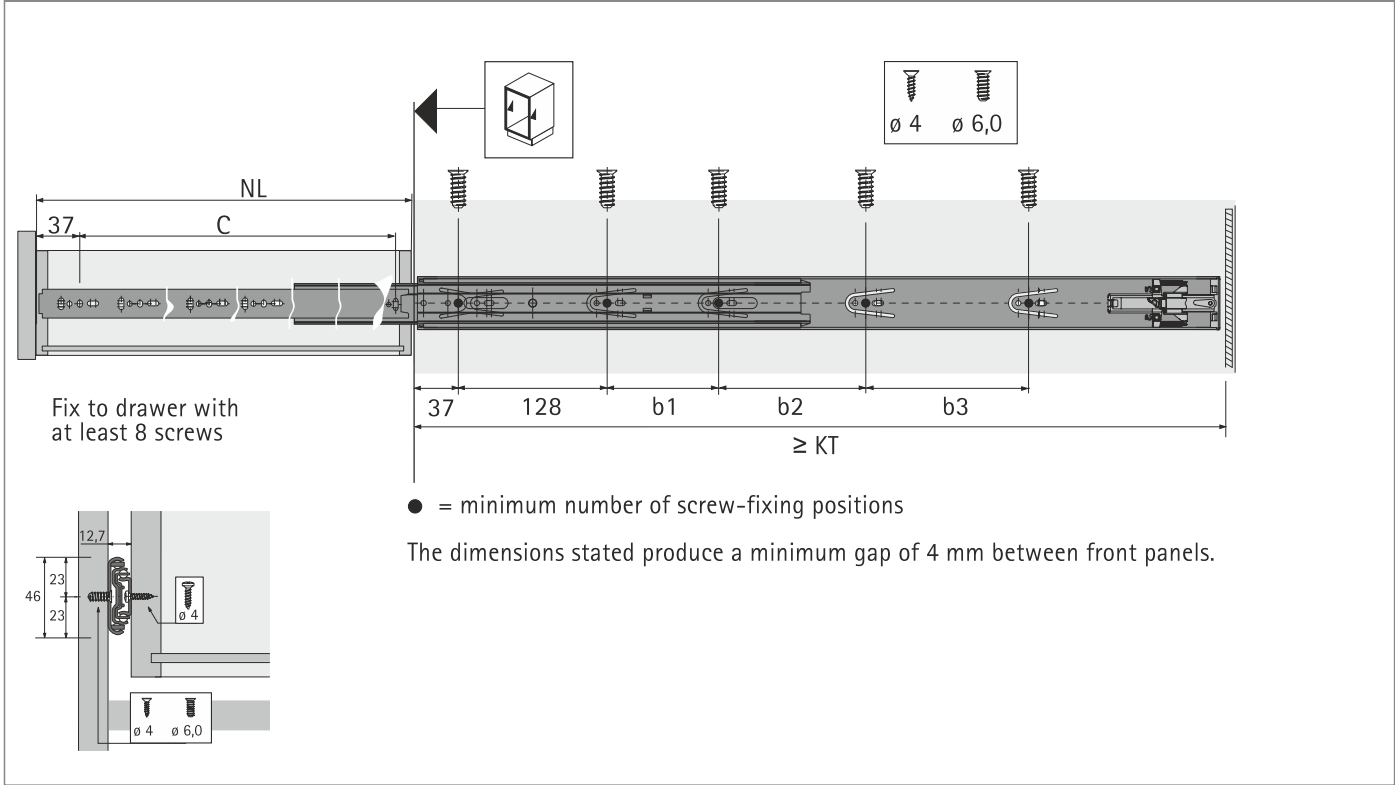
KA 4532 with push to open



- Push to open – the precision activating mechanism opens the drawer automatically and in virtual silence – a light press is all it takes!
- A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and re-fit.
- Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4532 Push to open, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				192	9 114 281	10 pair
350	354	64			242	9 114 282	10 pair
400	404	96			292	9 114 283	10 pair
450	454	160			342	9 114 284	10 pair
500	504	96	96		392	9 114 285	10 pair
550	554	96	128		442	9 114 286	10 pair
600	604	96	128	96	492	9 114 288	10 pair
650	654	96	128	128	542	9 114 289	10 pair
700	704	96	128	192	592	9 114 290	10 pair

KA 4732 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg



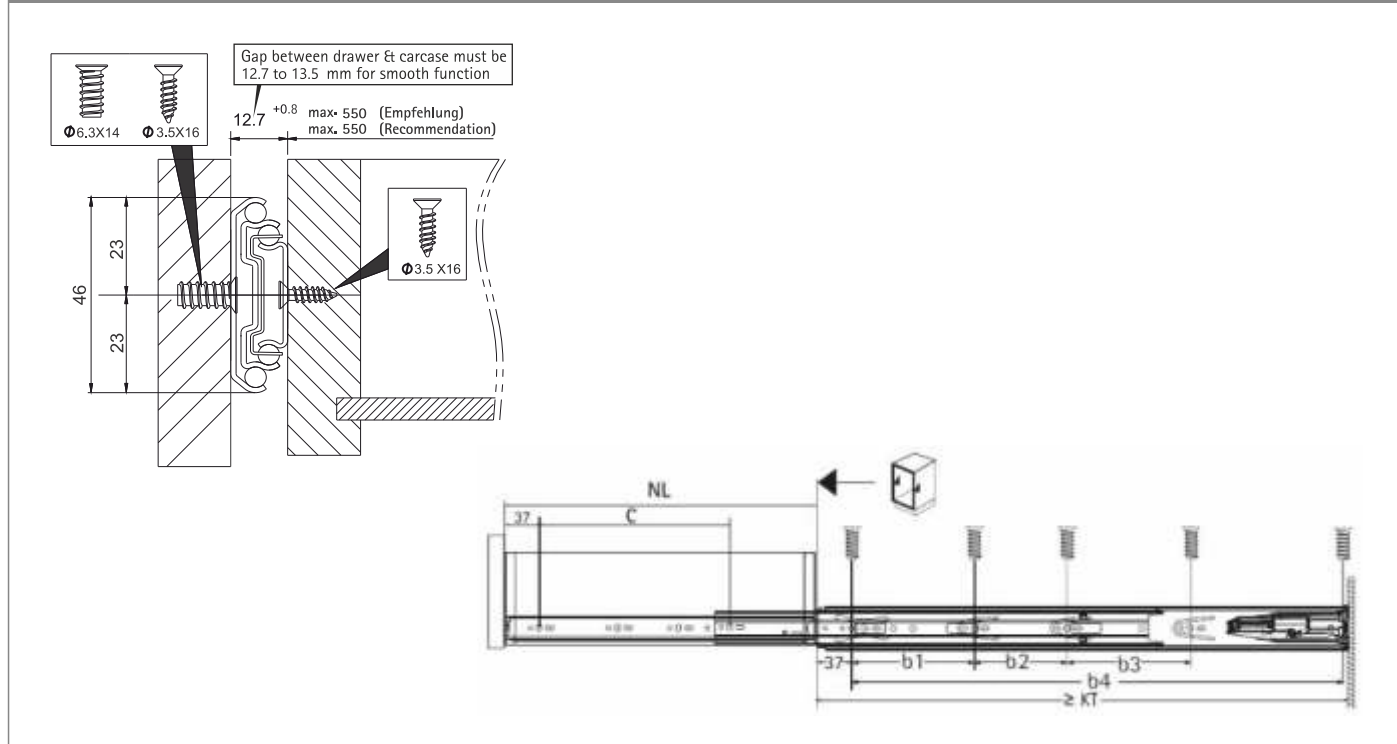
KA 4732 with silent system



- ▶ Full extension ball bearing runner with high lateral stability & Silent closing system
- ▶ Easy installation & removal with lever
- ▶ Suitable for Wire Basket and Wooden Drawer
- ▶ Finish: Zinc / Black



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4732 with Silent System, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum car- case depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no. Zinc	Order no. Black	PU
250	254	64	-	-	209.3	128	9 347 743	9 347 748	10 Pair
300	304	96	-	-	259.3	181	9 318 185	9 318 202	10 Pair
350	354	96	64	-	309.3	229.5	9 318 189	9 318 204	10 Pair
400	404	128	64	-	359.3	279	9 318 193	9 318 205	10 Pair
450	454	128	96	-	409.3	320	9 318 195	9 318 206	10 Pair
500	504	128	96	64	459.3	352	9 318 197	9 318 207	10 Pair
550	554	128	96	128	509.3	416	9 318 200	9 318 210	10 Pair
600	604	128	96	128	559.3	448	9 347 744	9 347 749	10 Pair
650	654	128	96	192	609.3	512	9 347 746	9 347 750	10 Pair
700	704	128	96	224	659.3	544	9 347 747	9 347 761	10 Pair

KA 4732 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg



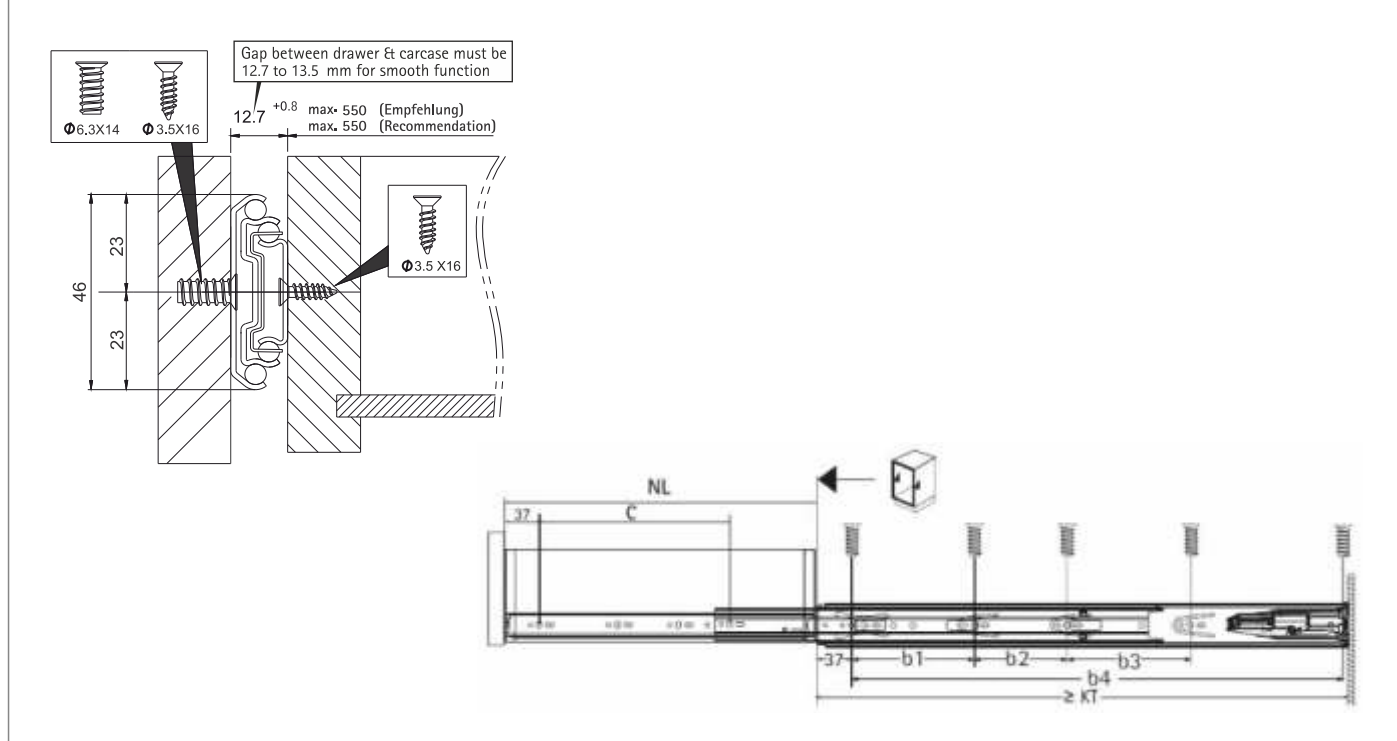
KA 4732 with push to open



- ▶ Full extension ball bearing runner with high lateral stability & push to open closing system
- ▶ Easy installation & removal with lever
- ▶ Suitable for Wire Basket and Wooden Drawer
- ▶ Finish: Zinc / Black



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4732 with push to open, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum car- case depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no. Zinc	Order no. Black	PU
250	254	64	-	-	209.3	128	9 364 037	9 364 049	10 Pair
300	304	96	-	-	259.3	181	9 364 039	9 364 050	10 Pair
350	354	96	64	-	309.3	229.5	9 364 041	9 364 051	10 Pair
400	404	128	64	-	359.3	279	9 364 042	9 364 052	10 Pair
450	454	128	96	-	409.3	320	9 364 043	9 364 053	10 Pair
500	504	128	96	64	459.3	352	9 364 044	9 364 054	10 Pair
550	554	128	96	128	509.3	416	9 364 045	9 364 055	10 Pair
600	604	128	96	128	559.3	448	9 364 046	9 364 056	10 Pair
650	654	128	96	192	609.3	512	9 364 047	9 364 057	10 Pair
700	704	128	96	224	659.3	544	9 364 048	9 364 058	10 Pair

KA 4620 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Over extension runner
- ▶ Load capacity 90 kg



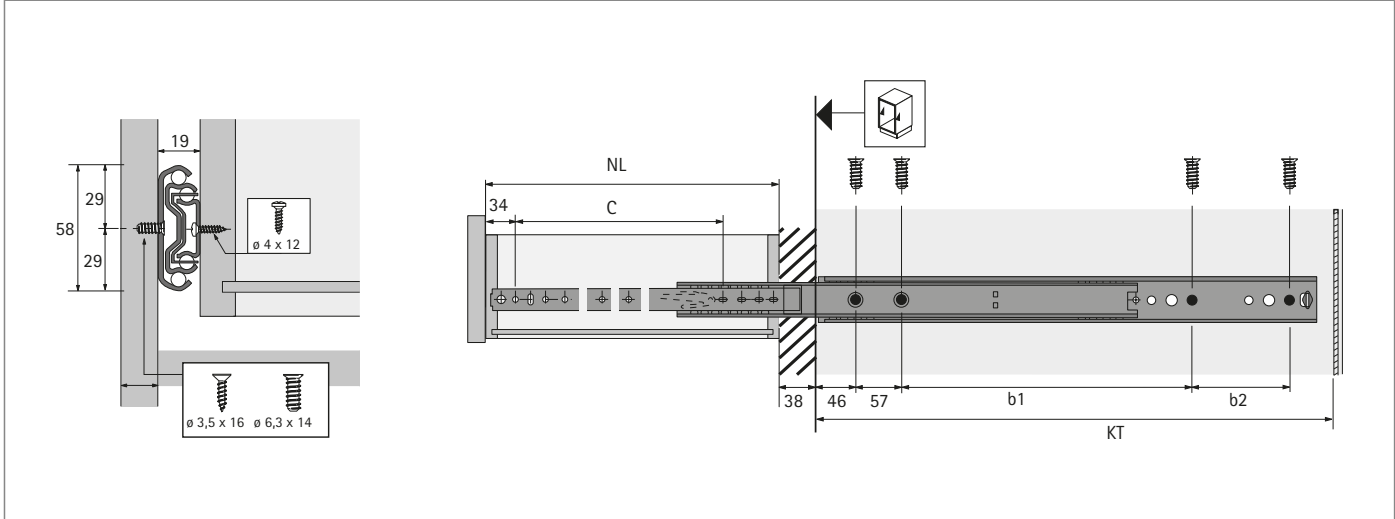
KA 4620



- ▶ Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out guard
- ▶ Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease.
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



KA 4620 ball bearing runner, 19 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304	125		233.5	0 041 389	1 pair
350	354	175		283.5	0 041 391	1 pair
400	404	111	114	333.5	0 041 392	1 pair
450	454	136	139	383.5	0 041 393	1 pair
500	504	161	164	433.5	0 041 394	1 pair
550	554	186	189	483.5	0 041 395	1 pair
600	604	211	214	533.5	0 041 396	1 pair
650	654	236	239	583.5	0 041 397	1 pair
700	704	261	264	633.5	0 041 398	1 pair

FR 302 Roller Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg



FR 302

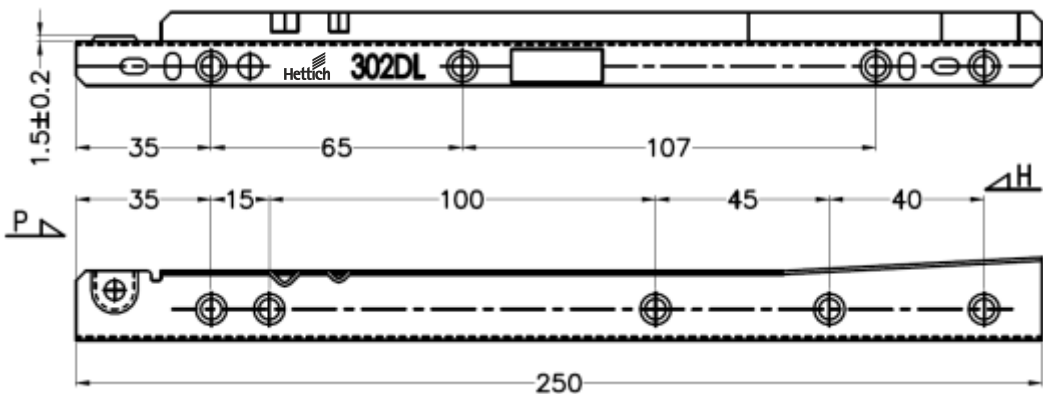
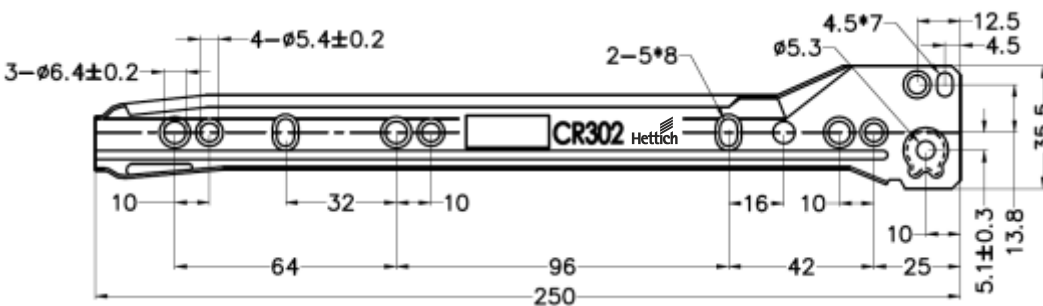
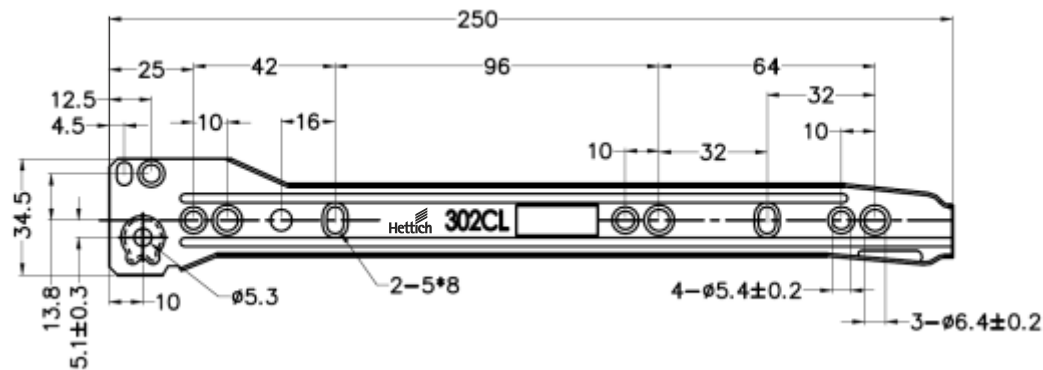


- ▶ Stop Control - integrated self-closing mechanism for automatic closure
- ▶ With double-stop and roll-out guard
- ▶ With captive guide rail on one side
- ▶ Automatic tolerance compensation ± 1 mm
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white

Order No.	Item Description / NL	Qty.	Unit	PU
FR 302, 20 kg with stop control				
75 993	250 mm	1	Set	20
1 083 317	300 mm	1	Set	20
1 083 318	350 mm	1	Set	20
1 083 319	400 mm	1	Set	20
1 083 320	450 mm	1	Set	20
1 083 321	500 mm	1	Set	20
9 006 351	550 mm	1	Set	20

Planning dimensions

NL 250 mm



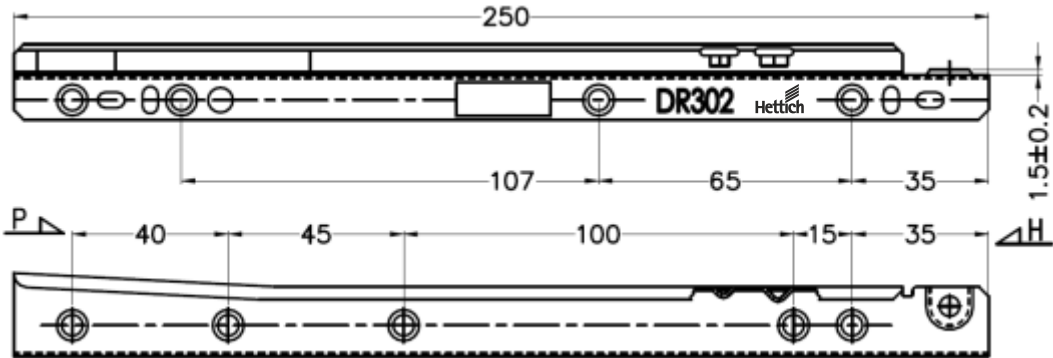
FR 302 Roller Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg

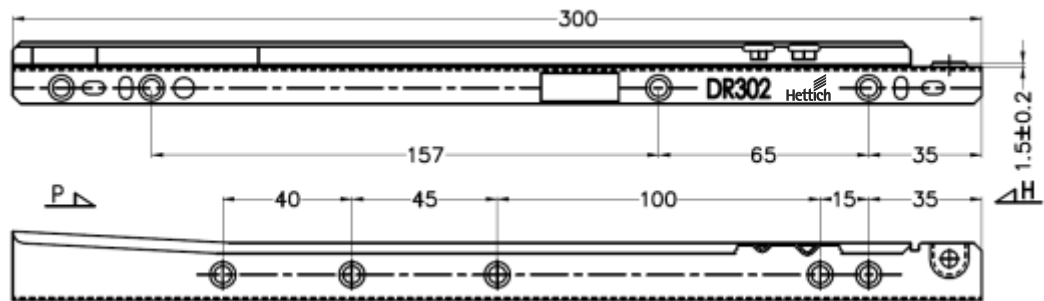
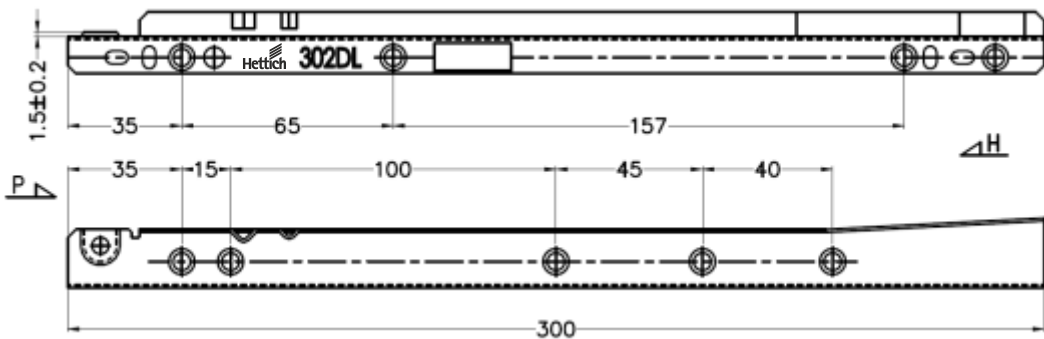
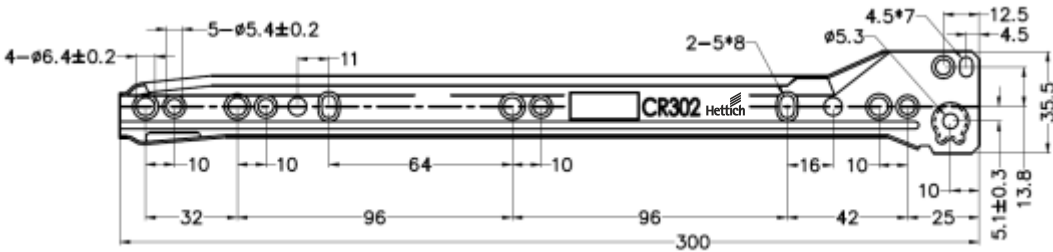
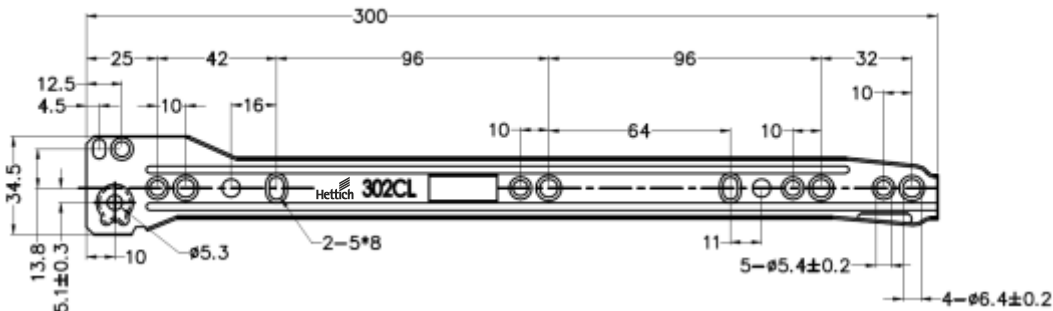


Planning dimensions

NL 250 mm



NL 300 mm



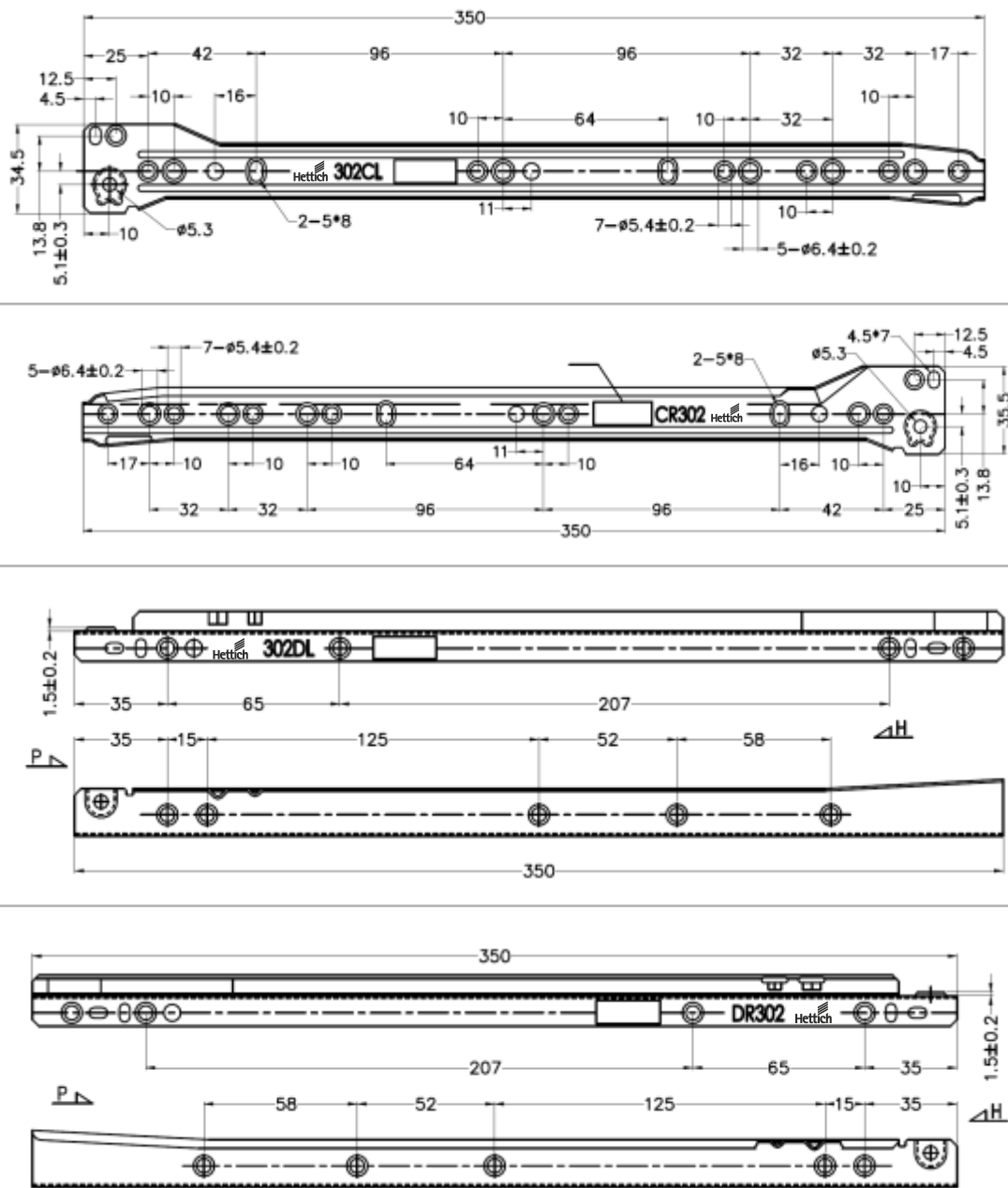
FR 302 Roller Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg

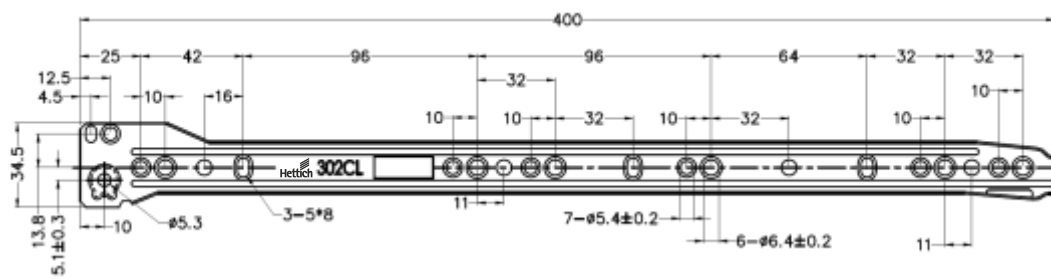


Planning dimensions

NL 350 mm



NL 400 mm



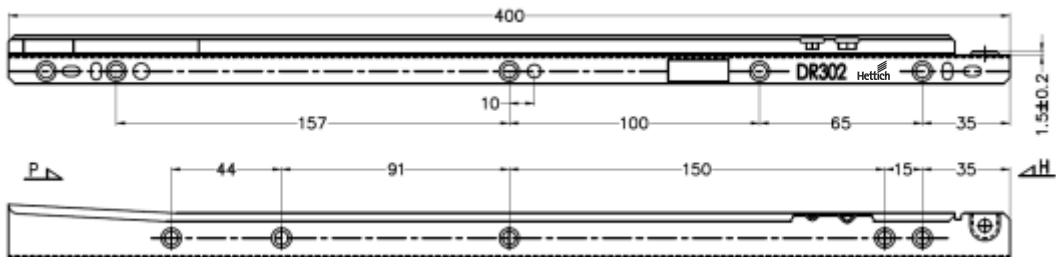
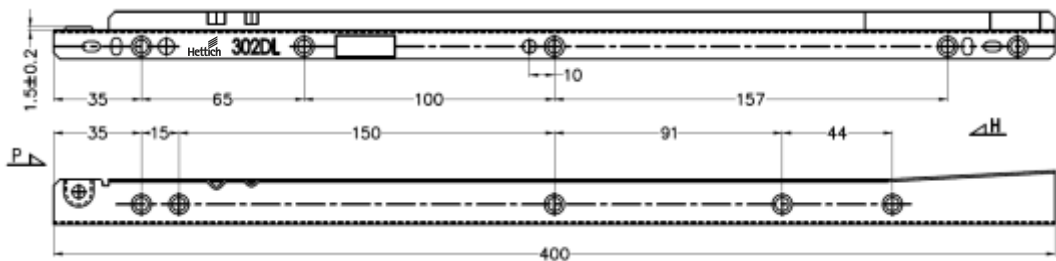
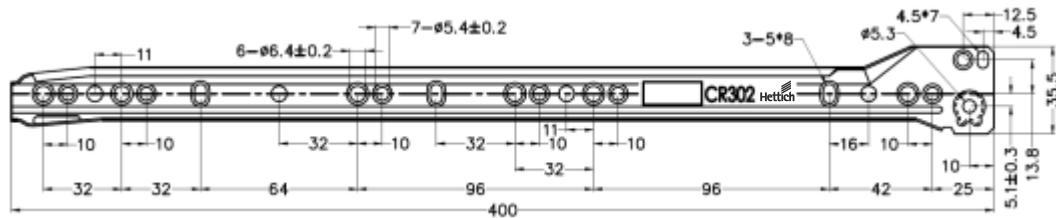
FR 302 Roller Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg

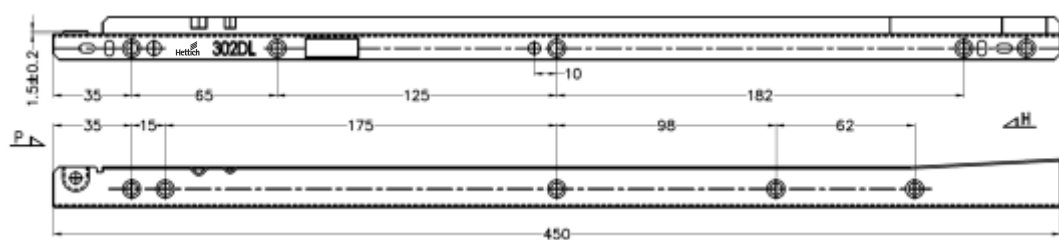
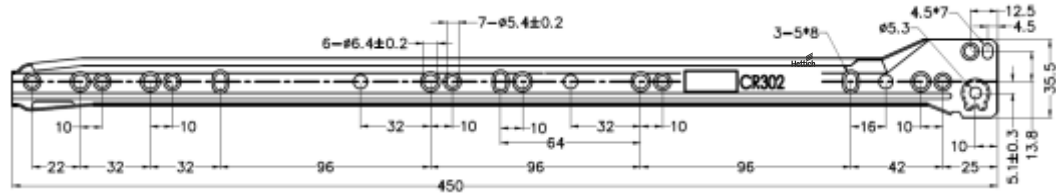
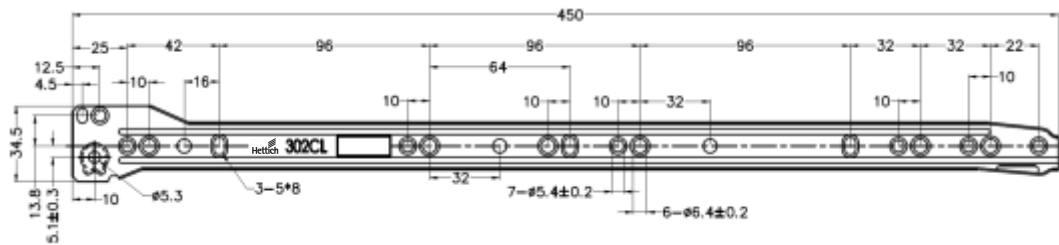


Planning dimensions

NL 400 mm



NL 450 mm



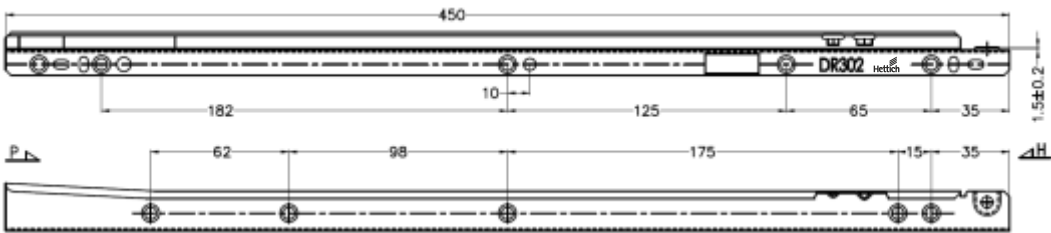
FR 302 Roller Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg

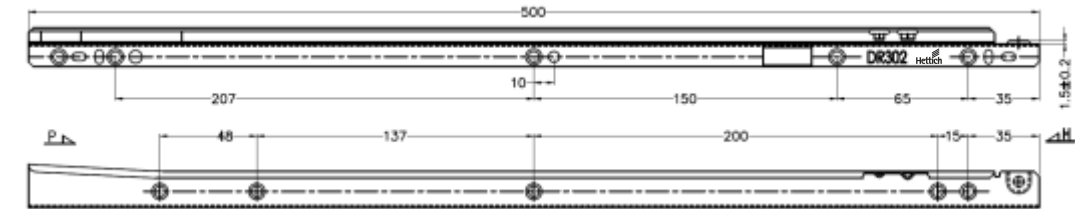
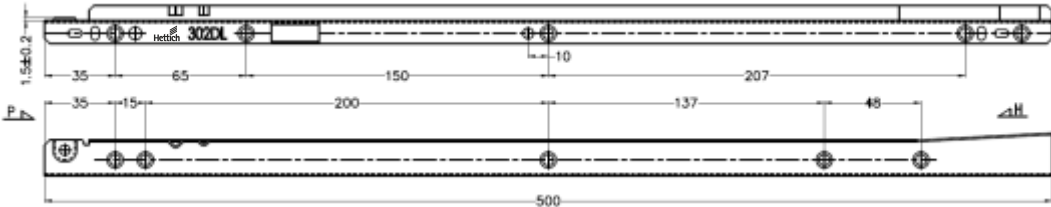
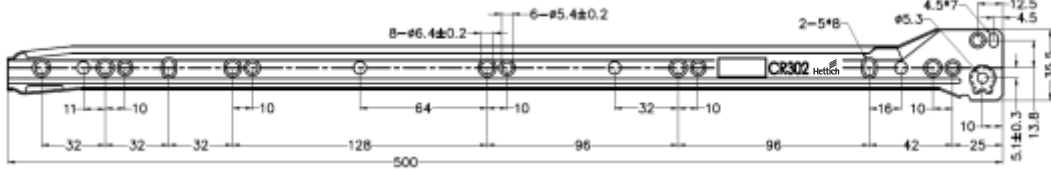
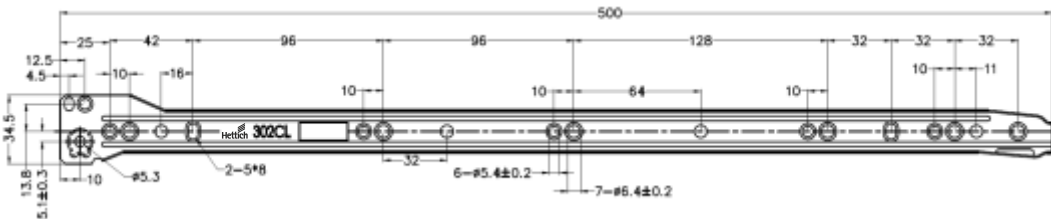


Planning dimensions

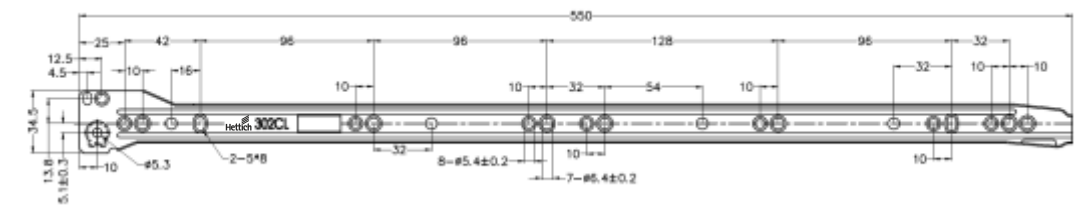
NL 450 mm



NL 500 mm



NL 550 mm



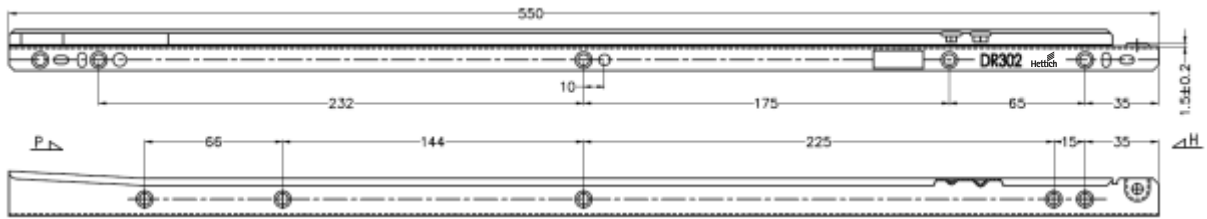
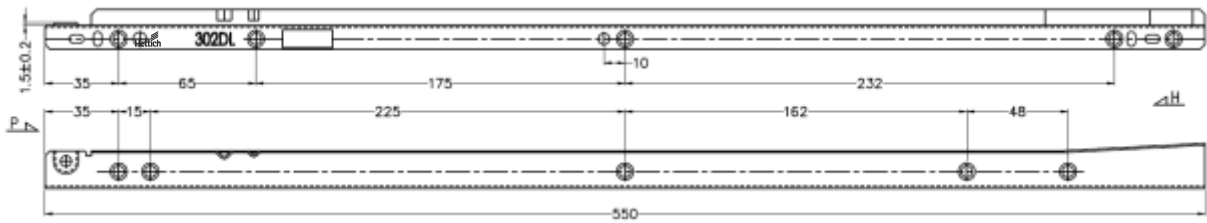
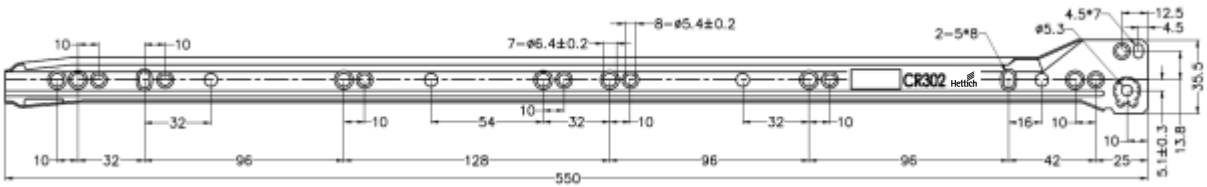
FR 302 Roller Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg

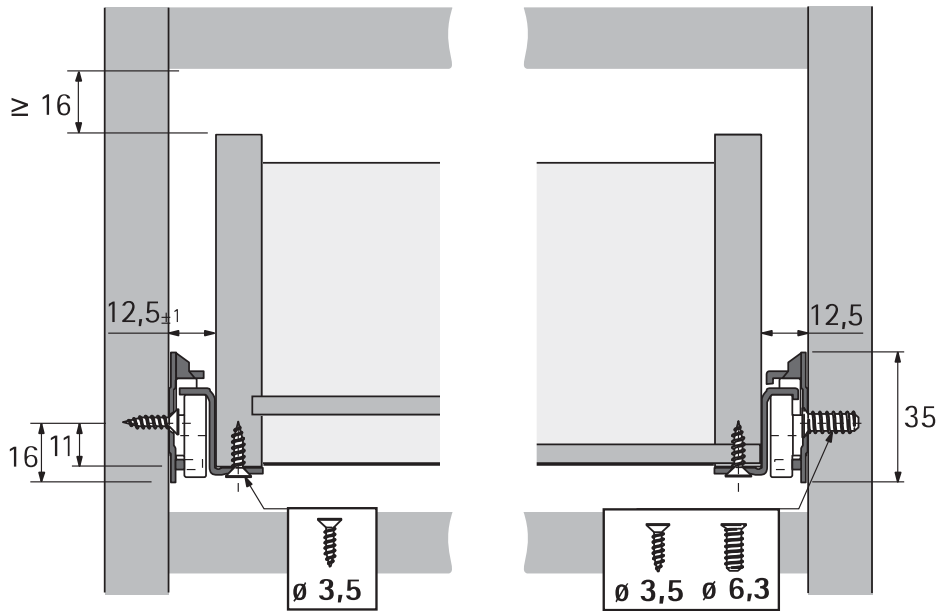


Planning dimensions

NL 550 mm



Front view





AvanTech YOU Illumination



Arcitech



InnoTech Atira



InnoTech

Drawer Systems

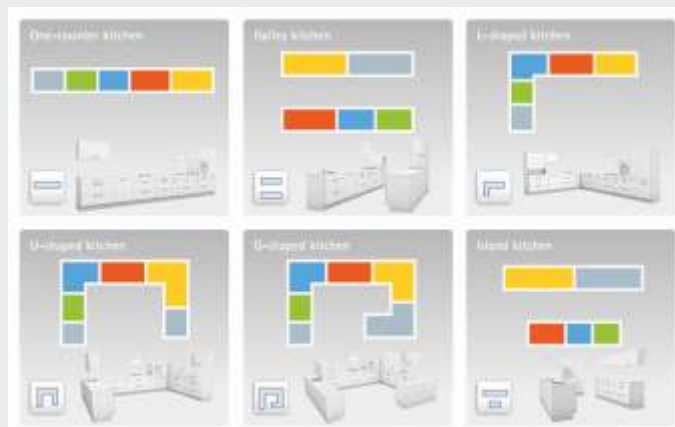
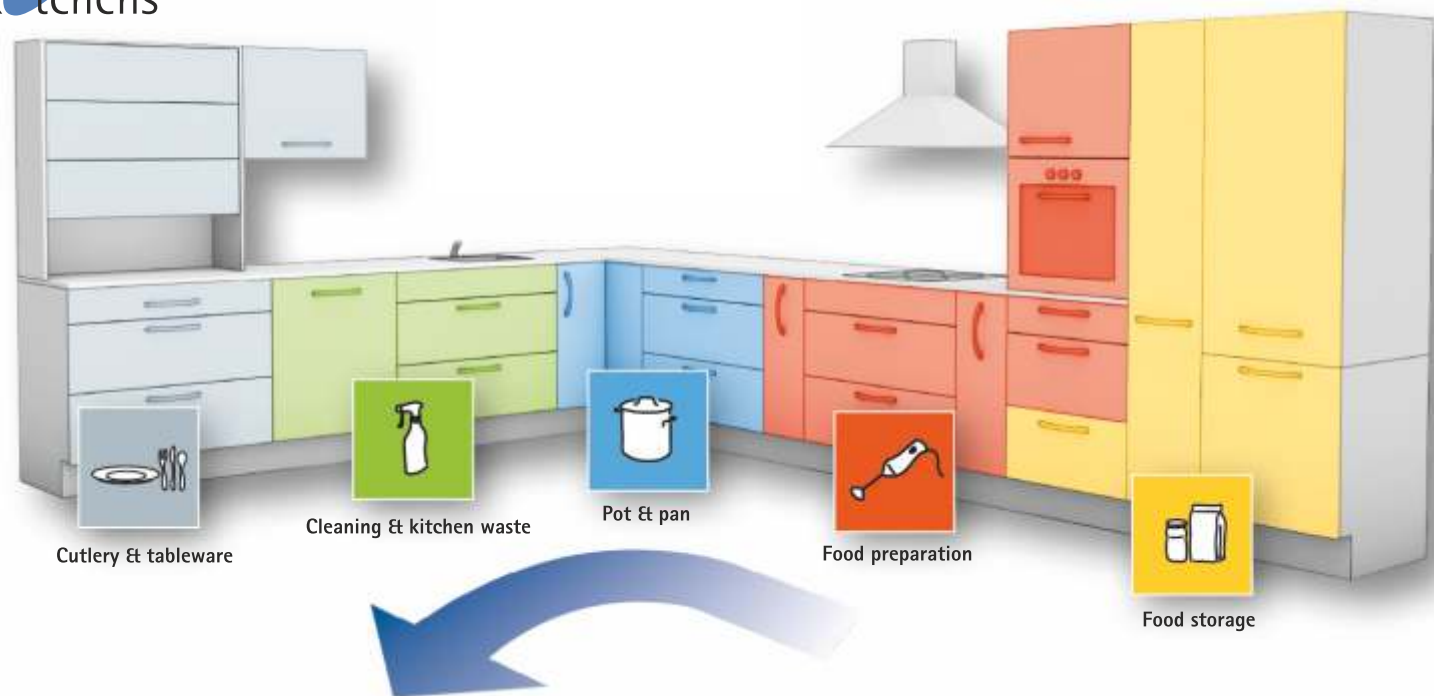
Storage solutions that store magic in homes

The Hettich drawer systems are cutting-edge and innovative solutions for all your storage needs. Known for its exceptional design and functionality, they offer a perfect blend of aesthetics and practicality. With customizable features, the drawer system caters to various design preferences and storage requirements, making it a versatile choice for modern kitchens, bathrooms, & other living spaces.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



intelligent
kitchens



Intelligent Kitchens

There are three important points to bear in mind when planning a kitchen:

- Keep the distance short
- Get the ergonomics right
- Take advantage of today's brilliant internal fittings

Working with the five functional areas (illustrated), the planning concept helps to produce a layout that keeps distances short & workflow smooth. It also identifies intelligent storage solution for each area. Hettich's functional fittings are key elements in an intelligent, user friendly kitchen. They help to ensure good ergonomics, efficient storage & easy access.



Drawer Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	AvanTech YOU	ArciTech	InnoTech/Atira
			
Page	159-212	213-223	224-236
Drawer system	double-walled	double-walled	double-walled
Material / Finish	Powder-coated steel, Silver, white & anthracite	Powder-coated steel, silver, white, anthracite	Powder-coated steel, silver
Nominal lengths	350 - 600 mm	450 - 650 mm	350 - 620 mm
Drawer runner	Actro YOU / Quadro YOU	Actro	Quadro
Load capacity full extension	30 / 40 / 70 kg	40 / 70 kg	30 / 50 kg
Load capacity partial extension	-	-	25 kg
Silent System soft closure	yes	yes	yes
Push to open	-	yes	yes
Push to open silent	yes	yes	-

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



AvanTech YOU drawer (H101 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H187 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H251 mm)



System components

Drawer side profile

	Height (mm)	NL(mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	350	9 255 012	9 255 013	1 Pc
		400	9 255 014	9 255 015	1 Pc
		450	9 255 016	9 255 017	1 Pc
		500	9 255 018	9 255 019	1 Pc
		550	9 255 020	9 255 021	1 Pc
		600	9 255 022	9 255 023	1 Pc
	187	350	9 255 048	9 255 049	1 Pc
		400	9 255 050	9 255 051	1 Pc
		450	9 255 052	9 255 053	1 Pc
		500	9 255 054	9 255 055	1 Pc
		550	9 255 056	9 255 057	1 Pc
		600	9 255 058	9 255 059	1 Pc
	251	350	9 255 066	9 255 067	1 Pc
		400	9 255 068	9 255 069	1 Pc
		450	9 255 070	9 255 071	1 Pc
		500	9 255 072	9 255 073	1 Pc
		550	9 255 074	9 255 075	1 Pc
		600	9 255 076	9 255 077	1 Pc

Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.	PU
Silver	350	9 255 806	1 Pc
	400	9 255 807	1 Pc
	450	9 255 808	1 Pc
	500	9 255 809	1 Pc
	550	9 255 810	1 Pc
	600	9 255 811	1 Pc

Front panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc
Front panel stabilizer for H251 mm side panel	9 257 887	1 Pc

Push to open Silent mechanism

Description	Order no.	PU
Mechanism for Actro YOU/ 40 Kg	9 257 892	1 Set
Mechanism for Actro YOU/ 70 Kg	9 257 893	1 Set

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile

Height (mm)	Order no.	PU
101	9 255 835	1 Pc
187	9 255 838	1 Pc
251	9 255 838	1 Pc

Rear panel connector

Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
101	9 257 666	9 257 667	1 Pc
187	9 257 670	9 257 671	1 Pc
251	9 257 672	9 257 673	1 Pc

Rear panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702	1 Pc

Cover cap

Description	Order no.	PU
Silver with Hettich logo	9 257 703	1 Pc

Actro YOU runner

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350 (40 Kg)	9 318 173	9 318 174	1 Pc
400 (40 Kg)	9 318 175	9 318 176	1 Pc
450 (40 Kg)	9 318 177	9 318 178	1 Pc
500 (40 Kg)	9 318 179	9 318 180	1 Pc
550 (40 Kg)	9 318 181	9 318 182	1 Pc
600 (40 Kg)	9 318 183	9 318 184	1 Pc
450 (70 Kg)	9 318 198	9 318 199	1 Pc
500 (70 Kg)	9 318 201	9 318 203	1 Pc
550 (70 Kg)	9 318 208	9 318 209	1 Pc
600 (70 Kg)	9 318 211	9 318 212	1 Pc

Synchronisation mechanism for drawer carcass widths 600 mm & above

Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	1 Pc
Mid Connector	9 221 295	1 Pc

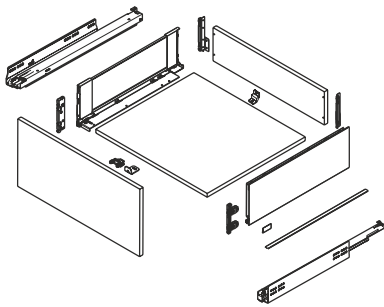
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



System components

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H101/187/251 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pcs of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro YOU runner (40 kg / 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connector side panel stabilizer (Only for H251 mm side panel)



Drawer set



Drawer set 101 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 736	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 044	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 350	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 363	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 403	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 406	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 389	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 392	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 280	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 293	1 Set



Drawer set 187 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 737	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 045	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 361	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 364	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 409	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 422	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 390	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 393	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 291	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 294	1 Set



Drawer set 251 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 738	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 046	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 362	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 365	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 394	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 398	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 391	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 394	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 292	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 295	1 Set

Narrow pullout



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU narrow pullout (Height 101+187 mm)/ Silver/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	9 332 320	1 Set
AvanTech YOU- narrow pullout (Height 101+251 mm)/ Silver/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	9 332 327	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Inlay drawer (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Inlay Drawer side profile



NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350	9 257 131	9 257 132	1 Pc
400	9 257 133	9 257 134	1 Pc
450	9 257 135	9 257 136	1 Pc
500	9 257 137	9 257 138	1 Pc
550	9 257 139	9 257 140	1 Pc
600	9 257 141	9 257 142	1 Pc

Connectors



Description		Order no.	PU
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile	For screwing on	9 257 257	1 Pc

Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-350 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 657	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-400 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 660	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 713	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 716	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 719	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 722	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 725	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 728	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 731	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 734	1 Set

Inlay internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel



Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 663	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 657	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 271	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 623	1 Set

Glass cutting dimension for inlay drawer side profile

	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel

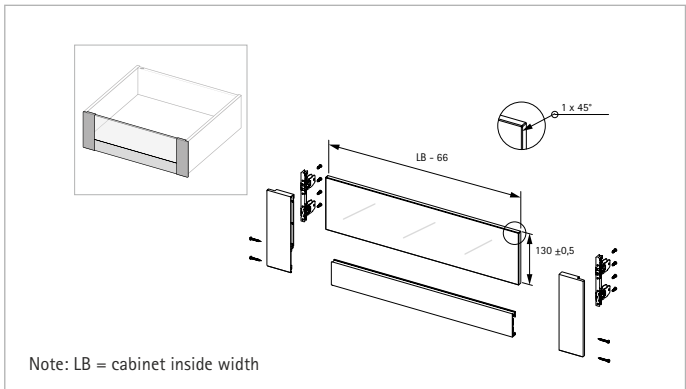
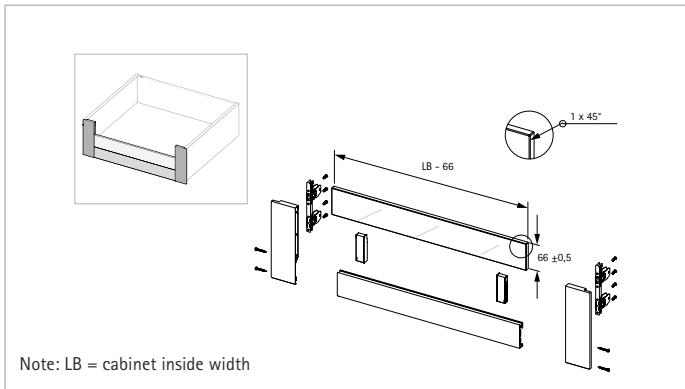


Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 663	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile with premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 651	1 Set



Internal drawer with Aluminium front (H101/187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of Design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H101/187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
H-101 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 269	1 Pc
H-187 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 271	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H101 mm)	9 257 611	1 Set
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H187 mm)	9 257 613	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



AvanTech YOU drawer (H101 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H187 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H251 mm)



System components

Drawer side profile

	Height (mm)	NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	350	9 255 092	9 255 093	1 Pc
		400	9 255 094	9 255 095	1 Pc
		450	9 255 096	9 255 097	1 Pc
		500	9 255 098	9 255 099	1 Pc
		550	9 255 100	9 255 101	1 Pc
		600	9 255 102	9 255 103	1 Pc
	187	350	9 255 128	9 255 129	1 Pc
		400	9 255 130	9 255 131	1 Pc
		450	9 255 132	9 255 133	1 Pc
		500	9 255 134	9 255 135	1 Pc
		550	9 255 136	9 255 137	1 Pc
		600	9 255 138	9 255 139	1 Pc
	251	350	9 255 146	9 255 147	1 Pc
		400	9 255 148	9 255 149	1 Pc
		450	9 255 150	9 255 151	1 Pc
		500	9 255 152	9 255 153	1 Pc
		550	9 255 154	9 255 155	1 Pc
		600	9 255 156	9 255 157	1 Pc

Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.	PU
White	350	9 255 815	1 Pc
	400	9 255 816	1 Pc
	450	9 255 817	1 Pc
	500	9 255 818	1 Pc
	550	9 255 819	1 Pc
	600	9 255 820	1 Pc

Front panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc
Front panel stabilizer for H251 mm side panel	9 257 887	1 Pc

Push to open Silent mechanism

Description	Order no.	PU
Mechanism for Actro YOU/ 40 Kg	9 257 892	1 Set
Mechanism for Actro YOU/ 70 Kg	9 257 893	1 Set

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile

Height (mm)	Order no.	PU
101	9 255 835	1 Pc
187	9 255 838	1 Pc
251	9 255 838	1 Pc

Rear panel connector

Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
101	9 257 678	9 257 679	1 Pc
187	9 257 682	9 257 683	1 Pc
251	9 257 684	9 257 685	1 Pc

Rear panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702	1 Pc

Cover cap

Description	Order no.	PU
White with Hettich logo	9 257 704	1 Pc

Actro YOU runner

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350 (40 Kg)	9 318 173	9 318 174	1 Pc
400 (40 Kg)	9 318 175	9 318 176	1 Pc
450 (40 Kg)	9 318 177	9 318 178	1 Pc
500 (40 Kg)	9 318 179	9 318 180	1 Pc
550 (40 Kg)	9 318 181	9 318 182	1 Pc
600 (40 Kg)	9 318 183	9 318 184	1 Pc
450 (70 Kg)	9 318 198	9 318 199	1 Pc
500 (70 Kg)	9 318 201	9 318 203	1 Pc
550 (70 Kg)	9 318 208	9 318 209	1 Pc
600 (70 Kg)	9 318 211	9 318 212	1 Pc

Synchronisation mechanism for drawer carcass widths 600 mm & above

Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	1 Pc
Mid Connector	9 221 295	1 Pc

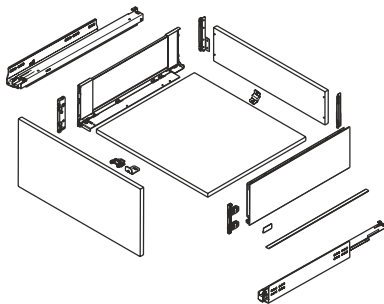
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



System components

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H101/187/251 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pcs of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro YOU runner (40 kg/ 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connector side panel stabilizer (only for H251 mm side panel)



Drawer set



Drawer set 101 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 792	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 050	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 383	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 386	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 404	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 407	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 402	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 405	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 312	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 315	1 Set



Drawer set 187 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 793	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 051	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 384	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 387	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 410	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 423	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 403	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 406	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 313	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 316	1 Set



Drawer set 251 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 794	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 052	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 385	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 388	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 395	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 400	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 404	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 407	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 314	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 317	1 Set

Narrow pullout



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU- Narrow pullout (Height 101+187 mm)/ White/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	9 332 324	1 Set
AvanTech YOU- Narrow pullout (Height 101+251 mm)/ White / 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	9 332 329	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Inlay drawer (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Inlay Drawer side profile



NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350	9 257 145	9 257 146	1 Pc
400	9 257 147	9 257 148	1 Pc
450	9 257 149	9 257 150	1 Pc
500	9 257 151	9 257 152	1 Pc
550	9 257 153	9 257 154	1 Pc
600	9 257 155	9 257 156	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile (Screw on)	9 257 257	1 Pc

Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-350 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 659	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-400 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 712	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 715	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 718	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 721	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 724	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 727	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 730	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 733	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 736	1 Set

Inlay internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel



Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 664	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 658	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 275	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 625	1 Set

Glass cutting dimension for inlay drawer side profile

	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel

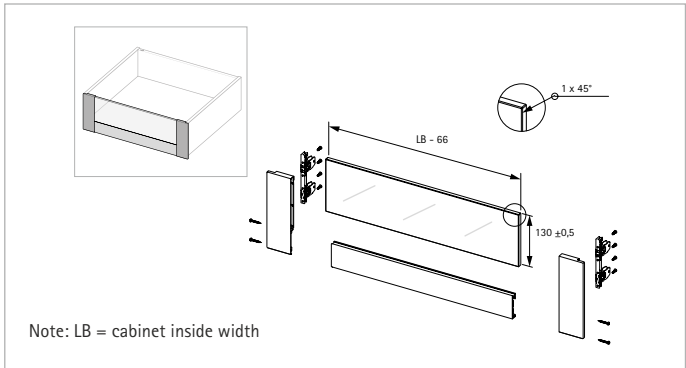
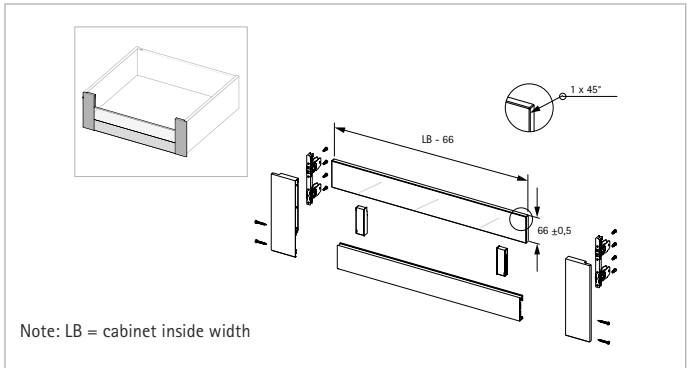


Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L – 2000 mm	9 257 664	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile with premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 652	1 Set



Internal drawer with Aluminium front (H101/187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stablization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H101/187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
H-101 aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 273	1 Pc
H-187 aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 275	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H101 mm)	9 257 615	1 Set
Set of connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H187 mm)	9 257 617	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



AvanTech YOU drawer (H101 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H187 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H251 mm)



System components

Drawer side profile

	Height(mm)	NL(mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	350	9 255 172	9 255 173	1 Pc
		400	9 255 174	9 255 175	1 Pc
		450	9 255 176	9 255 177	1 Pc
		500	9 255 178	9 255 179	1 Pc
		550	9 255 180	9 255 181	1 Pc
		600	9 255 182	9 255 183	1 Pc
	187	350	9 255 208	9 255 209	1 Pc
		400	9 255 210	9 255 211	1 Pc
		450	9 255 212	9 255 213	1 Pc
		500	9 255 214	9 255 215	1 Pc
		550	9 255 216	9 255 217	1 Pc
		600	9 255 218	9 255 219	1 Pc
	251	350	9 255 226	9 255 227	1 Pc
		400	9 255 228	9 255 229	1 Pc
		450	9 255 230	9 255 231	1 Pc
		500	9 255 232	9 255 233	1 Pc
		550	9 255 234	9 255 235	1 Pc
		600	9 255 236	9 255 237	1 Pc

Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.	PU
	350	9 255 824	1 Pc
	400	9 255 825	1 Pc
	450	9 255 826	1 Pc
	500	9 255 827	1 Pc
	550	9 255 828	1 Pc
	600	9 255 829	1 Pc

Front panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
 Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc
Front panel stabilizer for H251 mm side panel	9 257 887	1 Pc

Push to Open Silent mechanism

Description	Order no.	PU
 Mechanism for Actro YOU/ 40 Kg	9 257 892	1 Set
Mechanism for Actro YOU/ 70 Kg	9 257 893	1 Set

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile

Height (mm)	Order no.	PU
 101	9 255 835	1 Pc
187	9 255 838	1 Pc
251	9 255 838	1 Pc

Rear panel connector

Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
 101	9 257 690	9 257 691	1 Pc
187	9 257 694	9 257 695	1 Pc
251	9 257 696	9 257 697	1 Pc

Rear panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
 Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702	1 Pc

Cover cap

Description	Order no.	PU
 Anthracite with Hettich logo	9 257 705	1 Pc

Actro YOU runner

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
 350 (40 Kg)	9 318 173	9 318 174	1 Pc
400 (40 Kg)	9 318 175	9 318 176	1 Pc
450 (40 Kg)	9 318 177	9 318 178	1 Pc
500 (40 Kg)	9 318 179	9 318 180	1 Pc
550 (40 Kg)	9 318 181	9 318 182	1 Pc
600 (40 Kg)	9 318 183	9 318 184	1 Pc
450 (70 Kg)	9 318 198	9 318 199	1 Pc
500 (70 Kg)	9 318 201	9 318 203	1 Pc
550 (70 Kg)	9 318 208	9 318 209	1 Pc
600 (70 Kg)	9 318 211	9 318 212	1 Pc

Synchronisation mechanism for drawer carcass widths 600 mm & above

Description	Order no.	PU
 Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	1 Pc
Mid Connector	9 221 295	1 Pc

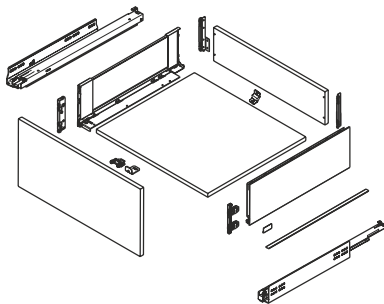
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



System components

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H101/187/251 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pcs of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro YOU runner (40 kg/ 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connector side panel stabilizer (only for H251 mm side panel)



Drawer set



Drawer set 101 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 739	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 047	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 366	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 369	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 405	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 408	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 395	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 399	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 296	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 299	1 Set



Drawer set 187 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 740	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 048	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 367	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 370	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 421	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 424	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 396	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 400	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 297	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 300	1 Set



Drawer set 251 mm height

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU: NL-350 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 791	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-400 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 049	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 368	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 381	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 396	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 401	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 397	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 401	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 298	1 Set
AvanTech YOU: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 311	1 Set

Narrow pullout



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU- Narrow pullout (Height 101+187 mm)/ Anthracite/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	9 332 321	1 Set
AvanTech YOU- Narrow pullout (Height 101+251 mm)/ Anthracite/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	9 332 328	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Inlay drawer (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Inlay Drawer side profile



NL(mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350	9 257 159	9 257 160	1 Pc
400	9 257 161	9 257 162	1 Pc
450	9 257 163	9 257 164	1 Pc
500	9 257 165	9 257 166	1 Pc
550	9 257 167	9 257 168	1 Pc
600	9 257 169	9 257 170	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile (screw on)	9 257 257	1 Pc

Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-350 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 658	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-400 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 711	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 714	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 717	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 720	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 723	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 726	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 729	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (40 Kg)	9 323 732	1 Set
AvanTech You- Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (70 Kg)	9 323 735	1 Set

Inlay internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)

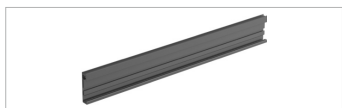


- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel



Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 665	1Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 659	1 Set

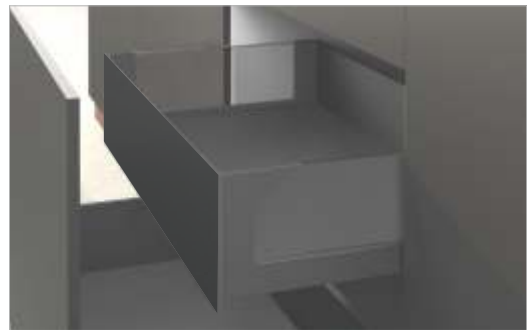
Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length

Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 279	1 Pc

Connectors

Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 627	1 Set

Glass cutting dimension for inlay drawer side profile

	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475

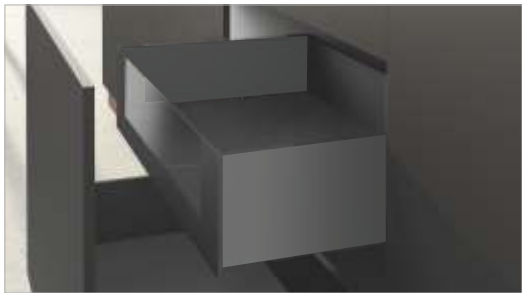
Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel

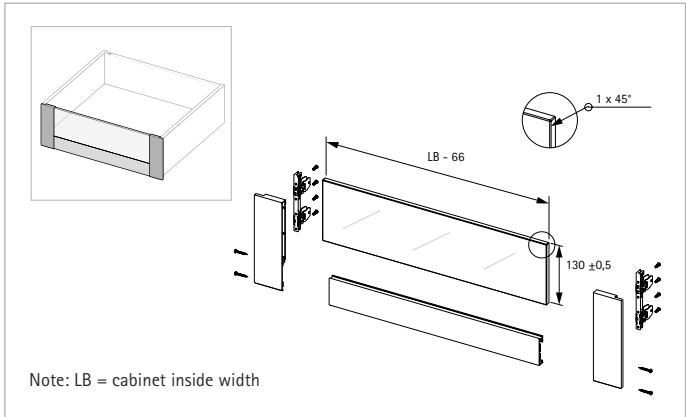
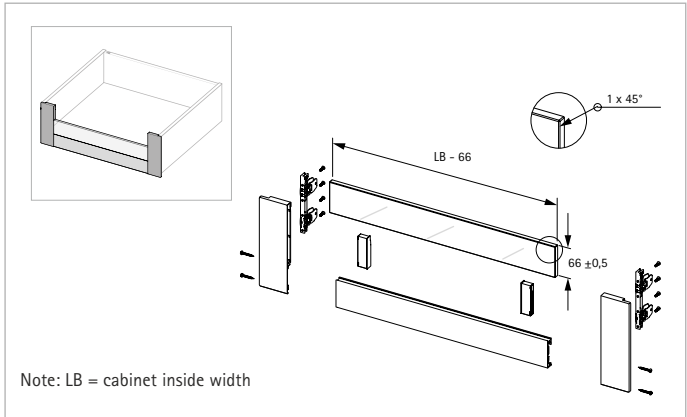


Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 665	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile With premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 653	1 Set



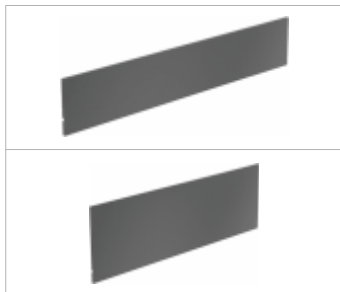
Internal drawer with Aluminium front (H101/187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stabilization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H101/187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
H-101 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 277	1 Pc
H-187 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 279	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H101 mm)	9 257 619	1 Set
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H187 mm)	9 257 621	1 Set

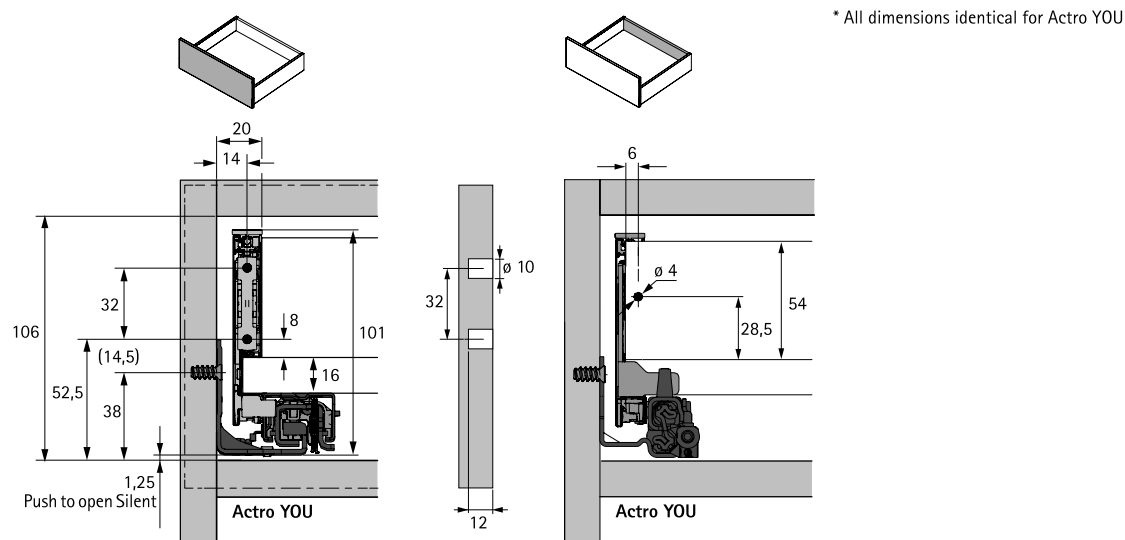
Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel

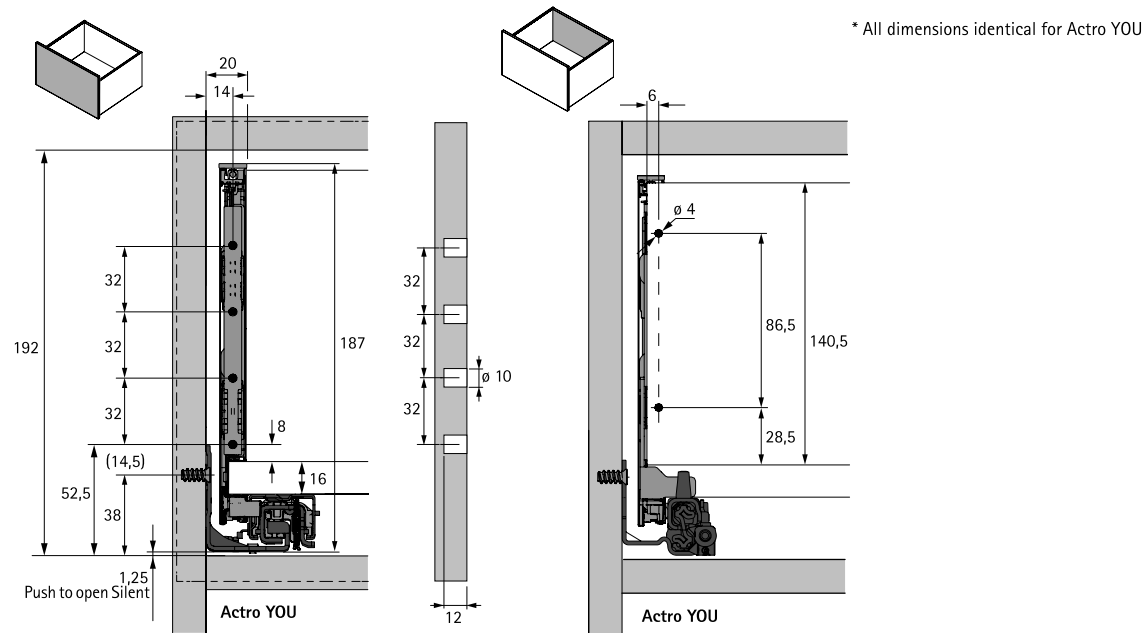


Planning / installation dimensions (H101 mm)



BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

Planning / installation dimensions (H187 mm)



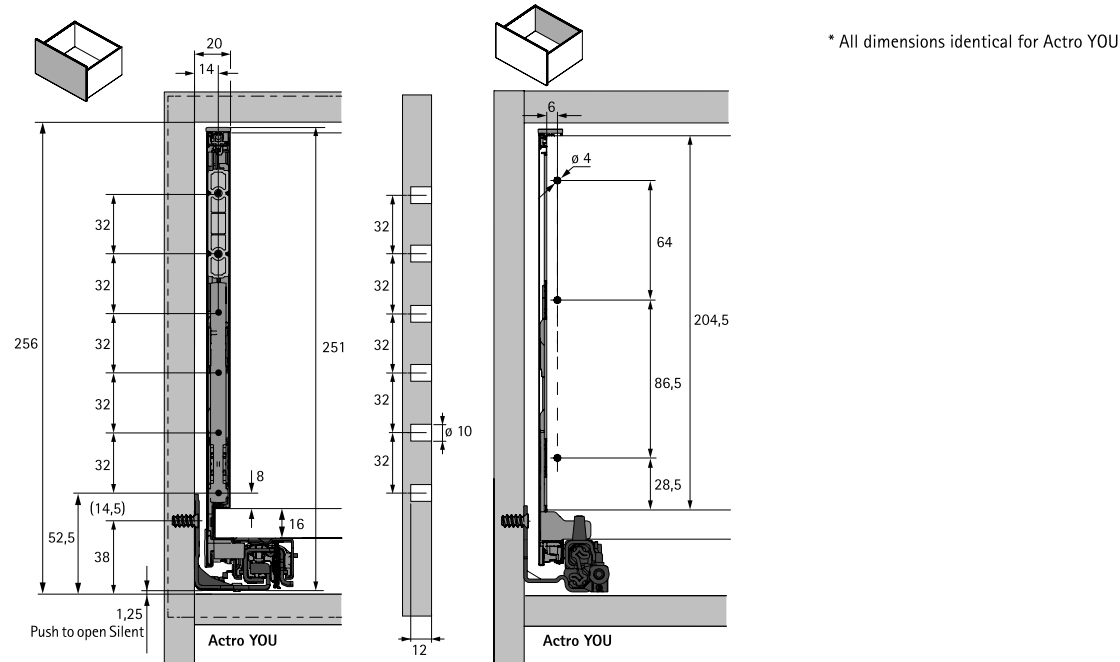
BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel

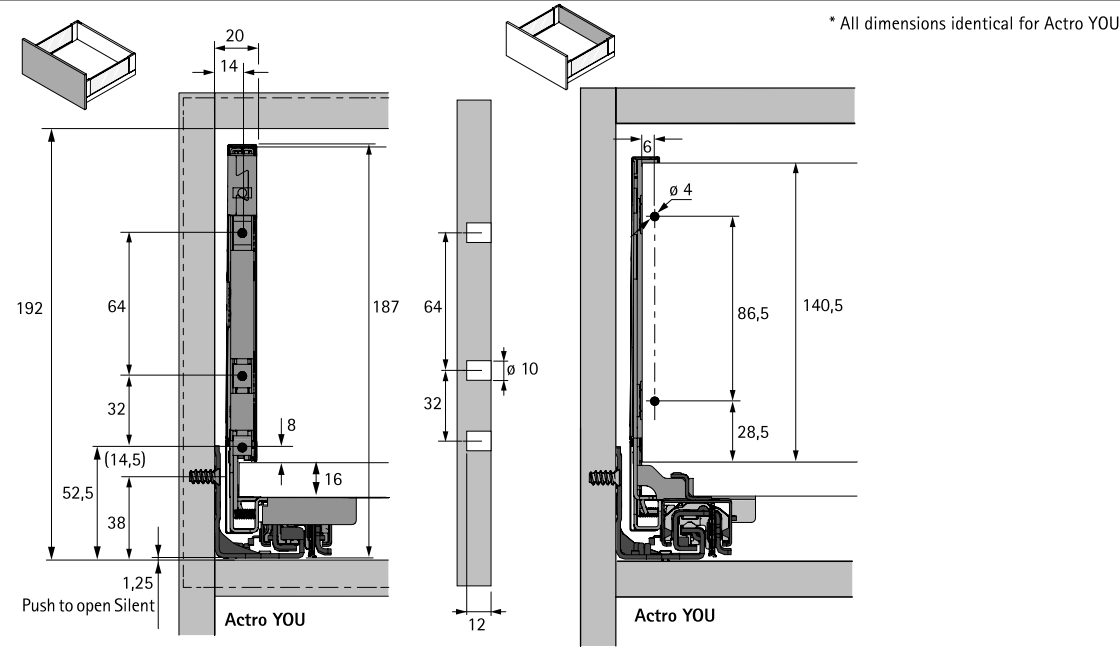


Planning / installation dimensions (H251 mm)



BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

Planning / installation dimensions (Inlay H187 mm)



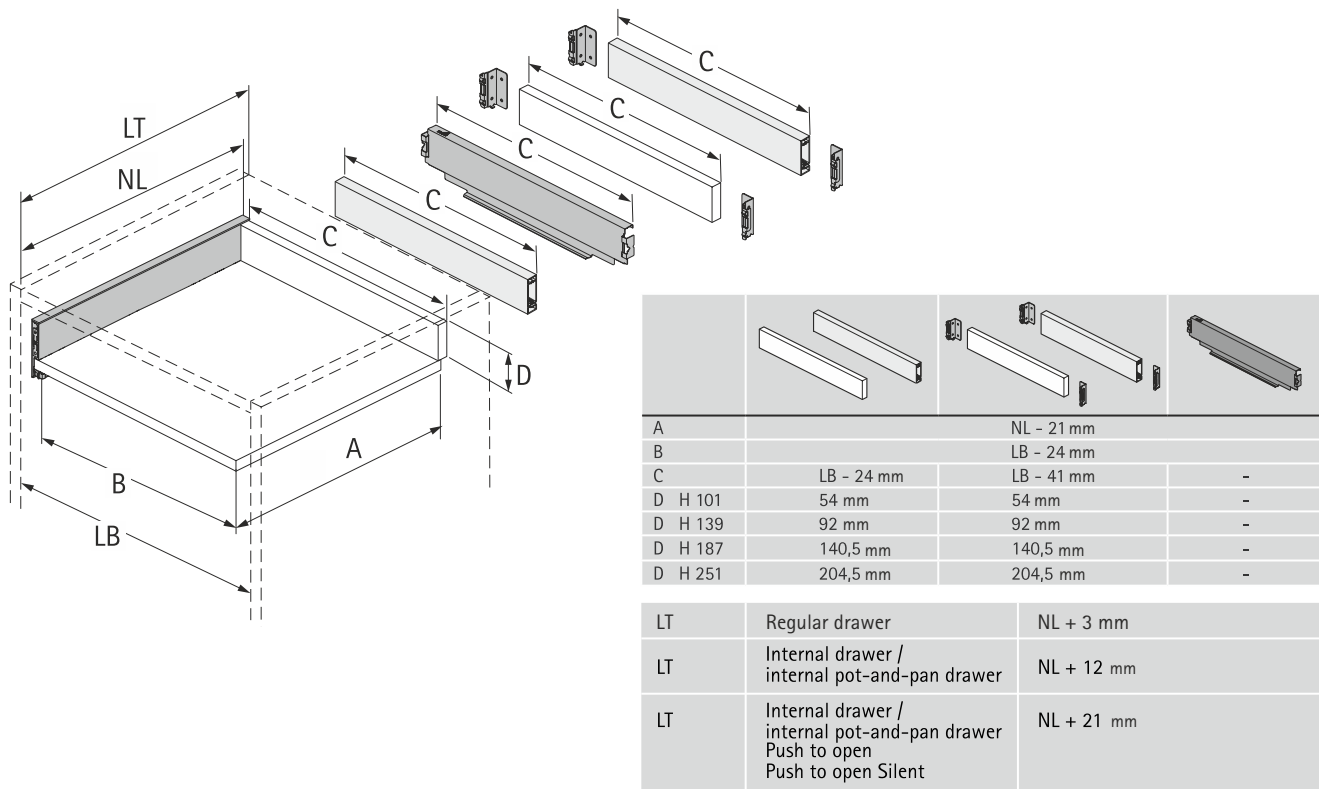
BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

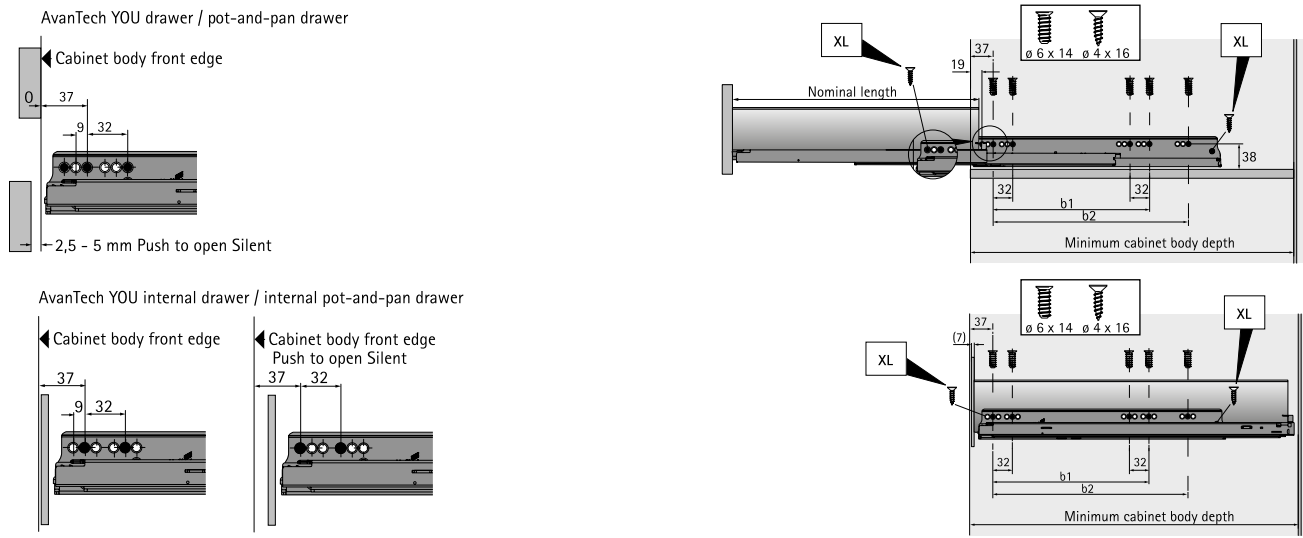
- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel



Cut out dimensions



Lengthwise cross-section



Installation dimensions with Silent System / Push to open Silent

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Silent Minimum cabinet body depth mm
350	224		353	362	371
400	224		403	412	421
450	256	288	453	462	471
500	256	320	503	512	521
550	256	320	553	562	571
600	256	320	603	612	621

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel

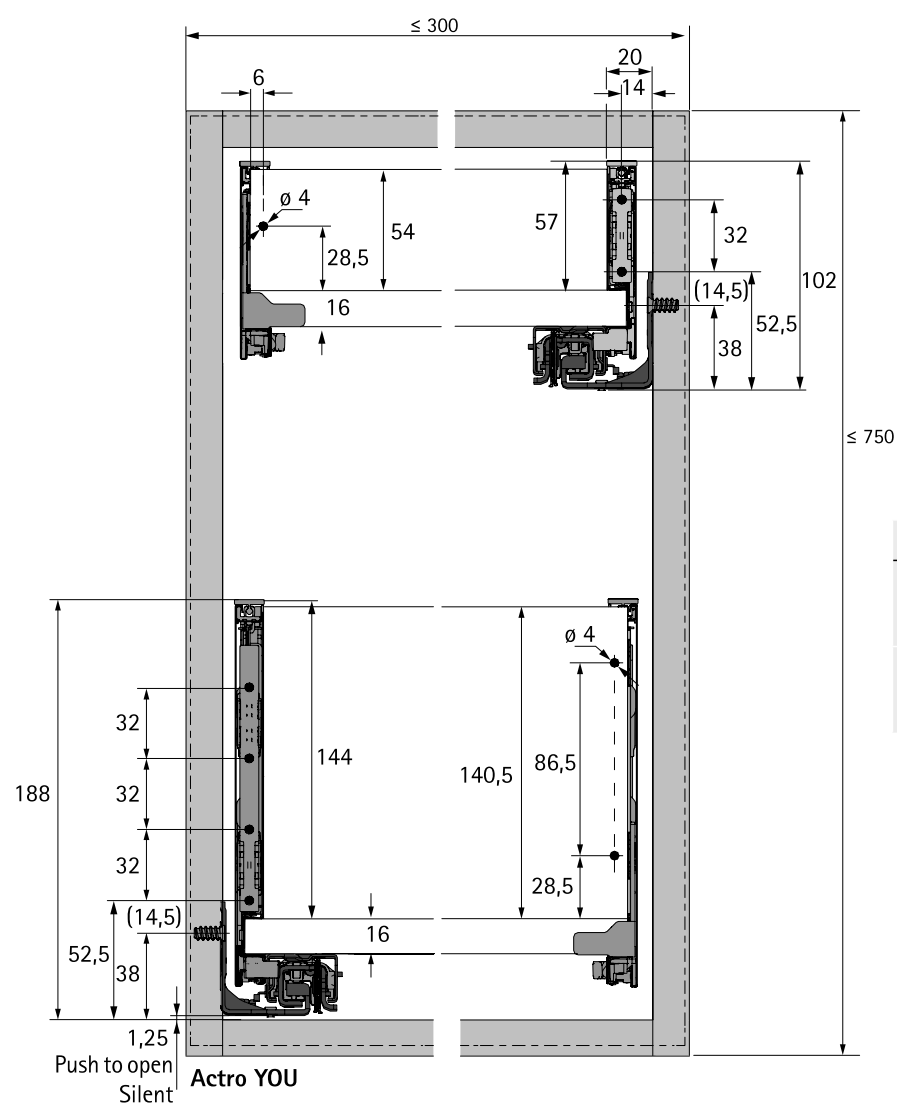


Narrow Pull out unit



- ▶ Cabinet body height 750 mm max.
- ▶ Cabinet body width 300 mm max.
- ▶ Actro YOU drawer runner is required on the left and right, mounted diagonally
- ▶ Other configurations are also possible
- ▶ Total load capacity 20 kg max.

Planning Dimension for narrow pull out



No.	Application
1	AvanTech YOU drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
2	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU with Silent System

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel

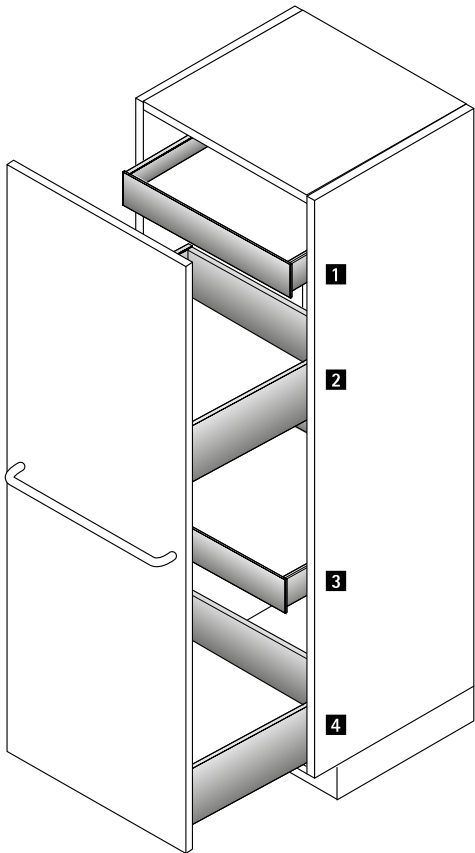


Tall unit



- ▶ Optimum use of storage space
- ▶ For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- ▶ Recommended cabinet body widths 300 – 600 mm
- ▶ Other configurations are also possible

Example of application



No.	Application
1	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
2	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
3	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
4	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU with Silent System

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

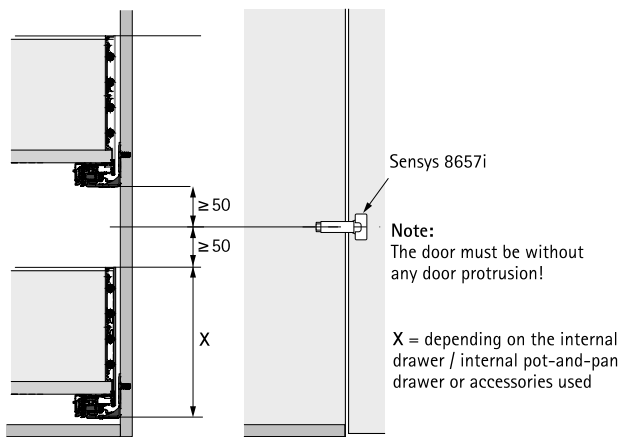
- ▶ With Actro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel



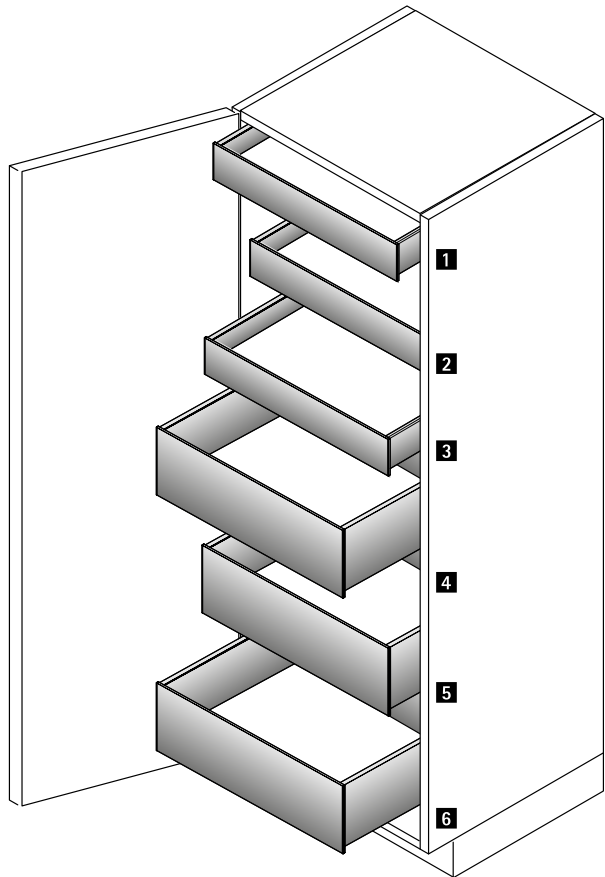
Tall unit



- ▶ Optimum use of storage space
- ▶ For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- ▶ Recommended cabinet body widths 450 - 1200 mm, wider than 600 mm with 2 hinged doors
- ▶ Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge
- ▶ Other configurations are also possible



Example of application



No.	Application
1	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
2	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
3	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
4	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
5	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU with Silent System
6	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU with Silent System

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



AvanTech YOU drawer (H101 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H187 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H251 mm)



System components

Drawer side profile

	Height (mm)	NL(mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	350	9 255 012	9 255 013	1 Pc
		400	9 255 014	9 255 015	1 Pc
		450	9 255 016	9 255 017	1 Pc
		500	9 255 018	9 255 019	1 Pc
		550	9 255 020	9 255 021	1 Pc
		600	9 255 022	9 255 023	1 Pc
	187	350	9 255 048	9 255 049	1 Pc
		400	9 255 050	9 255 051	1 Pc
		450	9 255 052	9 255 053	1 Pc
		500	9 255 054	9 255 055	1 Pc
		550	9 255 056	9 255 057	1 Pc
		600	9 255 058	9 255 059	1 Pc
	251	350	9 255 066	9 255 067	1 Pc
		400	9 255 068	9 255 069	1 Pc
		450	9 255 070	9 255 071	1 Pc
		500	9 255 072	9 255 073	1 Pc
		550	9 255 074	9 255 075	1 Pc
		600	9 255 076	9 255 077	1 Pc

Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.	PU
	350	9 255 806	1 Pc
	400	9 255 807	1 Pc
	450	9 255 808	1 Pc
	500	9 255 809	1 Pc
	550	9 255 810	1 Pc
	600	9 255 811	1 Pc

Front panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
 Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc
 Front panel stabilizer for H251 mm side panel	9 257 887	1 Pc

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile



Height (mm)	Order no.	PU
101	9 255 835	1 Pc
187	9 255 838	1 Pc
251	9 255 838	1 Pc

Rear panel connector

	Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	9 257 666	9 257 667	1 Pc
	187	9 257 670	9 257 671	1 Pc
	251	9 257 672	9 257 673	1 Pc

Rear panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
 Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702	1 Pc

Cover cap

Description	Order no.	PU
 Silver with Hettich logo	9 257 703	1 Pc

Quadro YOU runner

	NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	350 (30 Kg)	9 303 738	9 303 739	1 Pc
	400 (30 Kg)	9 303 772	9 303 773	1 Pc
	450 (30 Kg)	9 303 776	9 303 777	1 Pc
	500 (30 Kg)	9 303 780	9 303 781	1 Pc
	550 (30 Kg)	9 303 784	9 303 785	1 Pc
	600 (30 Kg)	9 303 786	9 303 787	1 Pc

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Inlay drawer (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Inlay Drawer side profile



NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350	9 257 131	9 257 132	1 Pc
400	9 257 133	9 257 134	1 Pc
450	9 257 135	9 257 136	1 Pc
500	9 257 137	9 257 138	1 Pc
550	9 257 139	9 257 140	1 Pc
600	9 257 141	9 257 142	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile (Screw on)	9 257 257	1 Pc

Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-350 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 318	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-400 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 321	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 266	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 269	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 312	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 315	1 Set

Inlay internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel



Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 663	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 657	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 271	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 623	1 Set

Glass cutting dimension for inlay drawer side profile

	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel

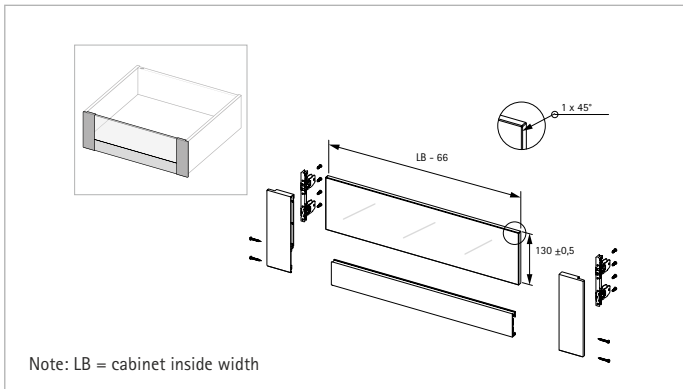
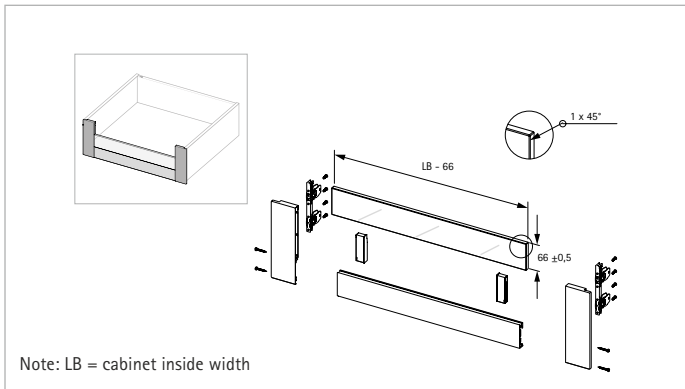


Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 663	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile with premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 651	1 Set



Internal drawer with Aluminium front (H101/187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of Design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H101/187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
H-101 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 269	1 Pc
H-187 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 271	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H101 mm)	9 257 611	1 Set
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H187 mm)	9 257 613	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

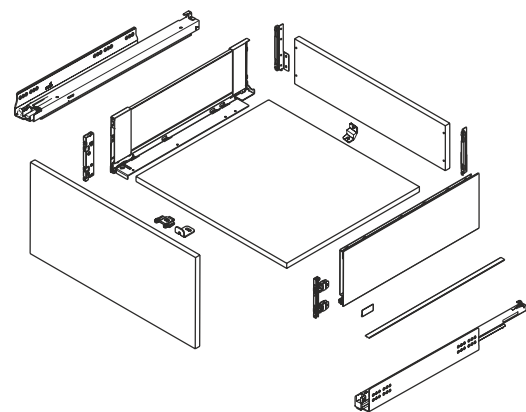
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



System components

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H101/187/251 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pcs of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro YOU runner (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connector side panel stabilizer (Only for H251 mm side panel)



Drawer set



H101 mm



H187 mm



H251 mm

Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 400 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 370	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 400 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 371	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 400 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 372	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 450 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 333	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 450 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 334	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 450 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 335	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 500 mm, 30 Kg, Silver	9 343 352	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 500 mm, 30 Kg, Silver	9 343 353	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 500 mm, 30 Kg, Silver	9 343 354	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 324	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 325	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, Silver	9 343 326	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



AvanTech YOU drawer (H101 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H187 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H251 mm)



System components

Drawer side profile

	Height (mm)	NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	350	9 255 092	9 255 093	1 Pc
		400	9 255 094	9 255 095	1 Pc
		450	9 255 096	9 255 097	1 Pc
		500	9 255 098	9 255 099	1 Pc
		550	9 255 100	9 255 101	1 Pc
		600	9 255 102	9 255 103	1 Pc
	187	350	9 255 128	9 255 129	1 Pc
		400	9 255 130	9 255 131	1 Pc
		450	9 255 132	9 255 133	1 Pc
		500	9 255 134	9 255 135	1 Pc
		550	9 255 136	9 255 137	1 Pc
		600	9 255 138	9 255 139	1 Pc
	251	350	9 255 146	9 255 147	1 Pc
		400	9 255 148	9 255 149	1 Pc
		450	9 255 150	9 255 151	1 Pc
		500	9 255 152	9 255 153	1 Pc
		550	9 255 154	9 255 155	1 Pc
		600	9 255 156	9 255 157	1 Pc

Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.	PU
	350	9 255 815	1 Pc
	400	9 255 816	1 Pc
	450	9 255 817	1 Pc
	500	9 255 818	1 Pc
	550	9 255 819	1 Pc
	600	9 255 820	1 Pc

Front panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc
Front panel stabilizer for H251 mm side panel	9 257 887	1 Pc

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile

Height (mm)	Order no.	PU
	9 255 835	1 Pc
187	9 255 838	1 Pc
251	9 255 838	1 Pc

Rear panel connector

Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	9 257 678	9 257 679	1 Pc
187	9 257 682	9 257 683	1 Pc
251	9 257 684	9 257 685	1 Pc

Rear panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702	1 Pc

Cover cap

Description	Order no.	PU
White with Hettich logo	9 257 704	1 Pc

Quadro YOU runner

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	9 303 738	9 303 739	1 Pc
400 (30 Kg)	9 303 772	9 303 773	1 Pc
450 (30 Kg)	9 303 776	9 303 777	1 Pc
500 (30 Kg)	9 303 780	9 303 781	1 Pc
550 (30 Kg)	9 303 784	9 303 785	1 Pc
600 (30 Kg)	9 303 786	9 303 787	1 Pc

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Inlay drawer (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Inlay Drawer side profile



NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350	9 257 145	9 257 146	1 Pc
400	9 257 147	9 257 148	1 Pc
450	9 257 149	9 257 150	1 Pc
500	9 257 151	9 257 152	1 Pc
550	9 257 153	9 257 154	1 Pc
600	9 257 155	9 257 156	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile (screw on)	9 257 257	1 Pc

Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-350 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9343320	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-400 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9343323	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9343268	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9343311	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9343314	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9343317	1 Set

Inlay internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel



Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 664	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 658	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



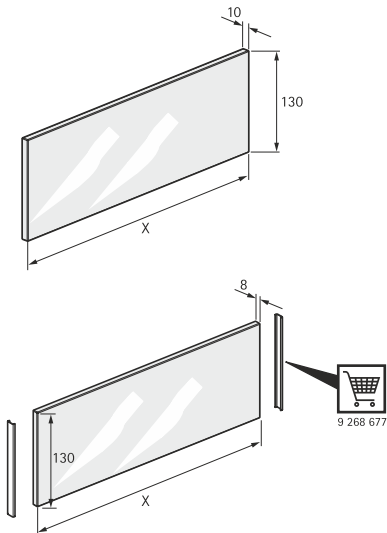
Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 275	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 625	1 Set

Glass cutting dimension for inlay drawer side profile



	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel

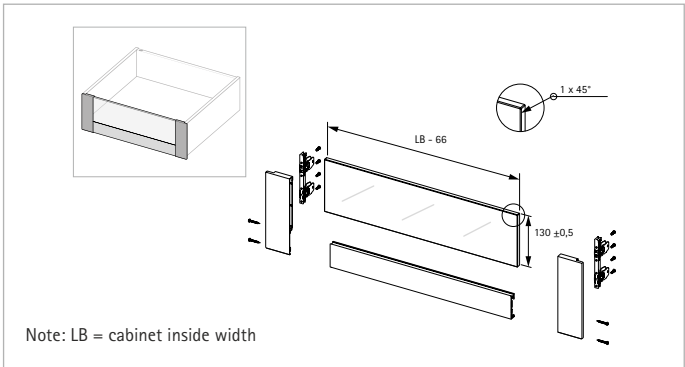
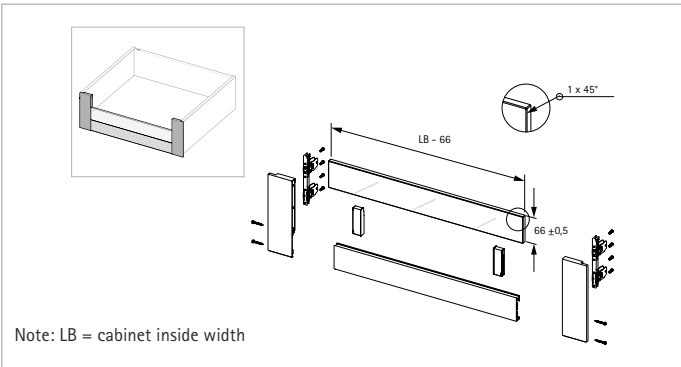


Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 664	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile with premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 652	1 Set



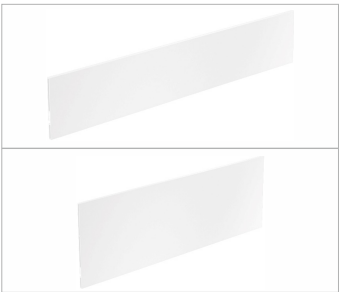
Internal drawer with Aluminium front (H101/187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stablization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H101/187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
H-101 aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 273	1 Pc
H-187 aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 275	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H101 mm)	9 257 615	1 Set
Set of connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H187 mm)	9 257 617	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

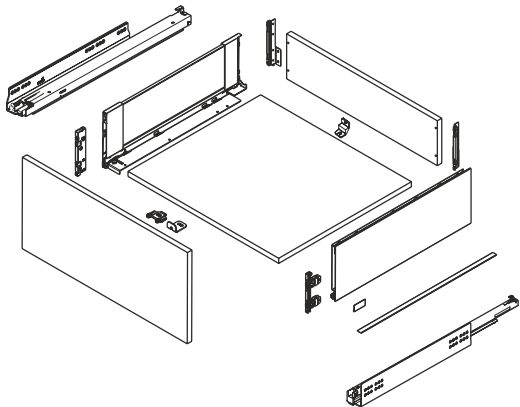
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



System components

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H101/187/251 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pcs of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro YOU runner (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connector side panel stabilizer (Only for H251 mm side panel)



Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 400 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 376	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 400 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 377	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 400 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 378	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 450 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 339	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 450 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 340	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 450 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 351	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 500 mm, 30 Kg, White	9 343 358	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 500 mm, 30 Kg, White	9 343 359	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 500 mm, 30 Kg, White	9 343 360	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 330	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, White	9 343 331	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 Kg, White	9 343 332	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



AvanTech YOU drawer (H101 mm)



AvanTech YOU drawer (H187 mm)

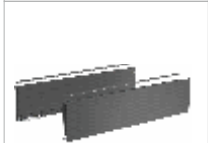


AvanTech YOU drawer (H251 mm)

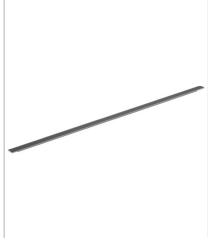


System components

Drawer side profile

	Height(mm)	NL(mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
	101	350	9 255 172	9 255 173	1 Pc
		400	9 255 174	9 255 175	1 Pc
		450	9 255 176	9 255 177	1 Pc
		500	9 255 178	9 255 179	1 Pc
		550	9 255 180	9 255 181	1 Pc
		600	9 255 182	9 255 183	1 Pc
	187	350	9 255 208	9 255 209	1 Pc
		400	9 255 210	9 255 211	1 Pc
		450	9 255 212	9 255 213	1 Pc
		500	9 255 214	9 255 215	1 Pc
		550	9 255 216	9 255 217	1 Pc
		600	9 255 218	9 255 219	1 Pc
	251	350	9 255 226	9 255 227	1 Pc
		400	9 255 228	9 255 229	1 Pc
		450	9 255 230	9 255 231	1 Pc
		500	9 255 232	9 255 233	1 Pc
		550	9 255 234	9 255 235	1 Pc
		600	9 255 236	9 255 237	1 Pc

Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.	PU
	350	9 255 824	1 Pc
	400	9 255 825	1 Pc
	450	9 255 826	1 Pc
	500	9 255 827	1 Pc
	550	9 255 828	1 Pc
	600	9 255 829	1 Pc

Front panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
 Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc
Front panel stabilizer for H251 mm side panel	9 257 887	1 Pc

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile

Height (mm)	Order no.	PU
		
101	9 255 835	1 Pc
187	9 255 838	1 Pc
251	9 255 838	1 Pc

Rear panel connector

Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
			
101	9 257 690	9 257 691	1 Pc
187	9 257 694	9 257 695	1 Pc
251	9 257 696	9 257 697	1 Pc

Rear panel stabilizer

Description	Order no.	PU
 Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702	1 Pc

Cover cap

Description	Order no.	PU
 Anthracite with Hettich logo	9 257 705	1 Pc

Quadro YOU runner

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
			
350 (30 Kg)	9 303 738	9 303 739	1 Pc
400 (30 Kg)	9 303 772	9 303 773	1 Pc
450 (30 Kg)	9 303 776	9 303 777	1 Pc
500 (30 Kg)	9 303 780	9 303 781	1 Pc
550 (30 Kg)	9 303 784	9 303 785	1 Pc
600 (30 Kg)	9 303 786	9 303 787	1 Pc

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Inlay drawer (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Inlay Drawer side profile



NL(mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
350	9 257 159	9 257 160	1 Pc
400	9 257 161	9 257 162	1 Pc
450	9 257 163	9 257 164	1 Pc
500	9 257 165	9 257 166	1 Pc
550	9 257 167	9 257 168	1 Pc
600	9 257 169	9 257 170	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile (screw on)	9 257 257	1Pc

Drawer set



Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-350 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 319	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-400 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 322	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-450 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 267	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-500 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 270	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-550 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 313	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - Inlay Drawer NL-600 mm Height-187 mm/ (30 Kg)	9 343 316	1 Set

Inlay internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)

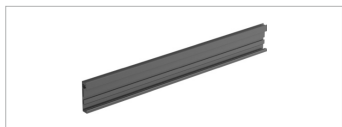


- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector

- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel



Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 665	1Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 659	1 Set

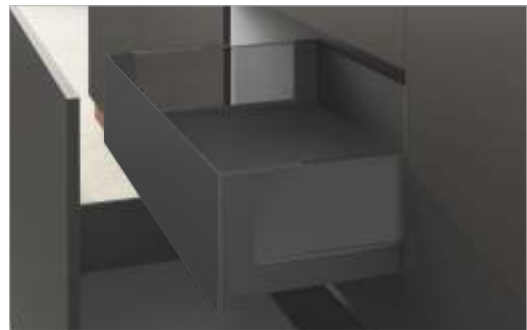
Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (H187 mm)



- Components required:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length

	Description	Order no.	PU
	Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 279	1 Pc

Connectors

	Description	Order no.	PU
	Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (Screw on)	9 257 627	1 Set

Glass cutting dimension for inlay drawer side profile

	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475

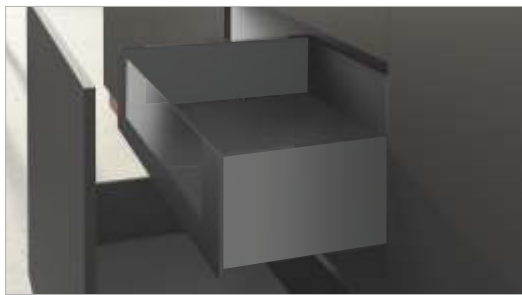
Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Internal drawer with glass front (H187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel

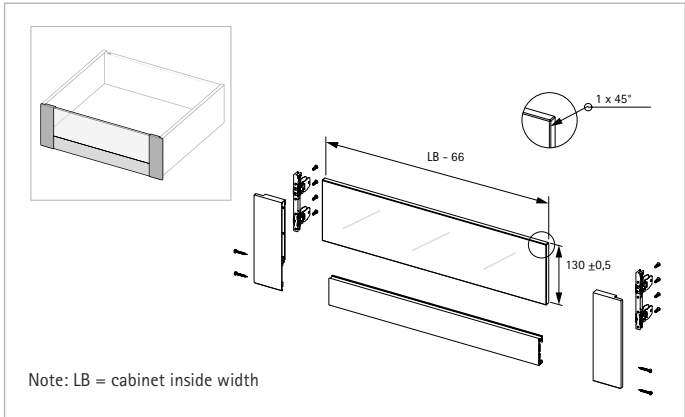
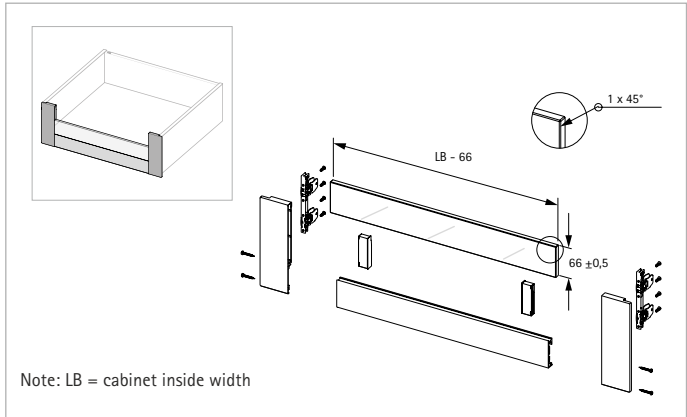


Description	Order no.	PU
For material thickness of 10 mm L - 2000 mm	9 257 665	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile With premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 653	1 Set



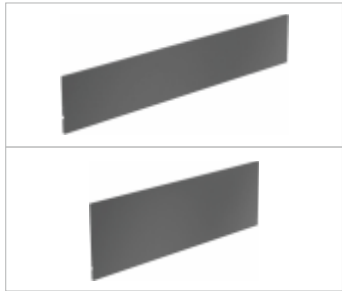
Internal drawer with Aluminium front (H101/187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stabilization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H101/187 mm) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Quadro YOU runner (Left & Right)

System components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.	PU
H-101 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 277	1 Pc
H-187 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 279	1 Pc

Connectors



Description	Order no.	PU
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H101 mm)	9 257 619	1 Set
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H187 mm)	9 257 621	1 Set

Note: Arrange glass separately as per drawer size

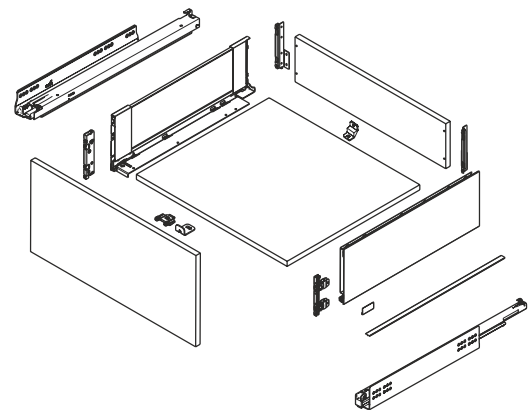
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Set comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech YOU drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H101/187/251 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pcs of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro YOU runner (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pcs of front connector side panel stabilizer (Only for H251 mm side panel)



Drawer set



H101 mm



H187 mm



H251 mm

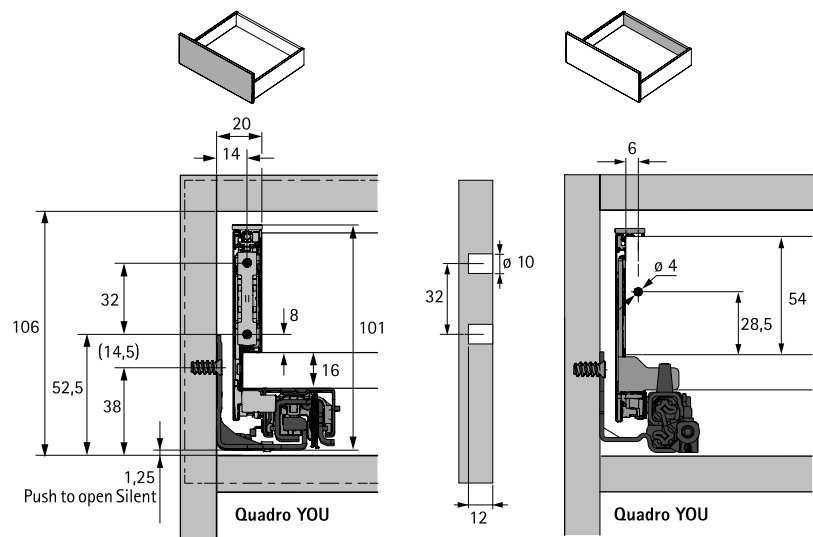
Description	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 400mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 373	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 400mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 374	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 400mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 375	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 450mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 336	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 450mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 337	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 450mm, 30 Kg, Anthracite	9 343 338	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 500mm, 30 Kg, Anthracite	9 343 355	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 500mm, 30 Kg, Anthracite	9 343 356	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 500mm, 30 Kg, Anthracite	9 343 357	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H101 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 327	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H187 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 328	1 Set
AvanTech YOU - H251 mm, NL 550 mm, 30 kg, Anthracite	9 343 329	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel



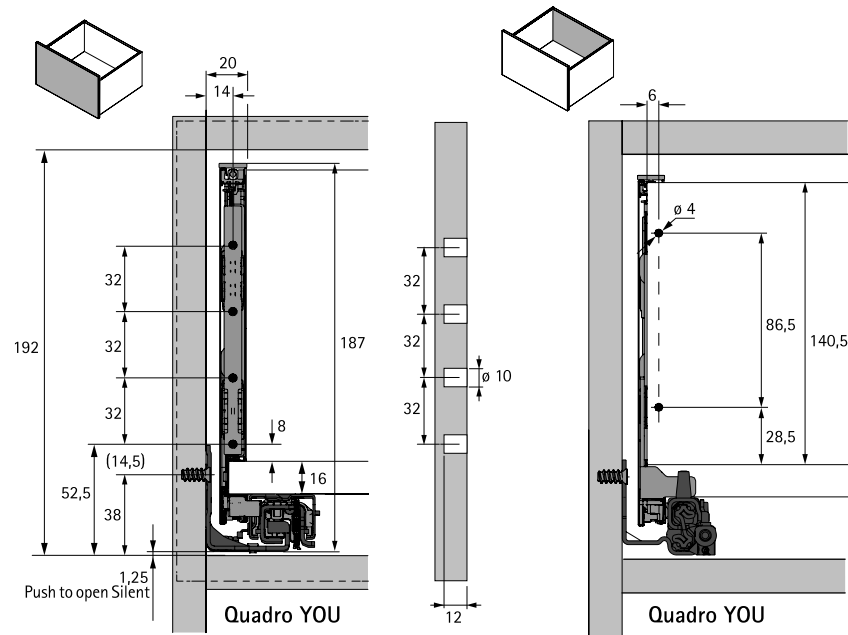
Planning / installation dimensions (H101 mm)



* All dimensions identical for Quadro YOU

BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

Planning / installation dimensions (H187 mm)



* All dimensions identical for Quadro YOU

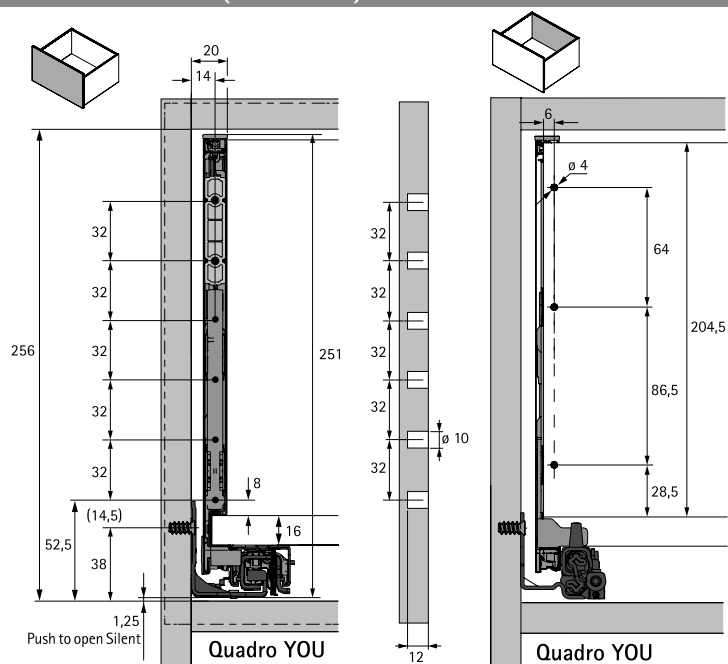
BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel



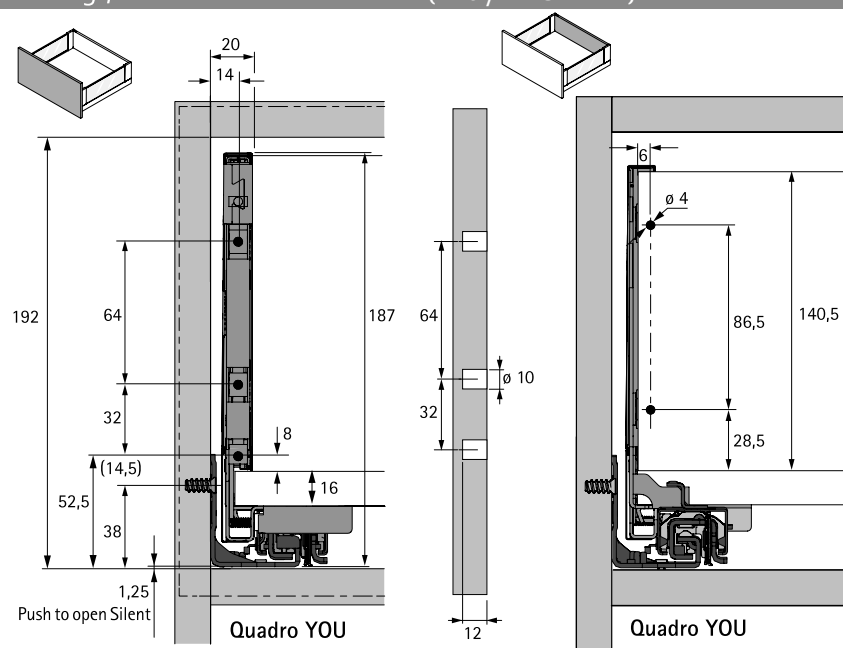
Planning / installation dimensions (H251 mm)



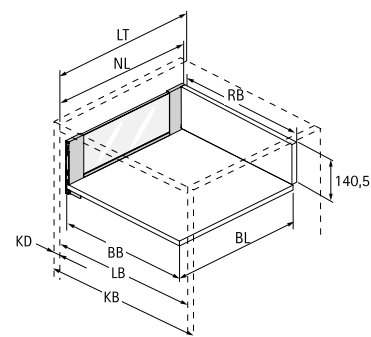
* All dimensions identical for Quadro YOUNG

BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

Planning / installation dimensions (Inlay H187 mm)



* All dimensions identical for Quadro YOUNG



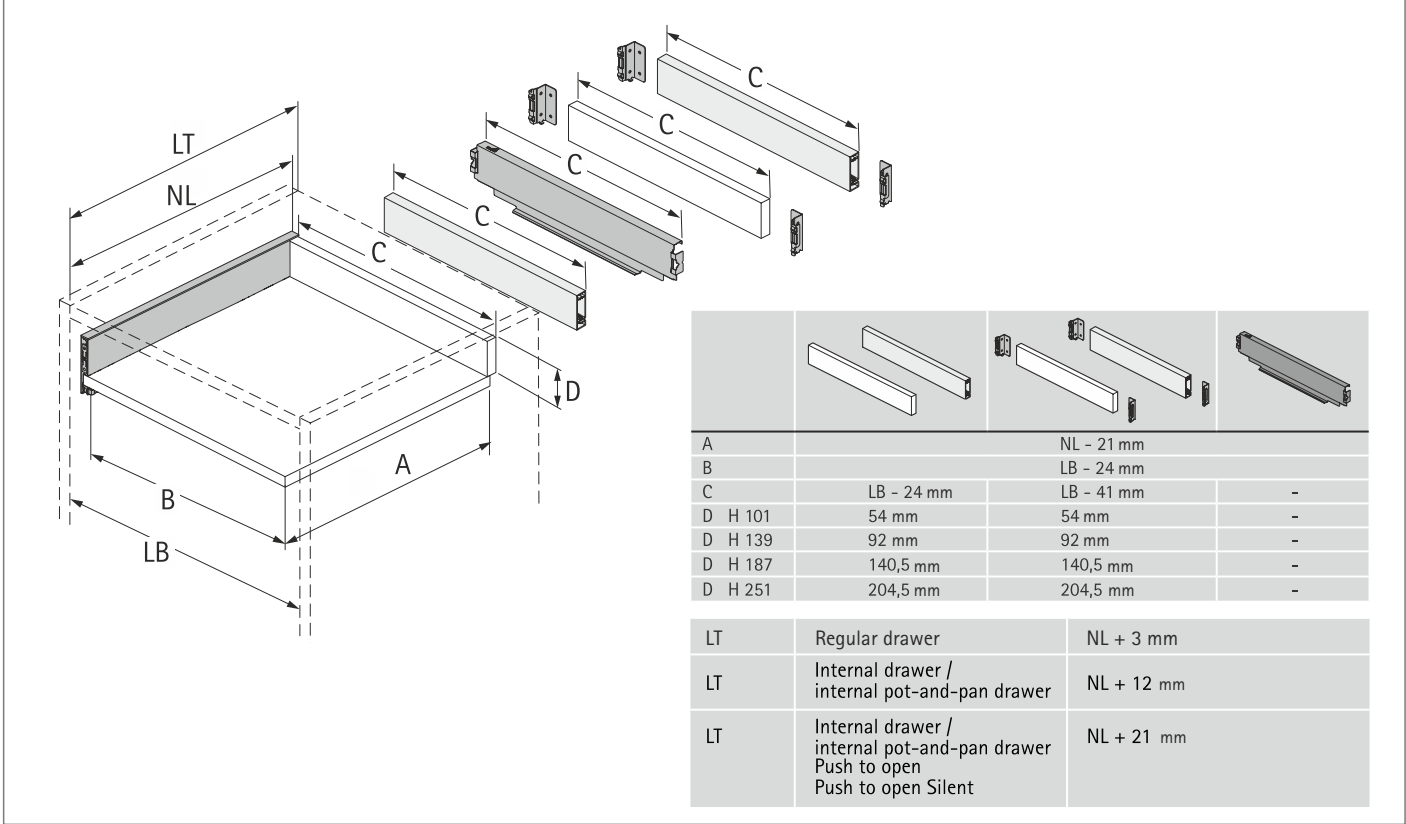
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 21
BB		LB - 24
RB		LB - 24
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Push to open Silent	NL + 21

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

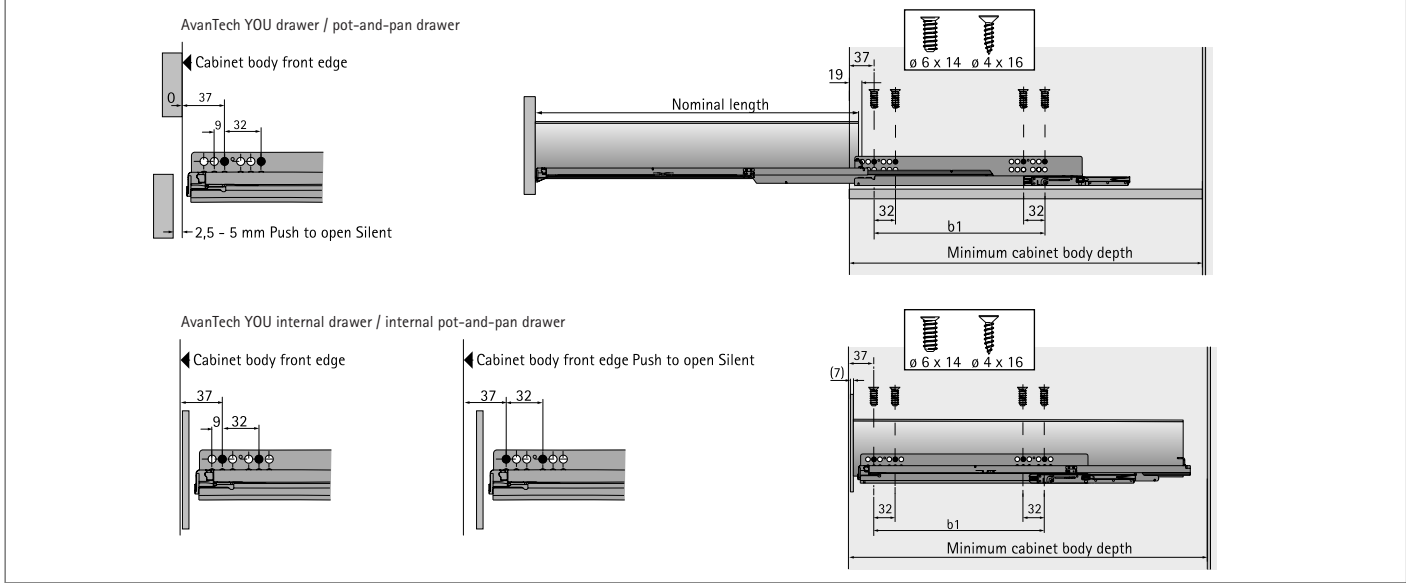
- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel



Cut out dimensions



Lengthwise cross-section



Installation dimensions with Silent System

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
350	224	353	362
400	224	403	412
450	256	453	462
500	256	503	512
550	256	553	562
600	256	603	612

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel

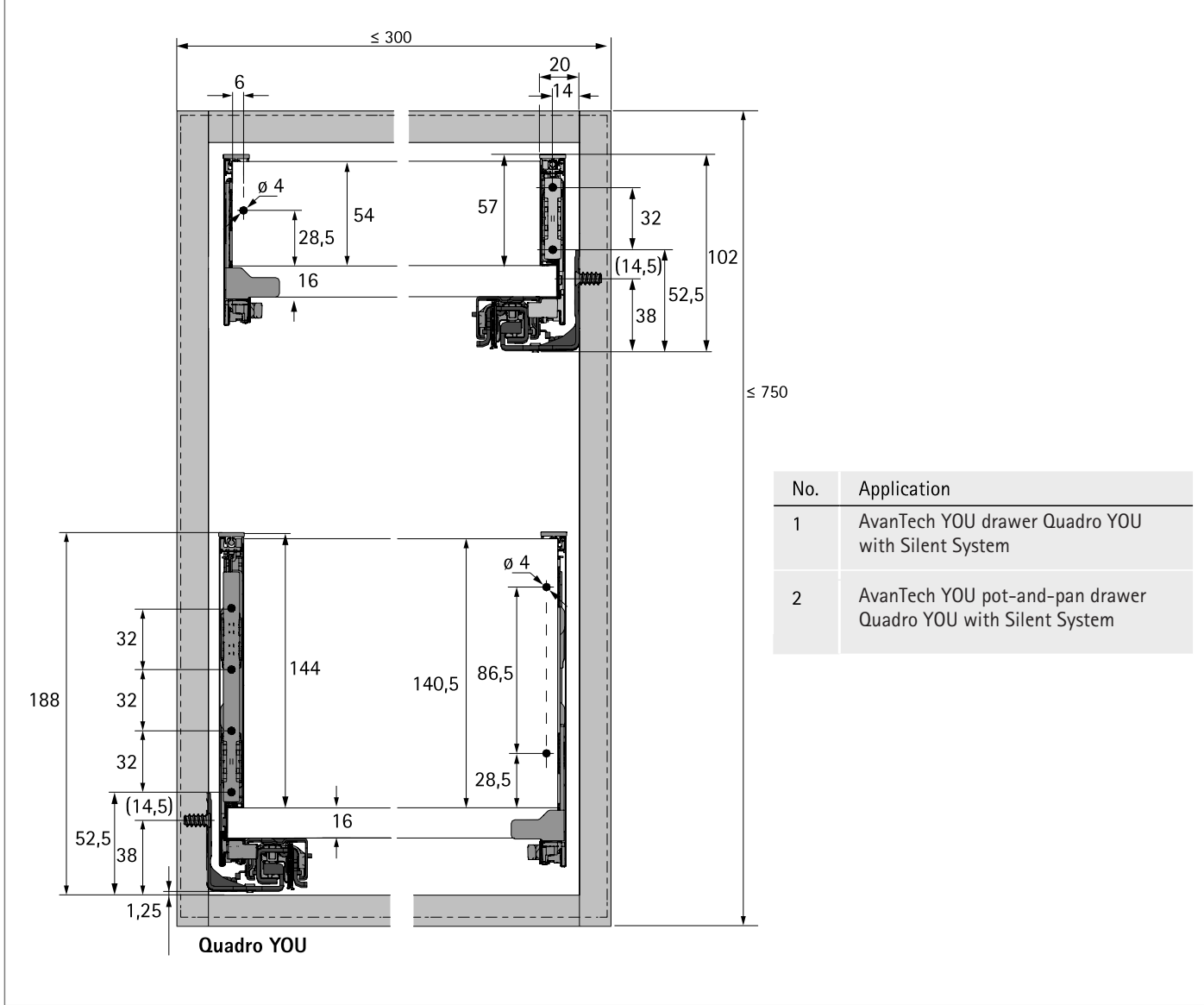


Narrow Pull out unit



- ▶ Cabinet body height 750 mm max.
- ▶ Cabinet body width 300 mm max.
- ▶ Quadro YOU drawer runner is required on the left and right, mounted diagonally
- ▶ Other configurations are also possible
- ▶ Total load capacity 20 kg max.

Planning Dimension for Narrow pull out



AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel

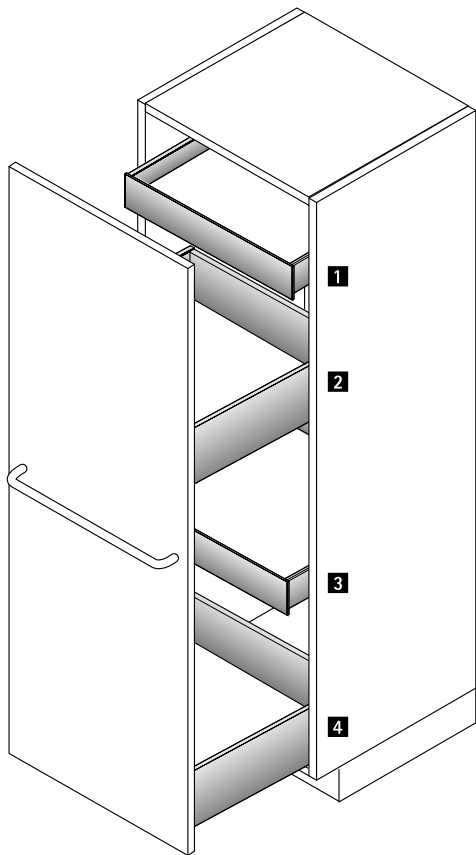


Tall unit



- ▶ Optimum use of storage space
- ▶ For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- ▶ Recommended cabinet body widths 300 - 600 mm
- ▶ Other configurations are also possible

Example of application



No.	Application
1	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
2	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
3	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
4	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

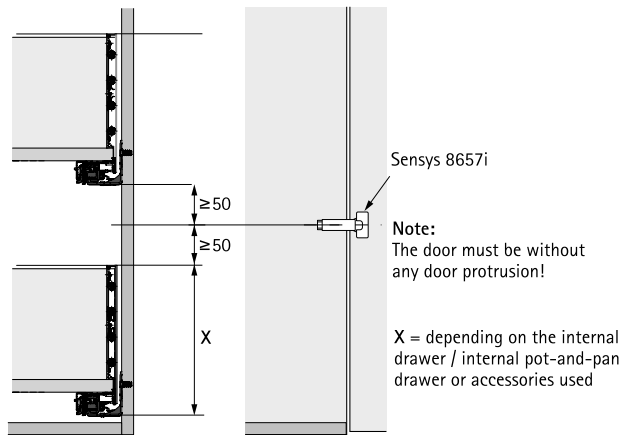
- ▶ With Quadro YOU runner
- ▶ Powder-coated steel



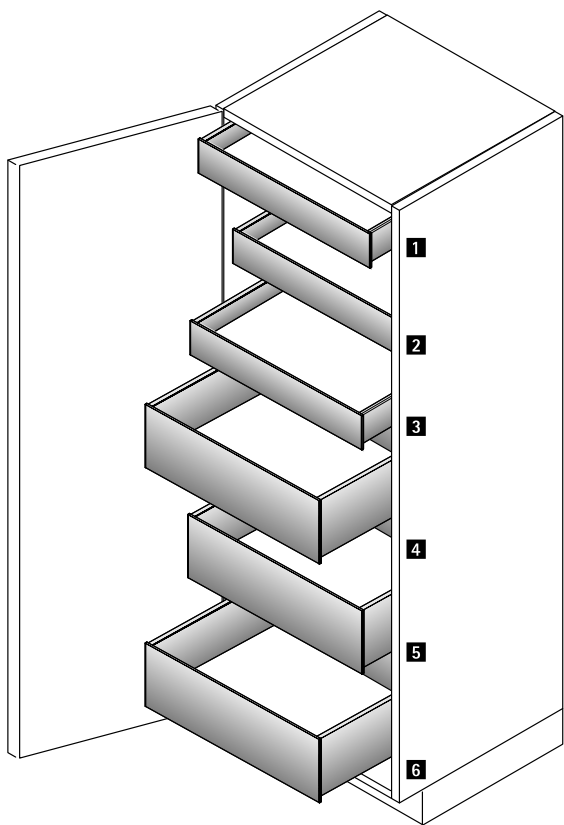
Tall unit



- ▶ Optimum use of storage space
- ▶ For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- ▶ Recommended cabinet body widths 450 - 1200 mm, wider than 600 mm with 2 hinged doors
- ▶ Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge
- ▶ Other configurations are also possible



Example of application



No.	Application
1	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
2	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
3	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
4	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
5	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System
6	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Quadro YOU with Silent System

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

► Design elements



Design profiles

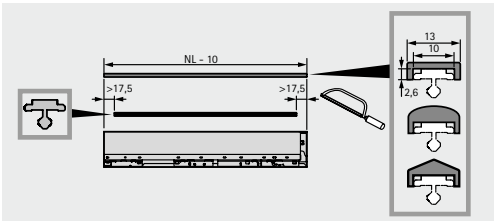


- Available with clip-on fixing on the top of drawer side panel
- Design profiles available with same finishes as different drawer side profiles or various accent colours
- Material used in standard design profile: Plastic

Standard colors

Nominal length (mm)	Order no.			
	Silver	White	Anthracite	PU
350	9 255 806	9 255 815	9 255 824	1/100 each
400	9 255 807	9 255 816	9 255 825	1/100 each
450	9 255 808	9 255 817	9 255 826	1/100 each
500	9 255 809	9 255 818	9 255 827	1/100 each
550	9 255 810	9 255 819	9 255 828	1/100 each
600	9 255 811	9 255 820	9 255 829	1/100 each

Customisable design profile



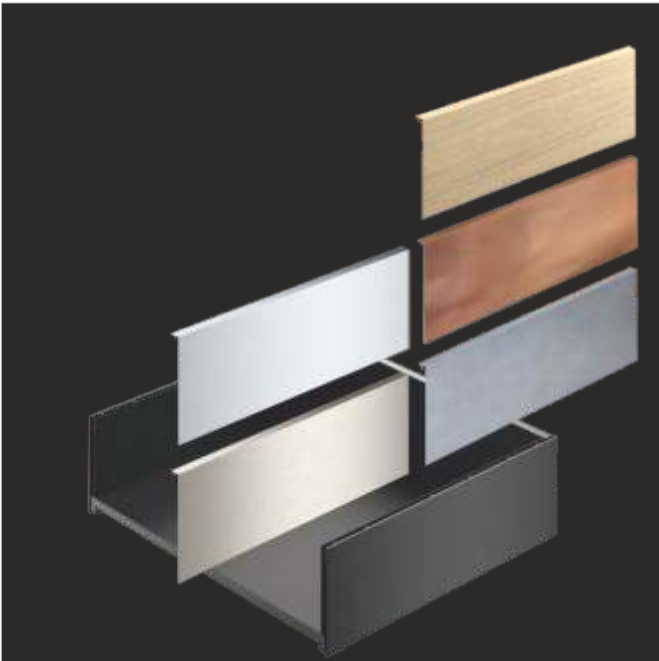
- Available with clip-on fixing on the top of drawer side panel
- Customisable design profile can be used as a carrier for customized ideas, materials and colours
- Available length 2000 mm
- Material used: Grey plastic with adhesive strip



- The finishes must be clean, dry and free of grease and dust.
- The surfaces must be completely dry before gluing.
- Press the adhesive pads firmly

Length (mm)	Order no.	PU
2000	9 255 831	1/50 each

DesignCapes



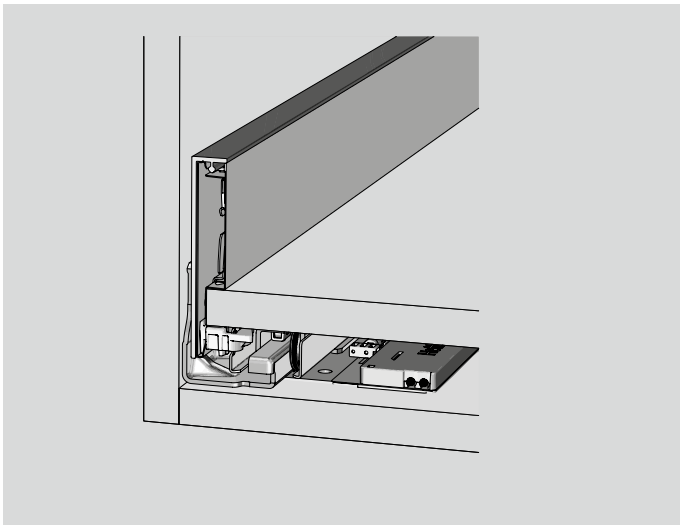
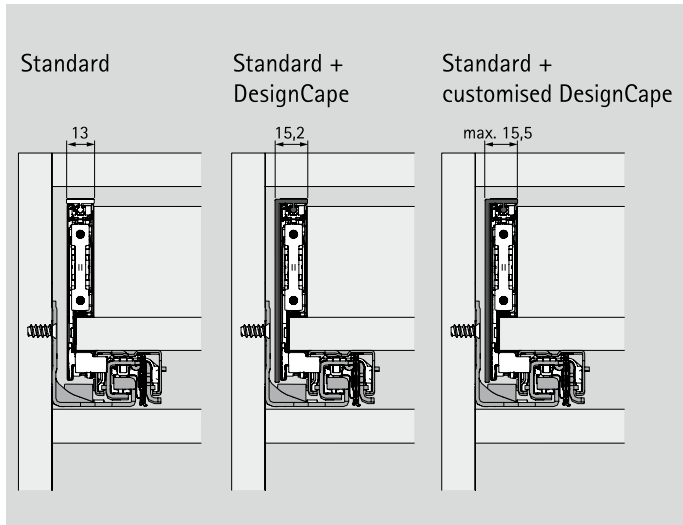
- Available with clip-on fixing on drawer side panel for covering it with different customized paint or fixing own materials & colour trends
- For clipping on, length 2000 mm, material: Aluminium

Set consists of:
► Aluminium profile & fixing material

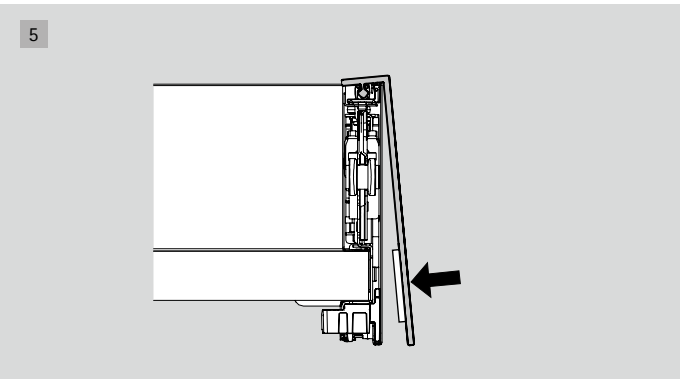
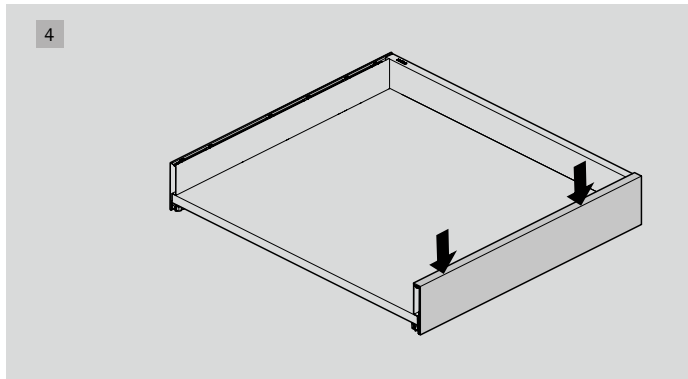
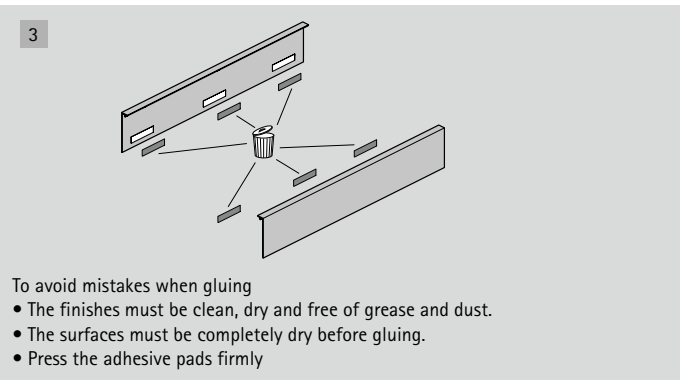
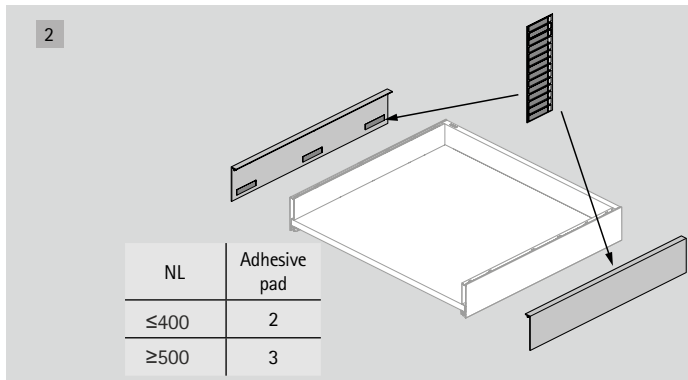
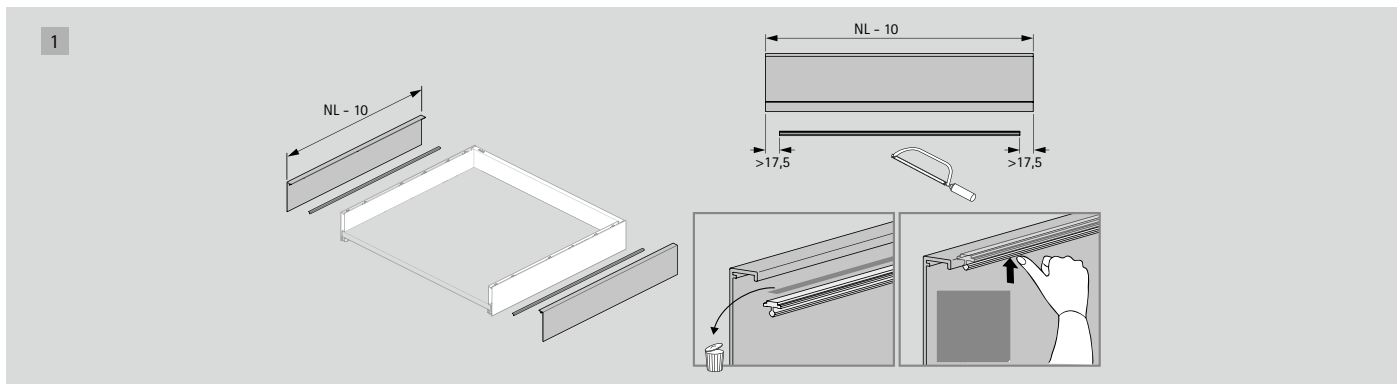


Height (mm)			Order no.			PU
	Aluminium	Stainless Steel	Oak	Hammerblow Copper	Concrete	
101	9 257 643	9 257 647	9 283 217	9 283 218	9 283 219	1 set
187	9 257 645	9 257 649	9 283 221	9 283 223	9 283 224	1 set

DesignCapes installation details



DesignCapes installation details

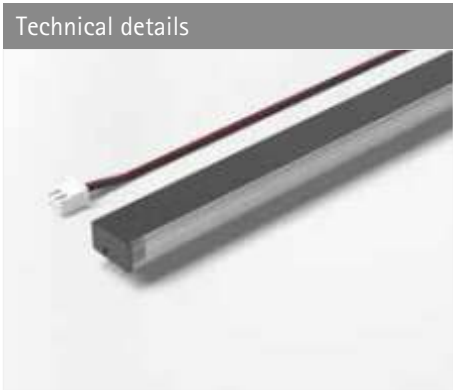


Illumination design profiles



- Stunning interior lighting for AvanTech YOU drawer from Hettich
- Can be retrofitted as an option for system height of 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- Diffuse light, Neutral White
- Automatic illumination when opening the drawer, switches off when closing the drawer

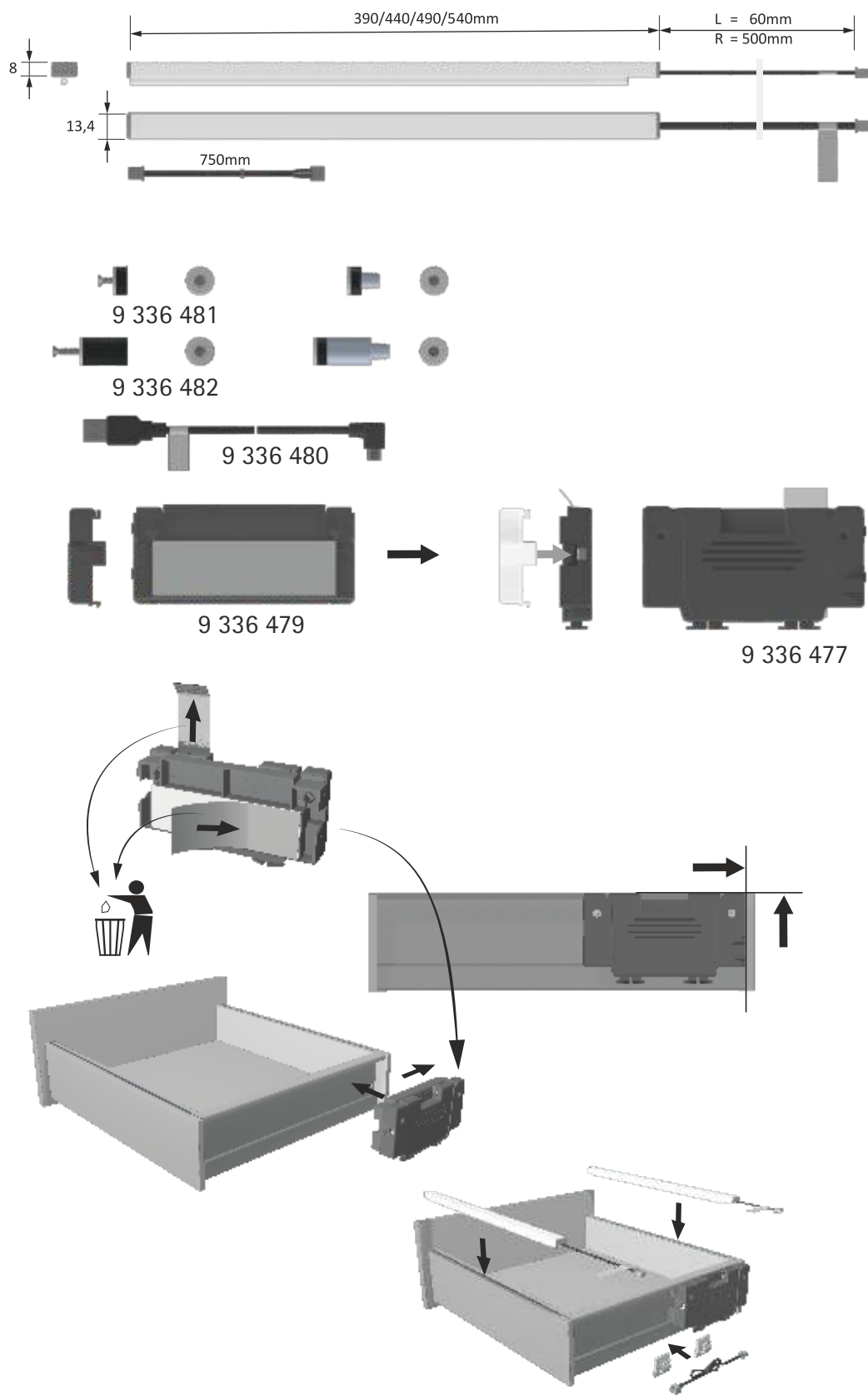
- Set comprises:
- 1 x LED light left
 - 1 x LED light right
 - 1 x Sensor magnet
 - 1 x Battery, 7.5 V DC
 - 1 x Battery holder, self adhesive
 - 1 x Charging cable
 - 1 x Extension cable
 - Fixing accessories



- Technical details
- Can optionally be retrofitted
 - Diffuse light, color temperature 4000K
 - for kitchen / living room / bathroom / office
 - Not for outdoor use
 - Power supply from one rechargeable battery pack per drawer
 - Switches on automatically when the drawer is opened
 - Switches off automatically after 30 sec. or when closing the drawer
 - approx. 500 actuation cycles per battery charge with a nominal length of 500mm
 - Additional height of 5mm on the frame

Description	Order No.	Qty	Unit	PU
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D400 mm, 2x0.80 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Reg. Drawer)	9 350 424	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D450 mm, 2x0.91 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Reg. Drawer)	9 350 425	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D500 mm, 2x1.02 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Reg. Drawer)	9 350 426	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D550 mm, 2x1.10 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Reg. Drawer)	9 350 427	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D400 mm, 2x0.80 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Int. Drawer)	9 350 429	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D450 mm, 2x0.91 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Int. Drawer)	9 350 430	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D500 mm, 2x1.02 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Int. Drawer)	9 350 431	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU LED Profile, NW, D550 mm, 2x1.10 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet, Finish Anthracite (For Int. Drawer)	9 350 432	1	Set	1

Dimensional drawing



Illumination design profiles



- Decorative accent lighting for AvanTech YOU drawer from Hettich
- Can optionally be retrofitted
- Diffuse light, Neutral White
- Automatic illumination when opening the drawer, switches off when closing the drawer

- Set comprises:
- 1 x LED light left
 - 1 x LED light right
 - 1 x Sensor magnet
 - 1 x Battery, 7.5 V DC
 - 1 x Battery holder, self adhesive
 - 1 x Charging cable
 - 1 x Extension cable
 - Fixing accessories

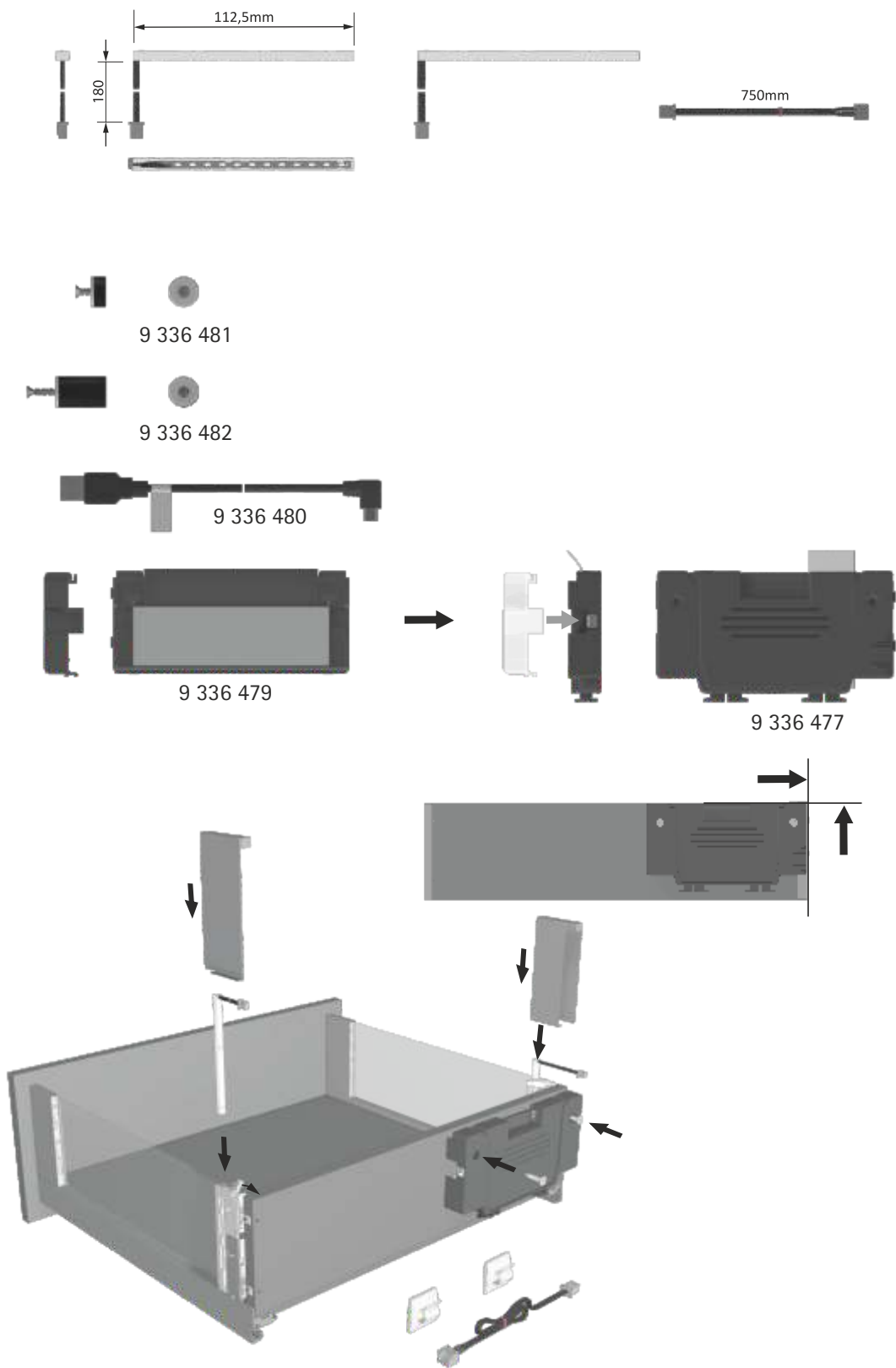


Technical details

Description	Order No.	Qty	Unit	PU
AvanTech YOU InLay Illumination, NW, 2x0.15 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet (For Reg. Drawer)	9 350 428	1	Set	1
AvanTech YOU InLay Illumination, NW, 2x0.15 W, Battery 7.5 V DC, Sensor Magnet (For Int. Drawer)	9 350 433	1	Set	1

- Can optionally be retrofitted
- Diffuse light, color temperature 4000K for kitchen / living room / bathroom / office
- Not for outdoor use
- Power supply from one rechargeable battery pack per drawer
- Switches on automatically when the drawer is opened
- Switches off automatically after 30 sec. or when closing the drawer
- approx. 2,000 actuation cycles per battery charge
- Ideal in combination with the glass Optiwhite

Dimensional drawing



AvanTech YOU Drawer System

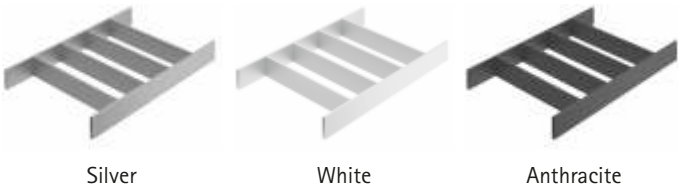
Internal organisers



OrgaTray 630



- ▶ Can be used from cabinet body width of 350 mm for AvanTech YOU
- ▶ 2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm & over
- ▶ Height 43 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel
- ▶ It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- ▶ Can be combined with OrgaTray 270



Nominal length (mm)	Order no. / colour			PU
	Silver	White	Anthracite	
450	9 278 315	9 278 331	9 278 318	1 ea.
500	9 278 316	9 278 332	9 278 319	1 ea.
550	9 278 317	9 278 333	9 278 320	1 ea.

Divider

NL 450	D 423	NL 500	D 473	NL 550	D 523
W	271	W	271	W	271
NW	≥ 350 ≥ 400	NW	≥ 350 ≥ 400	NW	≥ 350 ≥ 400

NL = Nominal length D = Depth W = Width NW = Nominal width

OrgaTray 270



- ▶ High quality interior organisation system made of wood
- ▶ Variable in width
- ▶ Various cabinet body widths can be provided by combining individual articles
- ▶ It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- ▶ Can be combined with OrgaTray 630 & OrgaStore 270
- ▶ Beech, anthracite lacquered

OrgaTray 270, cutlery tray

- ▶ Dimensions: W270 x H43 x L423 / 473 mm

Nominal length (mm)	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 291	1 ea.
500	9 278 292	1 ea.

OrgaTray 270, multifunction insert

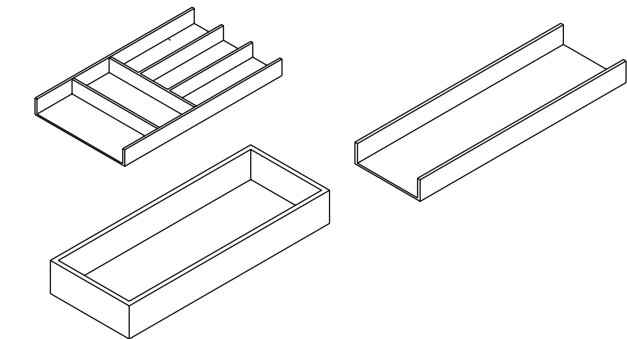
- ▶ Dimensions: W150 x H43 x L423 / 473 mm

Nominal length (mm)	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 293	1 ea.
500	9 278 294	1 ea.

OrgaTray 270, tray

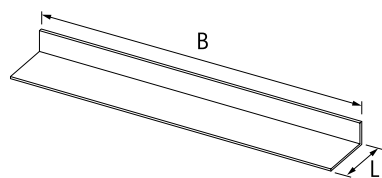
- ▶ Dimensions: W300 x H43 x L105.5 / 118 mm

Length (mm)	Order no.	PU
105.5	9 278 302	1 ea.
118	9 278 301	1 ea.



AvanTech YOU Drawer System

Internal organisers

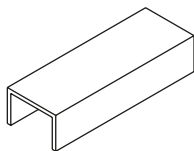


L = 100 mm
B = 526 mm: (9 278 313)
B = 1126 mm: (9 279 203)

OrgaTray 270, lengthways filler

For use in nominal lengths of 450, 500, 550 and 600 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 313	1 ea.
9 279 203	1 ea.



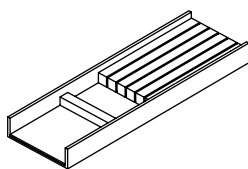
OrgaTray 270, connecting element

For connecting cutlery organiser, multifunction insert and tray
Aluminium, anodised

Set comprises:

4 connecting elements

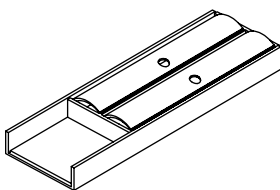
Order no.	PU
9 278 312	1 set



OrgaTray 270, knife holder

For fitting into the multifunction insert
Dimensions: W137 x H26 x L423 / 473 mm

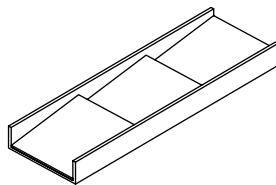
Nominal length (mm)	Order no.	PU
450	9 283 423	1 ea.
500	9 283 426	1 ea.



OrgaTray 270, roll holder

For fitting into the multifunction insert
Dimensions: W137 x H38 x L423 / 473 mm

Nominal length (mm)	Order no.	PU
450	9 283 424	1 ea.
500	9 283 413	1 ea.



OrgaTray 270, spice rack

For fitting into the multifunction insert
Dimensions: W137 x H26 x L423 / 473 mm

Nominal length (mm)	Order no.	PU
450	9 283 425	1 ea.
500	9 283 414	1 ea.

OrgaTray 470



Plastic cutlery and utensil tray

Can be fitted from cabinet body width of 400 mm for AvanTech YOU

2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm and over

Height 53 mm

It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

Nominal length (mm)	Order no. / colour			PU
	Silver	White	Anthracite	
500	9 207 220	9 207 224	9 207 227	1 ea.
550	9 207 222	9 207 226	9 207 238	1 ea.

Divider

NL	D		NL	D	
500	473		550	523	
W		324			324

NL = Nominal length D = Depth W = Width

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

Internal organisers



Orga Stripe

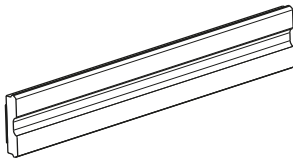


OrgaStripe profile

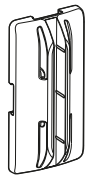
- ▶ For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- ▶ Length 1100 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 466	1/30 ea.
white	9 203 465	1/30 ea.
black	9 203 254	1/30 ea.

- ▶ Versatile organisation system
- ▶ The self adhesive profiles can be used in virtually any drawer
- ▶ The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation



OrgaStripe profile



OrgaStripe clip

OrgaStripe clip

- ▶ For installing into the OrgaStripe profile
- ▶ For cross partition in 4 mm thickness
- ▶ Any cross partition material may be chosen
- ▶ Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 469	1/60 ea.
white	9 203 468	1/60 ea.
black	9 203 467	1/60 ea.

OrgaTray 740



- ▶ Plastic cutlery tray
- ▶ Suitable for use with AvanTech YOU drawer system from a drawer side profile height of 101 mm
- ▶ For standard cabinet body widths
- ▶ Optimised for cabinet body side in a thickness of 16 mm
- ▶ Cabinet body sides of > 16 mm involve cutting work
- ▶ Height 45 mm

Cabinet body width (mm)	Order no / colour / nominal length		
	Silver 500 mm	Anthracite 500 mm	PU
600	9302719	9302773	1 Pc
900	9302721	9302775	1 Pc
1200	9302723	9302777	1 Pc

Divider

NL 500			
AvanTech KB	600	900	1200
NL = Nominal length KB = Cabinet body width			

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

Internal organisers



Orga Store 270

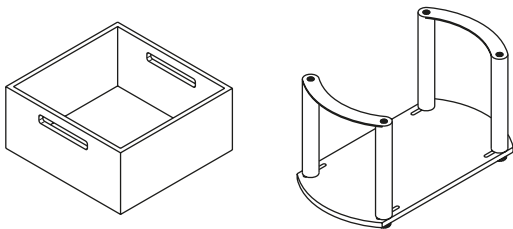


OrgaStore 270, box

- Two boxes can be fitted one behind the other in nominal length of 500 mm
- Dimensions: W231 x L237 x H110 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 309	1 ea.

- High quality interior organisation system made of wood
- Variable in width
- Various cabinet body widths can be provided by combining individual articles
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Beech, anthracite lacquered



OrgaStore 230, plate holder

- Continuous adjustment for any plate diameter
- Dimensions: W180 x L 340 x H191 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 310	1 ea.

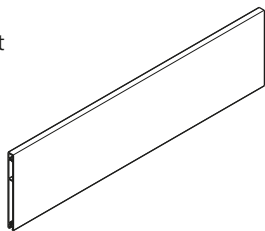
OrgaStore 830



- OrgaStore 830 for AvanTech YOU
- For variable or standard cabinet body width
- For use from nominal length of 300 mm
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

OrgaStore 830, profile

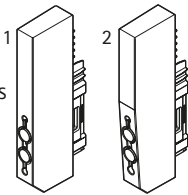
- Height 120 mm
- Length 2000 mm
- For cutting to length
- Powder coated aluminium



Colour	Order no.	PU
Silver	9 182 247	1 ea.
White	9 182 249	1 ea.
Anthracite	9 182 250	1 ea.

OrgaStore 830, adapter

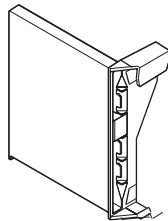
- Height 125 mm
- Plugs onto the profile without the need for tools
- Two adapters are required for a set
- Plastic



Colour	Order no.	PU
Silver	9 278 248	1/30 ea.
White	9 230 269	1/30 ea.
Anthracite	9 230 268	1/30 ea.

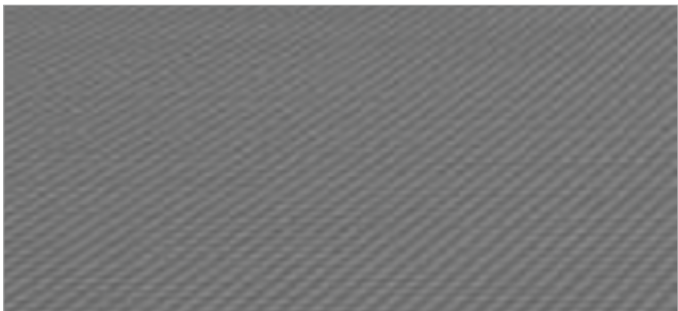
OrgaStore 830, lengthwise divider

- Height 125 mm
- Plastic



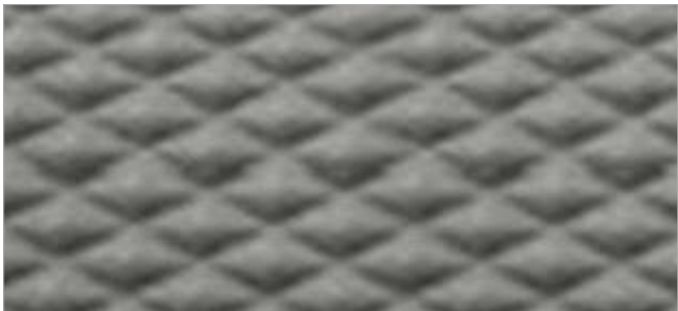
Colour	Order no.	PU
Silver	9 278 250	1/15 ea.
White	9 182 230	1/15 ea.
Anthracite	9 278 249	1/15 ea.

Anti-slip mats for AvanTech YOU



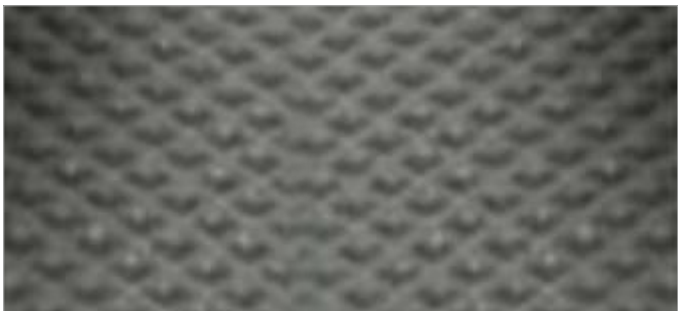
Anti-slip mat - Classic (5 m roll)

Description	Order no.	PU
500 mm NL PVC, Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Description	Order no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 041	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 042	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 053	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 054	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Description	Order no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 045	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 057	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 058	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Description	Order no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 061	1 Pc

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



ArciTech drawer (H94 mm)



ArciTech pot & pan drawer (H186 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no. R
450	9 121 205	9 121 206
500	9 121 207	9 121 208
550	9 121 209	9 121 210
650	9 121 211	9 121 212



Rear panel connector:
▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

For drawer height mm	Order no. left	right
94	9 121 827	9 121 828
186	9 121 843	9 121 844
218	9 121 851	9 121 852
282	9 121 867	9 121 868



Drawer front connector for side profile:
▶ Steel

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
Screw-on type	9 123 011	1 Pc



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no. Left	Right
450	9 121 993	9 121 994
500	9 122 003	9 122 004
550	9 122 013	9 122 014
650	9 122 033	9 122 034



Cover cap:
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order No.	PU
Anthracite with Hettich logo	9 123 005	1 Pc



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:
▶ Plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 127 011



Push to open Silent closing system for ArciTech

Item Description	Order no.	PU
PTO Silent System Set up to 40 Kg	9 241 050	1 Set
PTO Silent System Set up to 70 Kg	9 241 051	1 Set



- ▶ Actro drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Carcase side thickness 18 mm
- ▶ Full extension
- ▶ With integrated Silent System soft-close system
- ▶ Steel galvanised
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Actro Runner mm	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
450 (40 kg)	9 239 283	9 239 284	1 Pc
500 (40 kg)	9 239 287	9 239 288	1 Pc
550 (40 kg)	9 239 293	9 239 294	1 Pc
450 (70 kg)	9 239 285	9 239 286	1 Pc
500 (70 kg)	9 239 289	9 239 290	1 Pc
550 (70 kg)	9 239 295	9 239 296	1 Pc
650 (70 kg)	9 239 301	9 239 302	1 Pc



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc



Synchronisation Mechanism for 600 mm & above drawer carcase widths

Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	100 Pc
Mid Connector	9 221 295	20 Pc

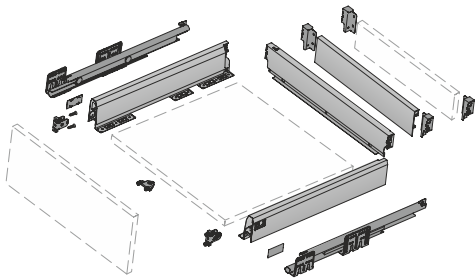
ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Arcitech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 94/186) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro runner (40/70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H186 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 94 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Silver NL-450 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 114	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-500 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 115	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-550 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 116	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-450 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 117	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-500 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 118	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-550 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 119	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-650 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 120	1 Set



Drawer set 186 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Silver NL-450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 154	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 155	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 156	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 157	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 158	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 159	1 Set
ArciTech Silver NL-650 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 160	1 Set

Product	Article No.	Item Description	Unit	PU
	ArciTech Narrow Pullout units NL 500 mm			
	9 332 349	ArciTech Narrow Pullout (Height 94+186mm)/ Silver/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	Set	1

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm & special accessories
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



ArciTech Internal drawer (H94 mm)



ArciTech Internal drawer (H186 mm)



System Components



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors and premounted railing

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 799	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 801	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 204	1 ea.
Front connector H 94	9 123 083	1/15 ea.

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 853	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 855	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 204	1 ea.
Railing for aluminium front panel	9 182 706	1 ea.
Front connector H 186	9 123 089	1/15 ea.

ArciTech TopSide / DesignSide



- ▶ Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide / TopSide, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



- TopSide:**
- ▶ Includes knock-in and screw-on front connectors



- DesignSide**
- ▶ Clear Float glass with glued-on connectors
 - ▶ Material 8 mm thick

Nominal length in mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 122 916	1 set
500	9 122 920	1 set
550	9 122 924	1 set

Description	Order no.	PU
DesignSide in glass NL-450 mm	9 122 987	1 set
DesignSide in glass NL-500 mm	9 122 988	1 set
DesignSide in glass NL-550 mm	9 122 989	1 set
DesignSide adapters	9 122 973	1/15 set
DesignSide adapter (other than glass)	9 122 998	1/15 set

(For making design side in chosen material 8mm, please order 9 122 973 & 9 122 998 together)

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



ArciTech drawer (H94 mm)



ArciTech pot & pan drawer (H186 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no. R
450	9 121 247	9 121 248
500	9 121 249	9 121 250
550	9 121 251	9 121 252



Rear panel connector:
▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

For drawer height mm	Order no. left	right
94	9 121 829	9 121 830
186	9 121 845	9 121 846
218	9 121 853	9 121 854



Drawer front connector for side profile:
▶ Steel

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
Screw-on type	9 123 011	1 Pc



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no. Left	Right
450	9 121 997	9 121 998
500	9 122 007	9 122 008
550	9 122 017	9 122 018



Cover cap:
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order No.	PU
White with Hettich logo	9 123 006	1 Pc



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:
▶ Plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 127 011



Push to open Silent closing system for ArciTech

Item Description	Order no.	PU
PTO Silent System Set up to 40 Kg	9 241 050	1 Set
PTO Silent System Set up to 70 Kg	9 241 051	1 Set



- ▶ Actro drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Carcase side thickness 18 mm
- ▶ Full extension
- ▶ With integrated Silent System soft-close system
- ▶ Steel galvanised
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Actro Runner NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
450 (40 kg)	9 239 283	9 239 284	1
500 (40 kg)	9 239 287	9 239 288	1
550 (40 kg)	9 239 293	9 239 294	1
450 (70 kg)	9 239 285	9 239 286	1
500 (70 kg)	9 239 289	9 239 290	1
550 (70 kg)	9 239 295	9 239 296	1
650 (70 kg)	9 239 301	9 239 302	1



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc



Synchronisation Mechanism for 600 mm & above drawer carcase widths

Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	100
Mid Connector	9 221 295	20

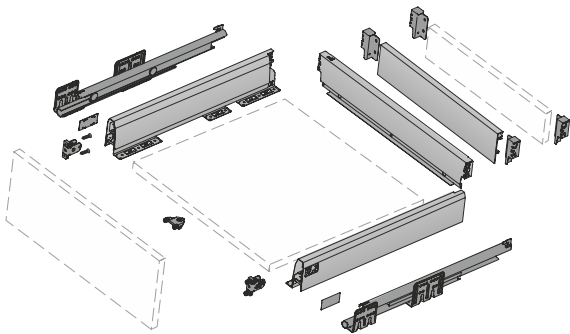
ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Arcitech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 94/186) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro runner (40 kg / 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H186 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 94 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech White NL-450 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 124	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-500 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 125	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-550 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 126	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-450 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 127	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-500 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 128	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-550 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 129	1 Set



Drawer set 186 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech White NL-450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 164	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 165	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 166	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 167	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 168	1 Set
ArciTech White NL-550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 169	1 Set

Product	Article No.	Item Description	Unit	PU
	ArciTech Narrow Pullout units NL 500 mm			
	9 332 371	ArciTech Narrow Pullout (Height 94+186mm)/ White/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	Set	1

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm & special accessories
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



ArciTech Internal drawer (H94 mm)



ArciTech Internal drawer (H186 mm)



System Components



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors and premounted railing

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 808	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 810	1/15 ea.

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 862	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 864	1/15 ea.

ArciTech TopSide / DesignSide



- ▶ Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide / TopSide, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



- TopSide:**
- ▶ Includes knock-in and screw-on front connectors



- DesignSide**
- ▶ Clear Float glass with glued-on connectors
 - ▶ Material 8 mm thick



Nominal length in mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 122 918	1 set
500	9 122 922	1 set
550	9 122 926	1 set

Description	Order no.	PU
DesignSide in glass NL-450 mm	9 122 987	1 set
DesignSide in glass NL-500 mm	9 122 988	1 set
DesignSide in glass NL-550 mm	9 122 989	1 set
DesignSide adapters	9 122 975	1/15 set
DesignSide adapter (other than glass)	9 122 998	1/15 set

(For making design side in chosen material 8mm, please order 9 122 975 & 9 122 998 together)

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



ArciTech drawer (H94 mm)



ArciTech pot & pan drawer (H186 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no. R
450	9 121 289	9 121 290
500	9 121 291	9 121 292
550	9 121 293	9 121 294



Rear panel connector:
▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

For drawer height mm	Order no. left	right
94	9 121 831	9 121 832
186	9 121 847	9 121 848
218	9 121 855	9 121 856



Drawer front connector for side profile:
▶ Steel

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
Screw-on type	9 123 011	1 Pc



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no. Left	Right
450	9 121 995	9 121 996
500	9 122 005	9 122 006
550	9 122 015	9 122 016



Cover cap:
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order No.	PU
Anthracite with Hettich logo	9 123 005	1 Pc



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:
▶ Plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 127 011



Push to open Silent closing system for ArciTech

Item Description	Order no.	PU
PTO Silent System Set up to 40 Kg	9 241 050	1 Set
PTO Silent System Set up to 70 Kg	9 241 051	1 Set



- ▶ Actro drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Carcase side thickness 18 mm
- ▶ Full extension
- ▶ With integrated Silent System soft-close system
- ▶ Steel galvanised
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Actro Runner NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R	PU
450 (40 kg)	9 239 283	9 239 284	1
500 (40 kg)	9 239 287	9 239 288	1
550 (40 kg)	9 239 293	9 239 294	1
450 (70 kg)	9 239 285	9 239 286	1
500 (70 kg)	9 239 289	9 239 290	1
550 (70 kg)	9 239 295	9 239 296	1
650 (70 kg)	9 239 301	9 239 302	1



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 321 561	1 Pc



Synchronisation Mechanism for 600 mm & above drawer carcase widths

Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	100
Mid Connector	9 221 295	20

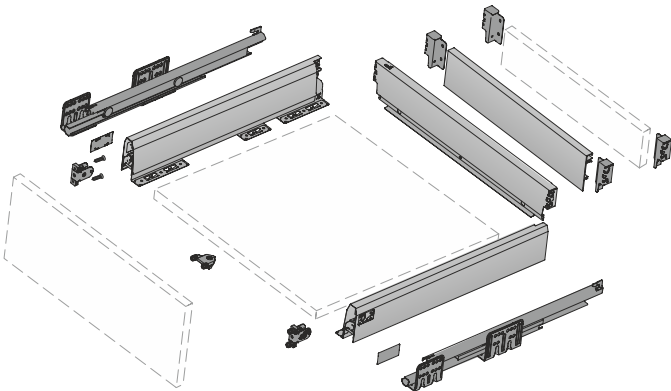
ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Arcitech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 94/186) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro runner (40 kg / 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H186 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 94 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Anthracite NL-450 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 134	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-500 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 135	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-550 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 136	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-450 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 137	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-500 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 138	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-550 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 139	1 Set



Drawer set 186 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Anthracite NL-450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 174	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 175	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 176	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 177	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 178	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite NL-550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 179	1 Set

Product	Article No.	Item Description	Unit	PU
	ArciTech Narrow Pullout units NL 500 mm			
	9 332 370	ArciTech Narrow Pullout (Height 94+186mm)/ Anthracite/ 20 Kg/ Depth 500 mm	Set	1

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm & special accessories
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



ArciTech Internal drawer (H94 mm)



ArciTech Internal drawer (H186 mm)



System Components



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors and premounted railing

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 140 089	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 140 091	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 205	1 ea.
Front connector H 94	9 140 121	1/15 ea.

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 140 107	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 140 109	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 205	1 ea.
Railing for Aluminium front panel	9 182 712	1 ea.
Front Connector H 186	9 140 123	1 ea.

ArciTech TopSide / DesignSide



- ▶ Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide / TopSide, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- ▶ Stainless steel



- TopSide:**
- ▶ 1 TopSide, left & right
 - ▶ 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on



- DesignSide**
- ▶ Clear Float glass with glued-on connectors
 - ▶ Material 8 mm thick

Nominal length in mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 122 917	1 set
500	9 122 921	1 set
550	9 122 925	1 set

Description	Order no.	PU
DesignSide in glass NL-450 mm	9 122 987	1 set
DesignSide in glass NL-500 mm	9 122 988	1 set
DesignSide in glass NL-550 mm	9 122 989	1 set
DesignSide adapters	9 122 974	1/15 set
DesignSide adapter (other than glass)	9 122 998	1/15 set

(For making design side in chosen material 8mm, please order 9 122 974 & 9 122 998 together)

ArciTech Drawer System

► Special accessories



Internal organisation system



OrgaTray 440:

- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added, Plastic silver

For nominal width mm	380 - 440 mm Silver	Order no./ Depth		PU
		441 - 520 mm Silver	441 - 520 mm Anthracite	
301-350		9 194 933	9 194 995	1 Set
351-400		9 194 934	9 194 996	1 Set
401-450		9 194 935	9 194 997	1 Set
451-500		9 194 936	9 194 998	1 Set
501-600	9 194 924	9 194 937	9 194 999	1 Set
601-700			9 195 000	1 Set
701-800		9 194 939	9 195 001	1 Set
801-900		9 194 940	9 195 002	1 Set
1091-1150			9 195 004	1 Set

OrgaTray 630

- Cutlery and utensil tray
- Width 270 mm, height 43 mm
- Suitable for cabinet body widths of 400 mm and over
- Can be combined with OrgaTray 270
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	white	anthracite	
500	9 278 332		1 ea.
550		9 278 320	1 ea.

OrgaTray 570:

- Designed for standard carcass width
- For 94 mm side profile height
- For nominal length 500 mm
- Set includes variable dividers for organising tray in any way
- Plastic, silver

Carcass width mm	Order no. (D500 mm)	PU
450	9 134 979	1 set
600	9 134 992	1 set
900	9 134 994	1 set

Orga Stripe

- Flexible organiser system
- The self adhesive strips can be used in virtually any drawer
- The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide
- plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation



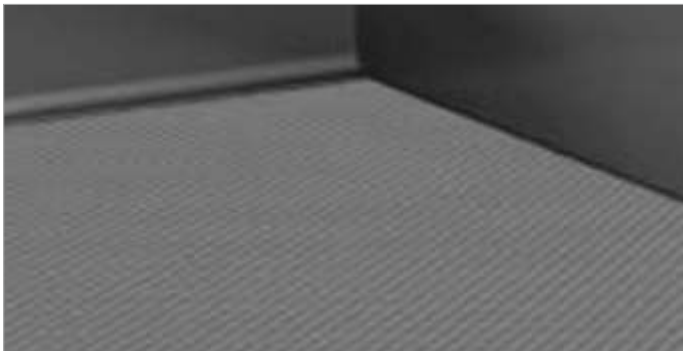
Description	Order no.	PU
Orga Profile 1100 mm Grey	9 203 466	1 set
Orga Clip Grey	9 203 469	1 set

OrgaStore 400

- For pot-and-pan drawer or internal pot-and-pan drawer with railing
- Crosswise railings and lengthwise dividers must be ordered separately
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

Description	Finish	Order no.	PU
Crosswise railing 2000 mm	Silver	9 182 706	1
Adapter	Anthracite	9 182 222	1
Lengthwise divider	Anthracite	9 182 225	1
Crosswise railing 2000 mm	White	9 182 714	1
Adapter	White	9 182 223	1
Lengthwise divider	White	9 182 227	1
Crosswise railing 2000 mm	Anthracite	9 182 712	1

Anti-slip mat for ArciTech



Anti-slip mat - Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
500 mm NL PVC, Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 041	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 042	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 053	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 054	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 045	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 057	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 058	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 061	1 Pc

InnoTech Atira Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 70 / 144 / 176 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



InnoTech Atira drawer (H70 mm)



InnoTech Atira pot & pan drawer (H144 mm)



InnoTech Atira pot & pan drawer (H176 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile:

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
350	9 207 690	9 207 696
420	9 207 697	9 207 699
470	9 207 700	9 207 702
520	9 207 703	9 207 704
620	9 194 402	9 194 403



Drawer front connector for side profile:
▶ White plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	1 065 191



Rear panel connector:
▶ For wooden rear panel

For drawer height mm	Order no. left	right
70	1 062 501	1 062 502
144	9 007 355	9 007 356
176	9 027 831	9 027 832



Cover cap:
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no.
Silver with Hettich logo	9 194 646



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:
▶ White plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 002 503



Lengthwise railing:

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
350	9 194 526	9 194 527
420	9 194 528	9 194 529
470	9 194 530	9 194 531
520	9 194 532	9 194 533
620	9 194 534	9 194 535



- Quadro runners
- ▶ Quadro runners V6+ (50 kg)
 - ▶ Quadro runners V6 (30 kg)
 - ▶ Quadro runners 25 (25 kg)
 - ▶ Installed width 9.5 mm

Quadro Runner length (mm)	Order no.			
	25 kg	30 kg	50 kg	PU
350 , Full extension		0 045 310		1 pair
420 , Full extension		0 045 311	0 048 360	1 pair
470 , Full extension		0 045 312	0 048 361	1 pair
520 , Full extension		0 045 313	0 048 362	1 pair
620 , Full extension			0 040 271	1 pair
470 , Push to open		9 143 499		1 pair
520 , Push to open		9 143 500		1 pair
470, Partial extension	9 158 991 (L) 9 158 993 (R)			1 Pc



Adapter for lengthwise railing

- ▶ For using a freely positionable lengthwise railing
- ▶ Suitable for use on left or right

Order no.	PU
silver	
9 206 256	80 ea.

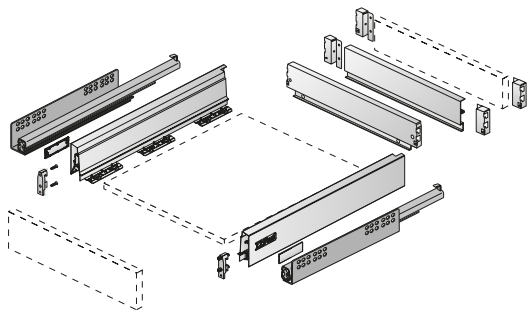
InnoTech Atira Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 70 / 144 / 176 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H-70 / 144 / 176 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro runner (25kg/ 30kg / 50kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H144/176 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 70 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-350 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 736	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-420 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 738	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-470 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 194	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-520 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 195	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-420 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 741	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-470 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 744	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-520 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 747	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-620 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 740	1 Set



Drawer set 144 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-350 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 735	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-420 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 737	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-470 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 196	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-520 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 197	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-420 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 743	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-470 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 745	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-520 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 746	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-620 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 249 739	1 Set

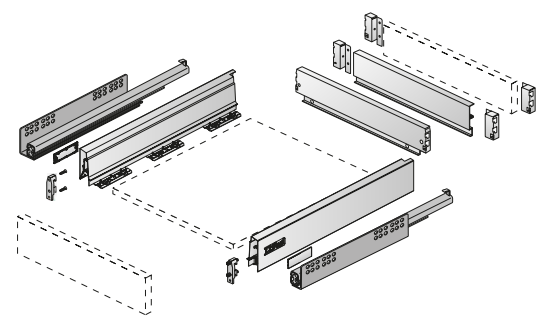
InnoTech Atira Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 70 / 144 / 176 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H-70 / 144 / 176 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro runner (25kg/ 30kg / 50kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H144/176 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 176 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-350 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 937	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-420 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 938	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-470 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 939	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-520 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 940	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-420 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 941	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-470 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 942	1 Set
InnoTech Atira Silver NL-520 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 349 948	1 Set



InnoTech Atira Narrow Pullout units NL 470 mm

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Atira Narrow Pullout (Height 70+144mm)/ Silver/ 20 Kg/ Depth 470 mm	9 332 372	1 Set

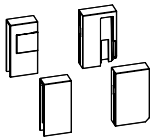
InnoTech Atira Drawer System

► Special accessories



	Item Description	Article No.	PU
	Front Panel with Aluminium (Internal Drawer)		
	Aluminium front panel 2000 mm Silver	9194764	1 Pc
	Railing for front panel 2000 mm Silver	9194614	1 Pc
	Connector for front panel 70 mm Silver	9104107	1 Pair
	Connector for front panel 144 mm Silver	9293516	1 Pair

DesignSide adapter



► Plastic

Set comprises:

- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- Fixing material

Colour	Order no. / nominal height mm	PU
	H 144	
grey	9 196 317	1 set
white	9 196 318	1 set
dark grey	9 196 319	1 set

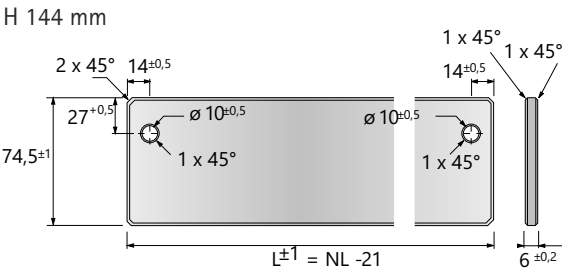
Drawer front connector for DesignSide



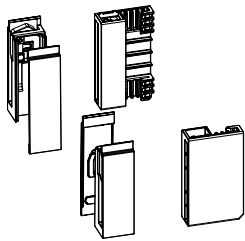
- For screwing on
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
9 098 724	80 ea.

Trimmed dimensions for DesignSide in any chosen materials



TopSide adapter



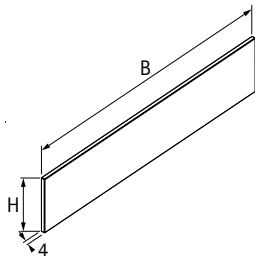
- For fitting TopSide in metal, TopSide in glass or TopSide in any chosen material
- Plastic

Set comprises:

- 1 adapter, front, left and right
- 1 adapter, rear, left and right

For drawer height mm	Order no. / colour	PU
	grey	
144	9 194 657	1 set

Trimmed dimensions for TopSide in any chosen material



Nominal length	B	H 144	H 176
350	335	57	89
420	405	57	89
470	455	57	89
520	505	57	89
620	605	57	89

InnoTech Atira Drawer System

► Special accessories



Internal organisation system



OrgaTray 440:

- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added Plastic silver

For nominal width mm	380 – 440 mm Silver	Order no./ Depth		PU
		441 – 520 mm Silver	441 – 520 mm Anthracite	
301-350		9 194 933	9 194 995	1 Set
351-400		9 194 934	9 194 996	1 Set
401-450		9 194 935	9 194 997	1 Set
451-500		9 194 936	9 194 998	1 Set
501-600	9 194 924	9 194 937	9 194 999	1 Set
601-700			9 195 000	1 Set
701-800		9 194 939	9 195 001	1 Set
801-900		9 194 940	9 195 002	1 Set
1091-1150			9 195 004	1 Set



Knife Holder

Spice Rack

Accessories of OrgaTray 440

- Knife holder for four knives
- Holder for spices with three storage surfaces
- Suitable for OrgaTray 440
- For depth 470 mm
- Finish: Beech, lacquered

Description	Order no.	PU
Knife Holder	9 226 100	1 Set
Spice Rack	9 079 207	1 Set



OrgaTray 590

- Adapted to standard carcass width
- Plastic, silver

Set comprises:

- 1 plastic cutlery tray
- Dividing elements for partitioning drawer to suit needs

Nominal width mm	Order no.	
	D470 mm	PU
600 mm	9 194 891	1 ea.
900 mm	9 194 893	1 ea.



OrgaTray 490

- Variable in width, suitable for use in carcasses in widths of 450 mm Et over
- 2 can be fitted in carcass widths of 800 mm and over
- Plastic, silver

Order no. / Nominal length in mm		PU
D470	D520	
9 207 241	9 207 242	1 ea.



OrgaTray 630

- 2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm and over
- Height 43 mm
- Powder coated steel
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Finish: Silver



Nominal length	Order no.	PU
470 mm	9 288 441	1 set
520 mm	9 288 444	1 set

InnoTech Atira Drawer System

► Special accessories



Internal organisation system

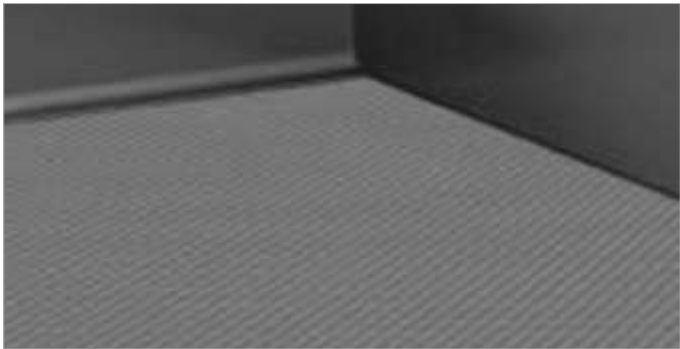


OrgaStripe



Description	Order no.	PU
Orga Profile 1100 mm Grey	9 203 466	1 set
Orga Clip Grey	9 203 469	1 set

Anti-slip mat for Innotech



Anti-slip mat – Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti-slip Mat D470 Silver	9 209 533	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat D520 Silver	9 209 536	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat D620 Silver	9 209 568	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat D500 Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat – Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Silver	9 290 039	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Silver	9 290 040	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Anthracite	9 290 051	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Anthracite	9 290 052	1 Pc

InnoTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 70 / 144 / 176 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



InnoTech drawer (H70 mm)



InnoTech pot & pan drawer (H144 mm)



InnoTech pot & pan drawer (H176 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile:

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
350	1 062 015	1 062 016
420	1 062 017	1 062 018
470	1 062 019	1 062 020
520	1 062 521	1 062 522
620	1 077 781	1 077 782



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing: ▶ White plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 002 503



Drawer front connector for side profile: ▶ White plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	1 065 191



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no.
350	1 070 630
420	1 063 675
470	1 062 394
520	1 063 677
620	1 077 931



Rear panel connector:

- ▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

For drawer height mm	Order no. left	right
70	1 062 501	1 062 502
144	9 007 355	9 007 356
176	9 027 831	9 027 832



Quadro runners

- ▶ Quadro runners V6+ (50 kg)
- ▶ Quadro runners V6 (30 kg)
- ▶ Quadro runners 25 (25 kg)
- ▶ Installed width 9.5 mm



Cover cap: ▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no.
Grey with Hettich logo	9 194 646

Quadro Runner length (mm)	Order no.			PU
	25 kg	30 kg	50 kg	
350 , Full extension		0 045 310		1 pair
420 , Full extension		0 045 311	0 048 360	1 pair
470 , Full extension		0 045 312	0 048 361	1 pair
520 , Full extension		0 045 313	0 048 362	1 pair
620 , Full extension			0 040 271	1 pair
470 , Push to open		9 143 499		1 pair
520 , Push to open		9 143 500		1 pair
470 , Partial extension	9 158 991 (L) 9 158 993 (R)			1 Pc

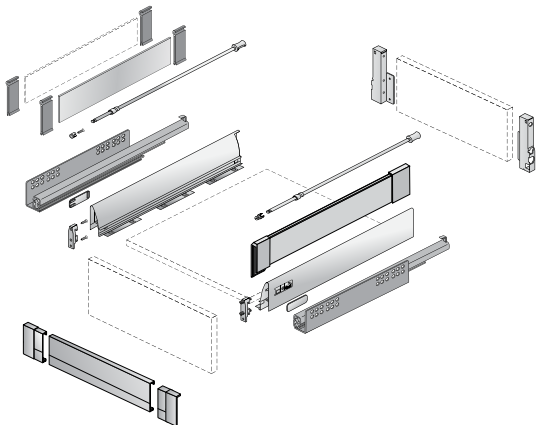
InnoTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 70 / 144 / 176 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H-70 / 144 / 176 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro runner (25 / 30 / 50 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional railing component for Pot n Pan system (Max. H500 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 70 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Silver NL-350 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 083	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-420 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 084	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 085	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-520 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 086	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-420 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 087	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 088	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-520 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 089	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-620 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 090	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Part ext. with silent system)	9 321 557	1 Set



Drawer set 144 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Silver NL-350 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 091	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-420 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 092	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 093	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-520 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 094	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-420 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 095	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 096	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-520 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 097	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-620 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 098	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Part ext. with silent system)	9 321 558	1 Set

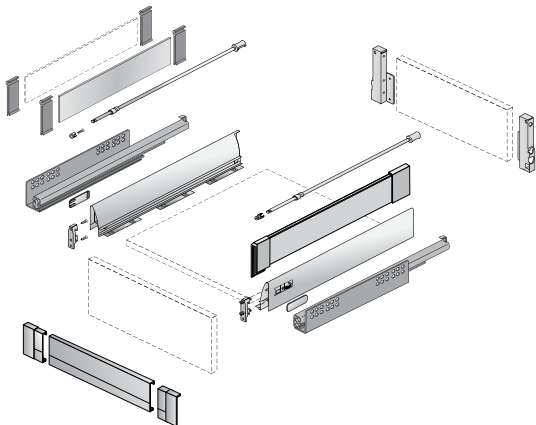
InnoTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 70 / 144 / 176 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H-70 / 144 / 176 mm) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro runner (25 / 30 / 50 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional railing component for Pot n Pan system (Max. H500 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 176 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Silver NL-350 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 352	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-420 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 353	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 354	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-520 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 355	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-420 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 356	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 357	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-520 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 358	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-620 mm, Height 176 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 346 359	1 Set
InnoTech Silver NL-470 mm, Height 176 mm, 30 kg (Part ext. with silent system)	9 346 360	1 Set

InnoTech Drawer System

► Special accessories



InnoTech internal drawer basic add on components



InnoTech internal drawer basic:

- Quick insertion and removal of the internal drawer
- Toolless assembly/disassembly and convenient front panel adjustment
- Perfect drawer action with Quadro partial or full extension; optionally with Silent System for closing quietly

Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel basic length 2000mm	9 104 108	1 ea.
Corner connector for drawer front basic	9 104 107	1/10 ea.



InnoTech internal pot & pan drawer basic:

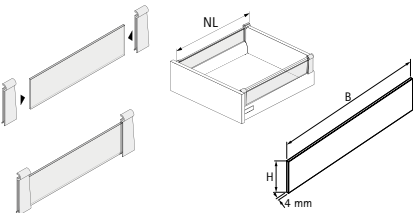
- Quick insertion and removal of the internal pot-and-pan drawer
- Toolless assembly/disassembly and convenient front panel adjustment
- Perfect drawer action with Quadro partial or full extension; optionally with Silent System for closing quietly

Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel basic length 2000mm	9 104 108	1 ea.
Corner connector for drawer front basic	9 104 118	1/10 set
Crosswise railing (1141 mm)	1 074 009	5 ea.

InnoTech Universal Topside Adapter



- For fitting TopSide in glass or any chosen material
- Plastic



NL	B	H
350	322	59.5
420	392	59.5
470	442	59.5
520	492	59.5
620	592	59.5

Description	Order no.	PU
Universal Adapter Topside H144 Grey	9 079 648	1 set

InnoTech DesignSide



- DesignSide in any chosen material of 6 mm thickness



Description	Order no.	PU
DesignSide Grey, Float glass+adapters D 470 mm	9 100 889	1 set
DesignSide Grey, Float glass+adapters D 520 mm	9 100 890	1 set
DesignSide adapter	9 100 878	20 set

Internal organisation system



OrgaTray 440:

- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added Plastic silver

For nominal width mm	380 – 440 mm Silver	Order no./ Depth		PU
		441 – 520 mm Silver	441 – 520 mm Anthracite	
301–350		9 194 933	9 194 995	1 Set
351–400		9 194 934	9 194 996	1 Set
401–450		9 194 935	9 194 997	1 Set
451–500		9 194 936	9 194 998	1 Set
501–600	9 194 924	9 194 937	9 194 999	1 Set
601–700			9 195 000	1 Set
701–800		9 194 939	9 195 001	1 Set
801–900		9 194 940	9 195 002	1 Set
1091–1150			9 195 004	1 Set

OrgaTray 440, Knife Holder, D470



- Knife holder for four knives
- Suitable for OrgaTray 440
- Finish: Beech, lacquered

Order no.	PU
9 226 100	1 Set

OrgaTray 440, Spice Rack, D470



- Holder for spices with three storage surfaces
- Suitable for OrgaTray 440
- Finish: Beech, lacquered

Order no.	PU
9 079 207	1 Set



OrgaTray 590:

- Adapted to standard carcass width
 - Plastic, silver
- Set comprises:
- 1 plastic cutlery tray
 - Dividing elements for partitioning drawer to suit needs

Nominal width mm	Order no.	
	D470 mm	PU
600 mm	9 194 891	1 ea.
900 mm	9 194 893	1 ea.



OrgaTray 490

- Variable in width, suitable for use in carcasses in widths of 450 mm & over
- 2 can be fitted in carcass widths of 800 mm and over
- Plastic, silver

Order no. / Nominal length in mm		PU
470	520	
9 207 241	9 207 242	1 ea.



OrgaTray 630

- Can be used from cabinet body width of 450–900 mm for InnoTech/Atira
- 2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm and over
- Height 43 mm
- Powder coated steel
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Finish: Silver

Nominal length	Order no.	PU
470 mm	9 288 441	1 set
520 mm	9 288 444	1 set

InnoTech Drawer System

► Special accessories



Internal organisation system

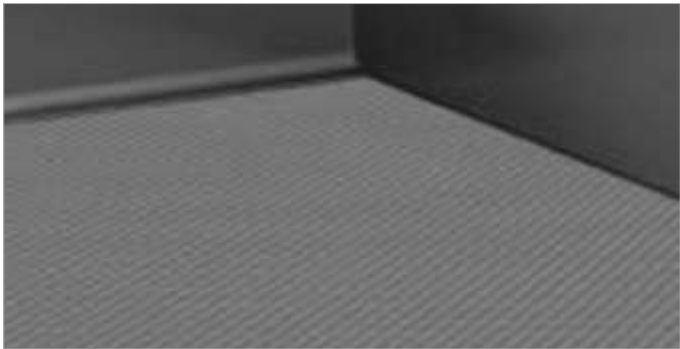


OrgaStripe



Description	Order no.	PU
Orga Profile 1100 mm Grey	9 203 466	1 set
Orga Clip Grey	9 203 469	1 set

Anti-slip mat for InnoTech



Anti-slip mat – Classic (5 m roll)

Description	Article no.	PU
Anti-slip Mat D470 Silver	9 209 533	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat D520 Silver	9 209 536	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat D620 Silver	9 209 568	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat D500 Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat – Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Silver	9 290 039	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Silver	9 290 040	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Anthracite	9 290 051	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Anthracite	9 290 052	1 Pc

Interior organisers for drawer



Crosswise railing for Pot & Pan drawer



Description	Order no.	PU
Double railing kit D470 mm	0 010 016	1 Set
Double railing kit D520 mm	0 010 017	1 Set
Crosswise railing L 1141 mm Silver	1 074 009	1 pcs
Mount for crosswise railing	1 070 632	1 pcs
IT Orga Store Flag Grey	9 014 651	1pcs



Lengthwise railing for wooden rear panel: (Add on kit)

- For wooden rear panels of any height upto 500 mm
- Lengthwise railing positioned along the top and sides of the wooden rear panel
- 2 front connectors for lengthwise railing must be ordered separately

Set comprises:

- 1 lengthwise railing with adapter for wooden rear panel, left and right

Lengthwise railing for wooden rear panel:

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
470	1 081 333	8 set
520	1 081 335	8 set
620	1 081 337	1 Set

Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
With Screw-on Type	9 002 503	2 pc

New Kitchen Accessories

► Lift Basket, Magic Corner & Duo 6 Tier



Lift Basket



- Features**
- With the full extension soft closing
 - Load Capacity - 12 kg
 - Strong load bearing capacity
 - The palm handle gives comfortable feel
 - Available in two standard carcass widths - 600 mm & 900 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width - 562(W) x 265(D) x 546(H) mm
900 mm width - 862(W) x 265(D) x 546(H) mm
 - Available Finish: Iron Grey

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 346 278	Lift Basket 600mm	1	Set	1
9 346 280	Lift Basket 900mm	1	Set	1

Magic Corner



- Features**
- With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner
 - Load Capacity - 20 kg
 - Make full use of the corner position
 - Made of high quality steel so the items in the pull out not easy to slip
 - Available in standard carcass width - 900 - 1000 mm
 - Product Dimension - 608(W) x 455(D) x 584(H) mm
 - Available Finish: Iron Grey

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 346 281	Magic Corner	1	Set	1

Duo 6 Tier



- Features**
- With the full extension soft closing
 - Load Capacity - 50 kg
 - Installed regardless of left and right
 - Height can be adjusted
 - Available in two standard carcass widths - 450 mm & 600 mm
 - Product Dimension 450 mm width - 390(W) x 500(D) x 1860(H) mm
600 mm width - 564(W) x 500(D) x 1860(H) mm
 - Available Finish: Iron Grey

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 346 282	Duo 6 Tier 450 Frame	1	Set	1
9 347 696	Duo 6 Tier 450 Basket	1	Set	1
9 346 297	Duo 6 Tier 600 Frame	1	Set	1
9 347 697	Duo 6 Tier 600 Basket	1	Set	1

New Kitchen Accessories

► Base Duo 2 Tier, Larder 6 Tier & Pull Out



Base Duo 2 Tier



- Features**
- With the full extension soft closing
 - Load Capacity - 30 kg
 - Installed regardless of left and right
 - Available in standard carcass width - 600 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width - 540(W) x 500(D) x 580(H) mm
 - Available Finish: Iron Grey

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 346 302	Base Duo 2 Tier 600 Frame	1	Set	1
9 347 698	Base Duo 2 Tier 600 Basket	1	Set	1

Larder 6 Tier



- Features**
- With the full extension soft closing
 - Load Capacity - 50 kg
 - Convenient access
 - Bearing capacity and sliding effect is outstanding and safety
 - Available in standard carcass width - 600 mm
 - Product Dimension 600 mm width - 532(W) x 500(D) x 1828(H) mm
 - Available Finish: Iron Grey

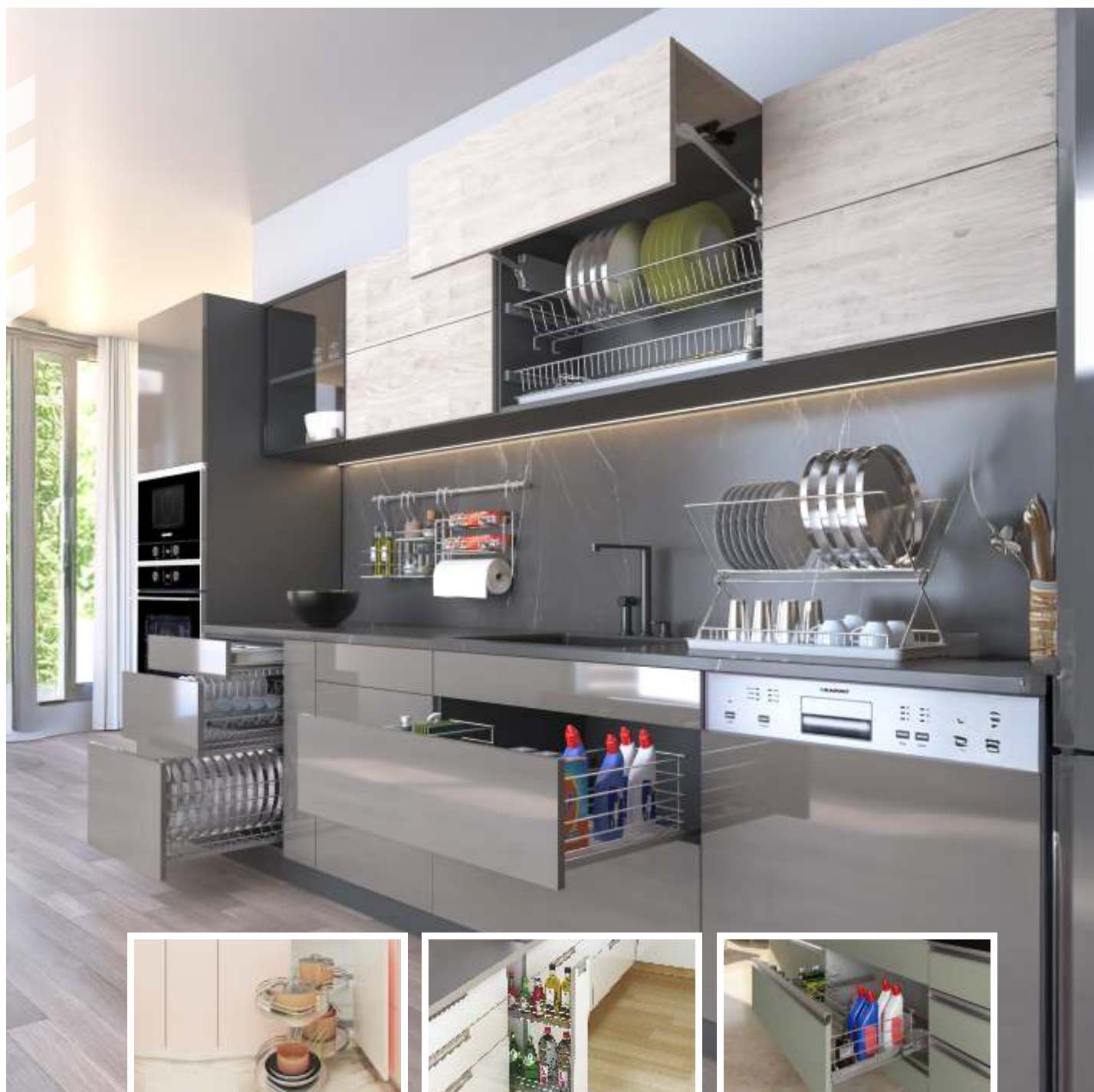
Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 346 304	Larder 6 Tier 600 Frame	1	Set	1
9 347 699	Larder 6 Tier 600 Basket	1	Set	1

Pull Out



- Features**
- With the fully concealed silent soft closing runner
 - Load Capacity - 20 kg
 - Solve the storage problem of small kitchen space
 - Installed regardless of left and right
 - Available in three standard carcass widths - 150 mm, 200 mm & 300 mm
 - Product Dimension 150 mm width - 108(W) x 461(D) x 603(H) mm
200 mm width - 158(W) x 461(D) x 603(H) mm
300 mm width - 258(W) x 461(D) x 603(H) mm
 - Available Finish: Iron Grey

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 346 306	Pull Out 150 mm	1	Set	1
9 346 309	Pull Out 200 mm	1	Set	1
9 346 310	Pull Out 300 mm	1	Set	1



Cargo Corner Solutions



Cargo Bottle Pull-out



Cargo Under Sink Basket

Stainless Steel Wire Baskets & Kitchen Accessories

Space-efficient stainless steel solutions

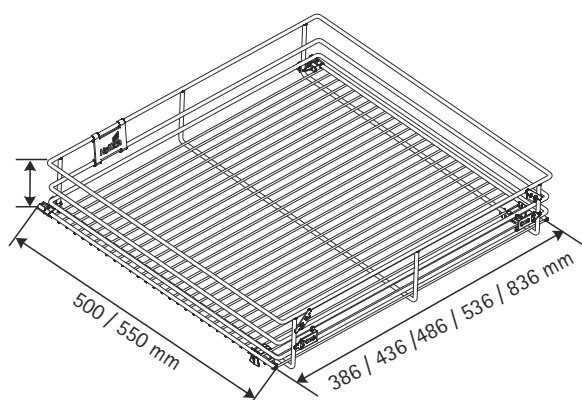
Cargo Stainless Steel Kitchen Solutions from Hettich let you organise your kitchen to make it more functional, space-efficient and clutter-free. The range includes wire baskets, storage solutions, corner solutions, overhead solutions, bottle pullouts and other accessories like waste-bin systems, portable dish drainer & cylinder trolley. They are designed to offer a perfect blend of functionality & aesthetics to your home. It comes with a 10 years replacement warranty against rust.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



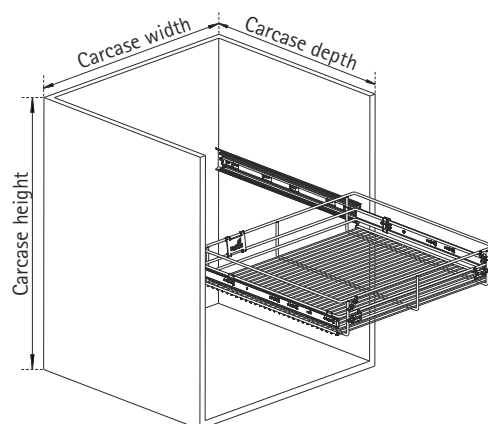
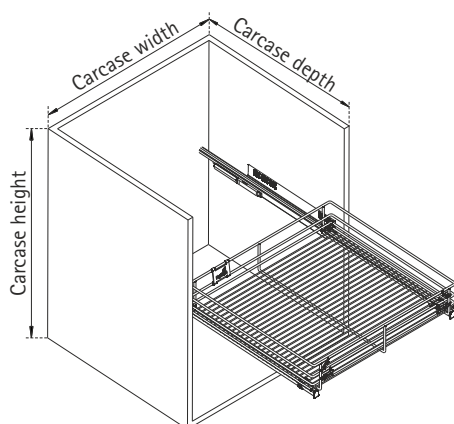
Hettich

A - Selecting correct size of Basket



- ▶ Hettich offers solution for both regular size as well as in pot n pan size for intelligent arrangement & optimum usage of every inch of space available.
- ▶ Hettich offers basket in three heights i.e. 100, 150 & 200 mm
 - 100 mm basket are mostly used for cutlery storage
 - 150 mm basket can be used for storage of small boxes and jars, with some of the intelligent inlets one can store cups saucers as well as small plates.
 - 200 mm basket are mostly used as grain trolley & large size container drawer & with intelligent inlets it can be used for arranging bigger plates & thalis.
- ▶ As per depth of basket is concerned we offer solution for smart Indian kitchen sizes. i.e. 500 & 550 mm in depth.
 - 500 mm basket needs clear cabinet depth of 525 mm
 - 550 mm basket needs clear cabinet depth of 575 mm
- ▶ When it comes to width we offer many sizes so as to fit in all the standard size cabinets i.e. 450 500 550 600 & 900 mm
- ▶ Minimum Internal Carcase size required for Basket: 414, 464, 514, 564 & 864 mm respectively.
- ▶ Minimum Internal Carcase width (Standard carcase width) size required for Bottle/ Spice Pull outs: 114 (150), 164 (200), 204 (240) & 264 (300) mm

B - Selecting correct size of Runner for Basket



- ▶ Basket systems can be completed by two types of runners
- ▶ One can choose between Quadro Runners (bottom mounted) and KA telescopic runner (side mounted) as shown in above picture
- ▶ Runner (Nominal length) and Basket (Depth) size should be same for correct installation
- ▶ As per depth of basket i.e. 500 & 550 mm in depth.. Channel size will also be 500 & 550 mm respectively

Range of runners

1. Quadro runners:



Quadro-25 Part Extn. With Silent/
Push to open system 25 Kg



Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Silent/
Push to open system 30Kg

2. KA telescopic runners:



KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



KA 4532, 35kg Silent System
/ P20 Zinc



KA 4732, 35kg, Silent System,
Zinc/ Black

Stainless Steel Wire Basket Systems for Kitchen

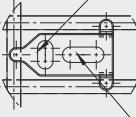
- ▶ Fascia adjustments
- ▶ Chrome plated



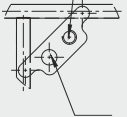
Fascia Adjustment in CargoTech

Fascia Adjustment in Quadro Runners

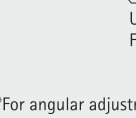
Use Screw here for Fascia Vertical Adjustment



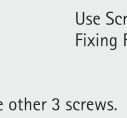
Use Grub Screw here for Fascia Front & Back Adjustment



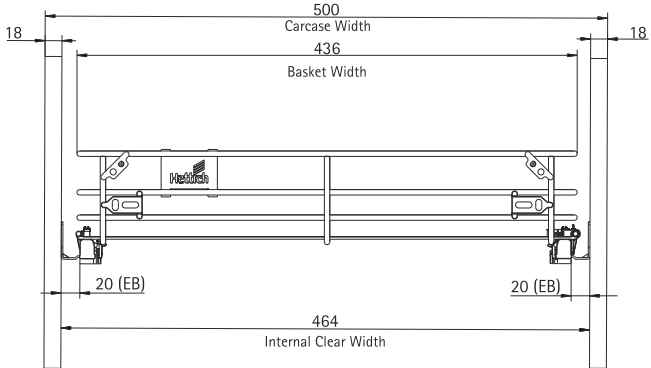
Use Screw here for Fascia Horizontal Adjustment



Use Screw here for Fixing Fascia



*For angular adjustment remove fixing screw & use other 3 screws.

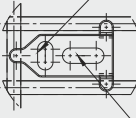


*Carcase internal elevation with basket on Quadro runner

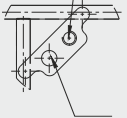
Fascia Adjustment in CargoTech/CargoTech M

Fascia Adjustment in KA Telescopic Runners

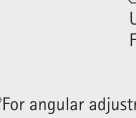
Use Screw here for Fascia Vertical Adjustment



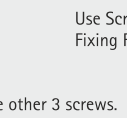
Use Grub Screw here for Fascia Front & Back Adjustment



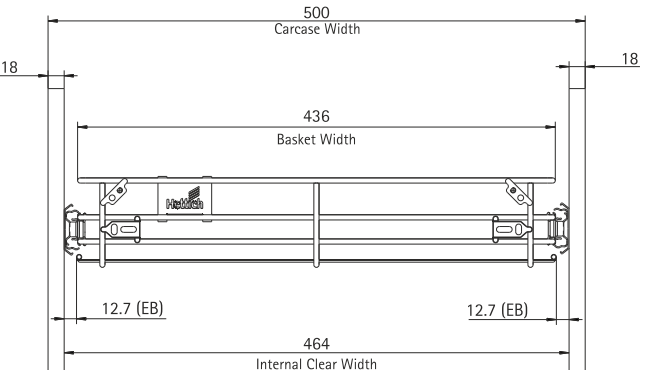
Use Screw here for Fascia Horizontal Adjustment



Use Screw here for Fixing Fascia



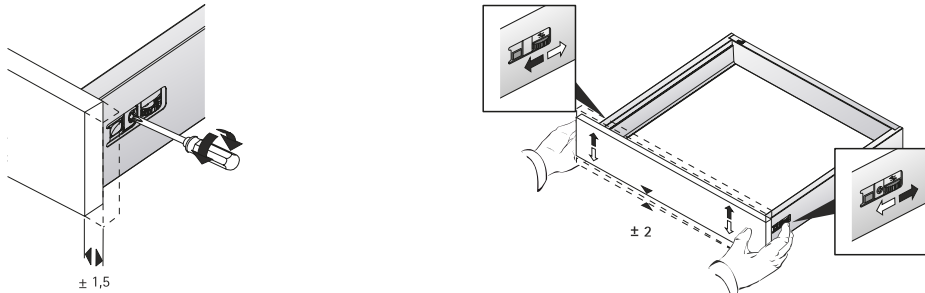
*For angular adjustment remove fixing screw & use other 3 screws.



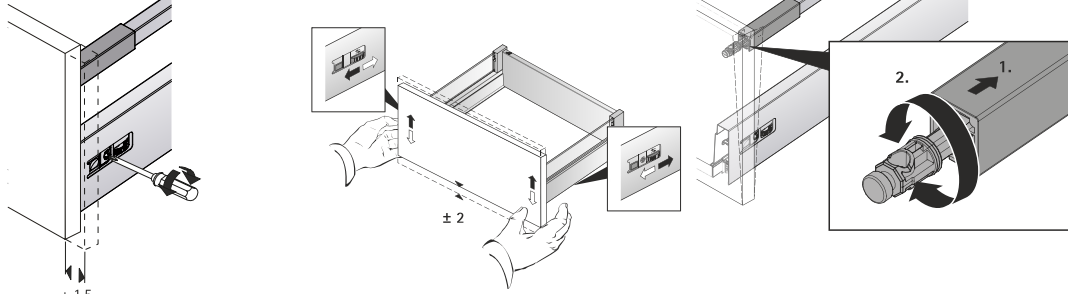
*Carcase internal elevation with basket on KA runner

Fascia Adjustment in CargoPlus

Adjusting front panel, drawer



Adjusting front panel, pot-and-pan drawer with railing



CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

- ▶ Plain basket, height 100 / 150 / 200 mm
- ▶ Chrome plated



Plain basket, height 100



- ▶ Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order runner & clamps accordingly

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 156 381	9 156 394	6 pc
436	500	9 156 385	9 156 398	6 pc
486	550	9 159 547	9 159 550	6 pc
536	600	9 156 388	9 156 401	6 pc
836	900	9 156 391	9 156 404	6 pc

Plain basket, height 150



- ▶ Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order runner & clamps accordingly

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 156 383	9 156 395	4 pc
436	500	9 156 386	9 156 399	4 pc
486	550	9 159 548	9 159 551	4 pc
536	600	9 156 389	9 156 402	4 pc
836	900	9 156 392	9 156 405	4 pc

Plain basket, height 200



- ▶ Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order runner & clamps accordingly

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 156 384	9 156 396	3 pc
436	500	9 156 387	9 156 400	3 pc
486	550	9 159 549	9 159 552	3 pc
536	600	9 156 390	9 156 403	3 pc
836	900	9 156 393	9 156 406	3 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 275-276
For installation, see page 246-247

CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Internal organisers / Internal inlets



OrgaTray 440



- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added
- Plastic, silver

Basket width mm	Carcass external width mm	Order no. / depth mm 441-520	PU
386	450	9 194 934	1 pc
436	500	9 194 935	1 pc
486	550	9 194 936	1 pc
536	600	9 194 937	1 pc
836	900	9 194 940	1 pc

Cutlery Basket



- Convenient way of storing cutlery
- For carcass external width 450 mm, 500 mm, 550 mm, 600 mm
- Available depth 500 mm only
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Compatible with 500 mm KA telescopic only
- Wire Basket Finish- Chrome Plated

Note: Order runner & clamps separately

Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
W 386 (386 x 500 x 94)	Pc	9 279 342	6 pc
W 436 (436 x 500x 94)	Pc	9 275 311	1 pc
W 486 (486 x 500x 94)	Pc	9 275 312	1 pc
W 536 (536 x 500x 94)	Pc	9 270 287	1 pc

Cutlery inlet



- To be used with 100 mm CargoTech basket
- Convenient way of storing cutlery
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Available widths- 100 mm & 144 mm, combination of these two fit in all baskets widths
- Minimum shutter height =140 mm

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
100	9 190 416	9 190 418	10 pc
144	9 190 417	9 190 419	10 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 275-276

CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Internal inlets



Cup inlet



- To be used with 150 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Number of cups for basket depth:
500 mm – 6 nos.
550 mm – 7 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
130	9 156 346	9 156 415	10 pc

Saucer inlet



- To be used with 150 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm – 17 nos.
550 mm – 19 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
156	9 156 345	9 156 414	10 pc

Cup & saucer inlet



- To be used with 150 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Number of cups for basket depth:
500 mm – 12 nos.
550 mm – 14 nos.
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm – 16 nos.
550 mm – 18 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
300	9 156 344	9 156 413	10 pc

Thali inlet



- To be used with 200 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Less clutter noise as thali touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm – 10 nos.
550 mm – 11 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
362	9 156 342	9 156 411	10 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 275-276

CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Internal inlets



Plate inlet



- To be used with 200 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Less clutter noise as plate touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Number of plates for basket depth:
500 mm – 17 nos.
550 mm – 19 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
312	9 156 343	9 156 412	5 pc

Basket Divider Inlet



- Can be fitted at any width to divide the basket along the whole depth
- Available for all three heights of 100, 150 & 200 mm
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top

Inlet width mm	For CargoTech basket height mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
74	100	9 156 408	9 156 417	5 pc
124	150	9 156 409	9 156 419	5 pc
174	200	9 156 410	9 156 420	5 pc

Bottle separator inlet



- To be used with 150 / 200 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- To separate bottle, use plastic separator as required
- Can be used to hold big size coffee mugs or glasses also
- Number of bottles for basket depth:
500 mm – 5 nos.
550 mm – 6 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
98	9 156 347	9 156 416	3 pc

Advice

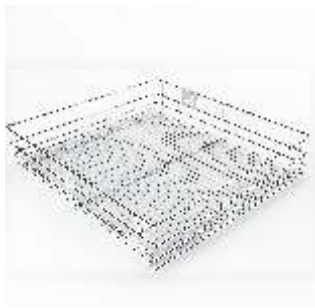
For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 275-76

CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Installation with Quadro runner



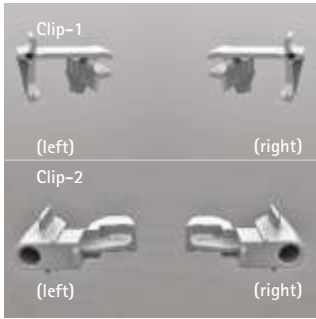
Components



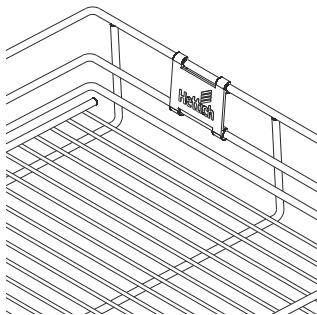
1) CargoTech



2) Quadro Runner

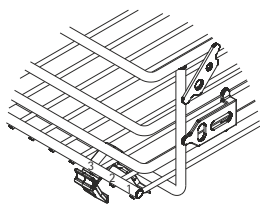


3) Clips- (in pair) Left & Right

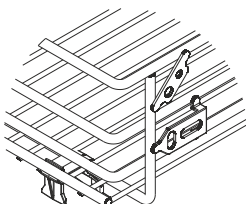


4) Logo

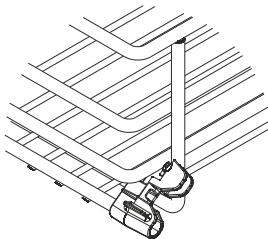
Installation stages



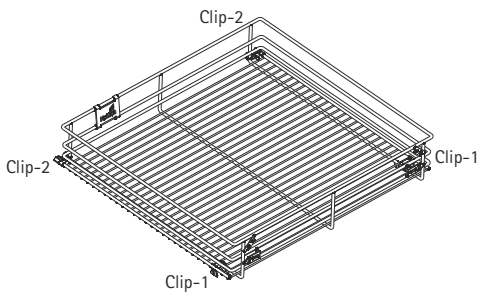
1. Push Clip-1 in third gap & rotate to fix it



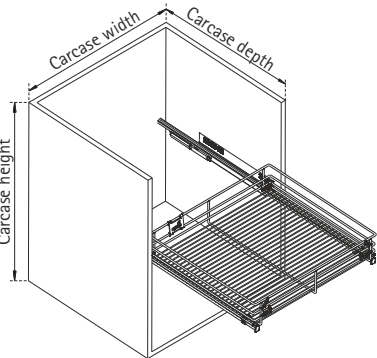
2. Insert Clip-2 to back end of basket & rotate to fix it



3. Fix Clip 1 & Clip 2 to basket front & rear ends

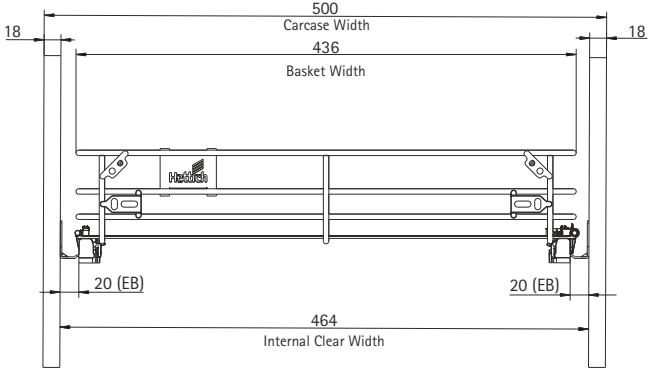
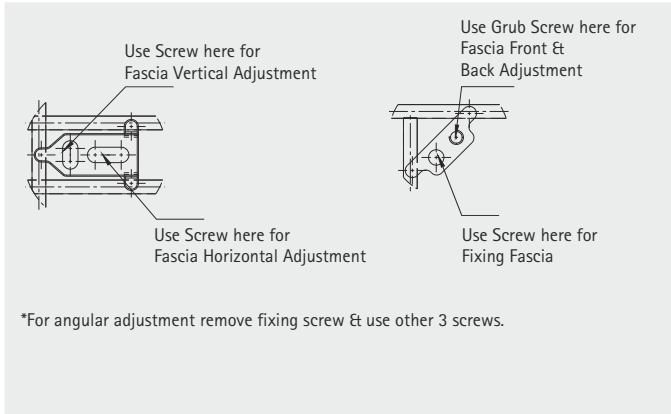


4. Place basket over Quadro runner & fix it



5. Final assembly, basket fixed to fascia

Fascia fixing & adjustment



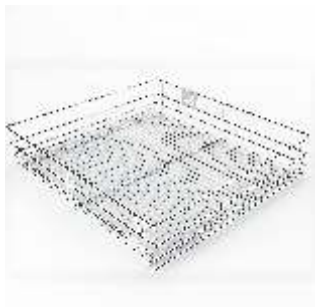
*Carcase internal elevation with basket on Quadro runner

CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Installation with KA telescopic runner



Components



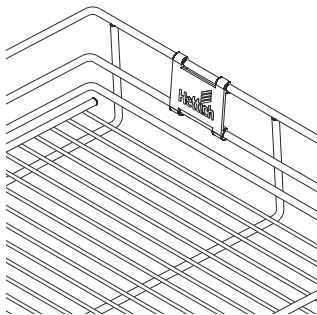
1) CargoTech



2) KA Telescopic Runner

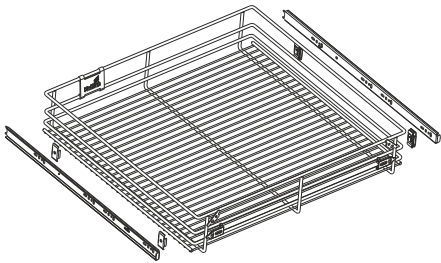


3) Clips

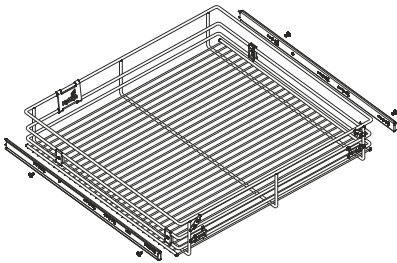


4) Logo

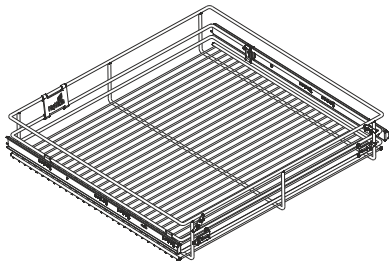
Installation stages



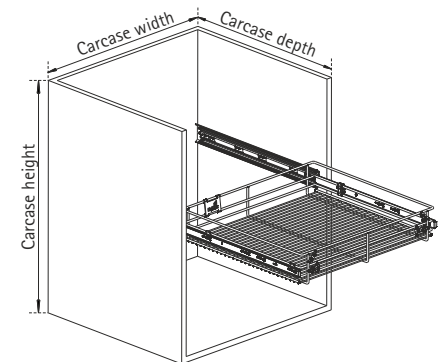
1. Align Components



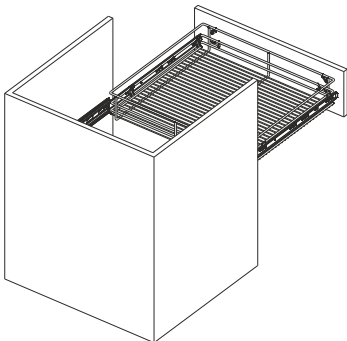
2. Attach clips



3. Fix runner with clips

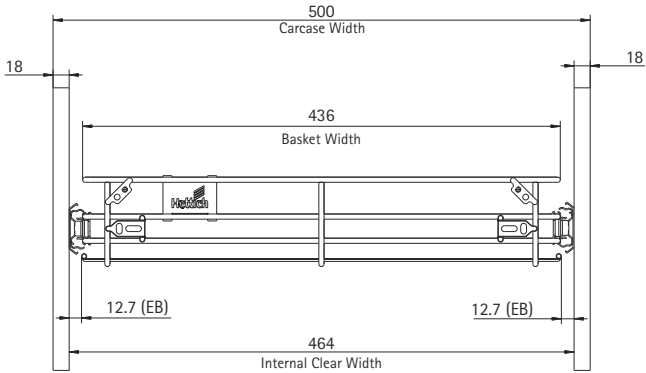
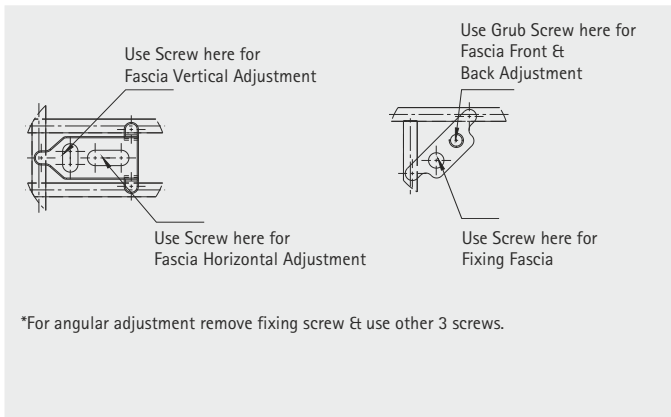


4. Check alignment with Carcase



5. Final assembly, basket fixed to fascia

Fascia fixing & adjustment



*Carcase internal elevation with basket on KA runner



CargoTech M baskets are an economical range of functional wire baskets, which impart an uncluttered look to kitchens. This superior drawer series comes with an impressive lay of wire baskets in different dimensions for different purposes.

CargoTech M can be installed in ready-made size carcasses. There is no need to do any adjustments for correct installation. Mesh of steel wires provide sturdy structure to the drawer and the range consists of well-designed baskets for holding different products like thali, saucer, cups, cutlery, jar etc.



Compatible with telescopic runners



Load capacity 45 kg



Well designed baskets



Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

- ▶ Plain basket, height 100 / 150 / 200 mm
- ▶ Chrome plated



Plain basket, height 100 mm



- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 190 382	9 206 742	6 pc
436	500	9 190 385	9 206 745	6 pc
486	550	9 190 388	9 206 778	6 pc
536	600	9 190 401	9 206 982	6 pc
836	900	9 190 404	9 206 988	6 pc

Plain basket, height 150 mm



- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 190 383	9 206 743	4 pc
436	500	9 190 386	9 206 746	4 pc
486	550	9 190 389	9 206 779	4 pc
536	600	9 190 402	9 206 985	4 pc
836	900	9 190 405	9 206 990	4 pc

Plain basket, height 200 mm



- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 190 384	9 206 744	3 pc
436	500	9 190 387	9 206 747	3 pc
486	550	9 190 390	9 206 780	3 pc
536	600	9 190 403	9 206 987	3 pc
836	900	9 190 406	9 206 991	3 pc

Advice

For Telescopic runner, see page 276
For installation, see page 252-253

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Internal organisers / Inlet baskets



OrgaTray 650



- Variable in width
- For nominal lengths of 500 mm
- White plastic
- Order CargoTech M basket separately

Cutlery width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / depth mm (500)	PU
400-440	436	0 044 919	1 pc
500-540	536	0 044 918	1 pc

OrgaTray 440



- For general-purpose use
- Plastic silver
- Order CargoTech M basket separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / depth mm 441-520	PU
386	450	9 194 934	1 pc
436	500	9 194 935	1 pc
486	550	9 194 936	1 pc
536	600	9 194 937	1 pc
836	900	9 194 940	1 pc

Cup & Saucer Basket



- Convenient way of keeping cup & saucers
- Minimum shutter height =180 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm – 18 nos.
550 mm – 20 nos.

Inlet width mm	Hight mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	100	9 194 314	9 206 840	6 pc

Advice

For Telescopic runner, see page 276
For installation, see page 252-253

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Inlet baskets



Cup & saucer / jar basket, height 100 mm



- Convenient way of keeping cup & saucers / jars
- Minimum shutter height = 180 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm - 18 nos.
550 mm - 20 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
436	100	9 194 316	9 206 842	6 pc
486	100	9 194 318	9 206 844	6 pc
536	100	9 194 320	9 207 004	6 pc

Thali basket, height 200 mm



- Convenient way of keeping thali
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 11 nos.
550 mm - 12 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	200	9 194 315	9 206 841	3 pc
436	200	9 194 317	9 206 843	3 pc

Thali / jar basket, height 200 mm



- Convenient way of keeping thali & jars
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 11 nos.
550 mm - 12 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
486	200	9 194 319	9 206 845	3 pc
536	200	9 194 321	9 207 007	3 pc

Thali / plate / jar basket, height 200 mm



- Convenient way of keeping thali, plate & jars
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 11 nos.
550 mm - 12 nos.
- Number of plates for basket depth:
500 mm - 18 nos.
550 mm - 20 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
836	200	9 194 322	9 207 010	3 pc

Advice

For Telescopic runner, see page 276
For installation, see page 252-253

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Installation with KA telescopic runner



Components



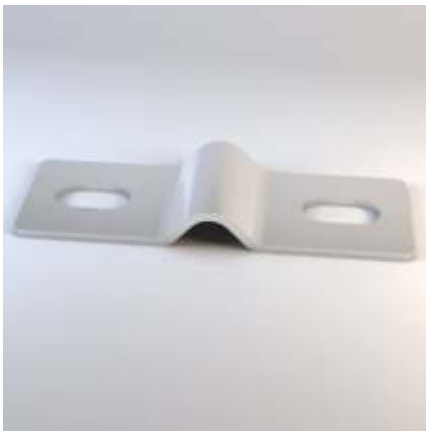
1) CargoTech M



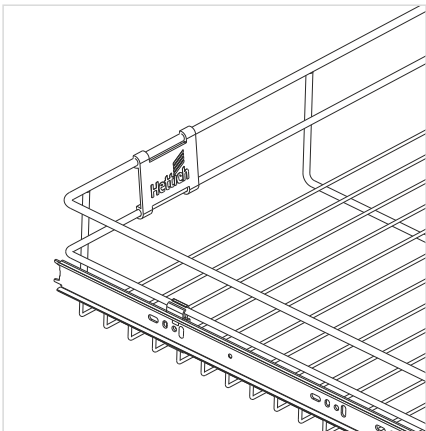
2) KA Telescopic Runner



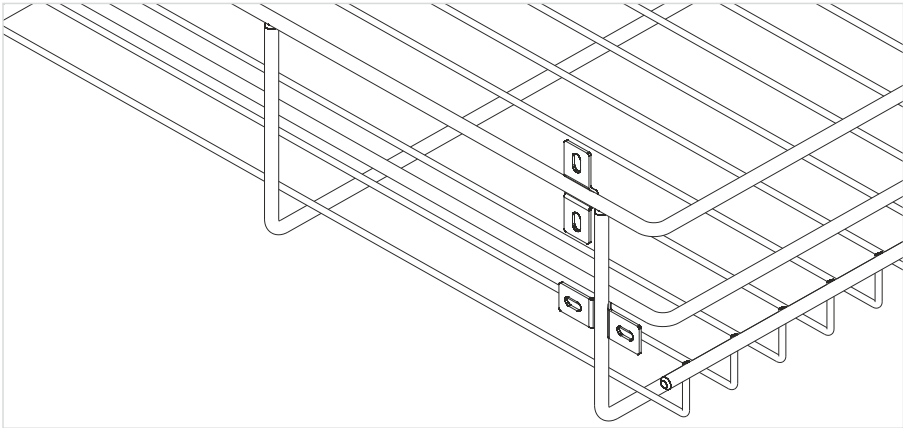
3) Clip (8 nos.)



4) Fascia attachment (4 nos.)



5) Logo



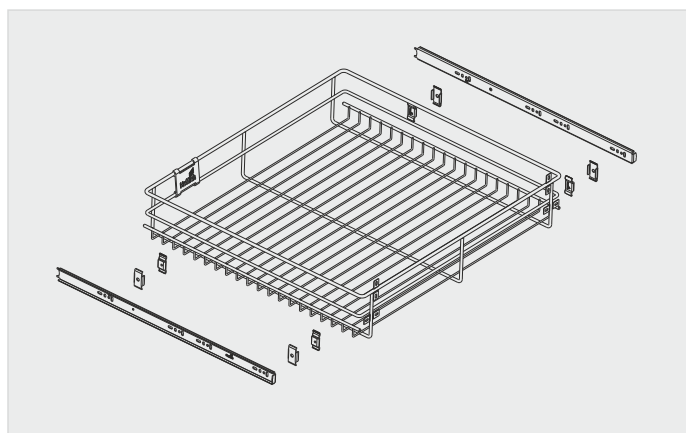
Position of Fascia attachment

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

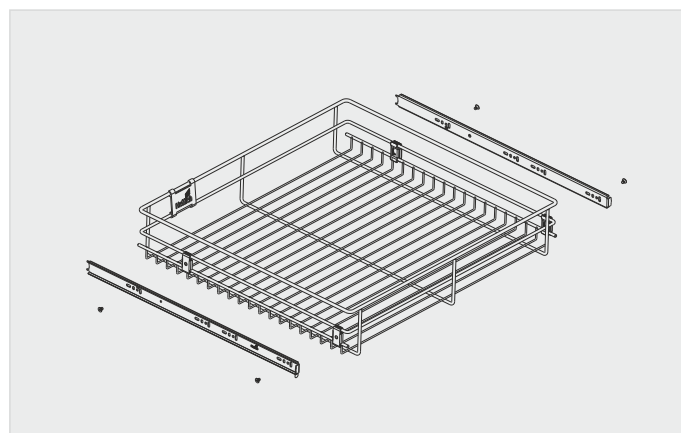
► Installation with KA telescopic runner



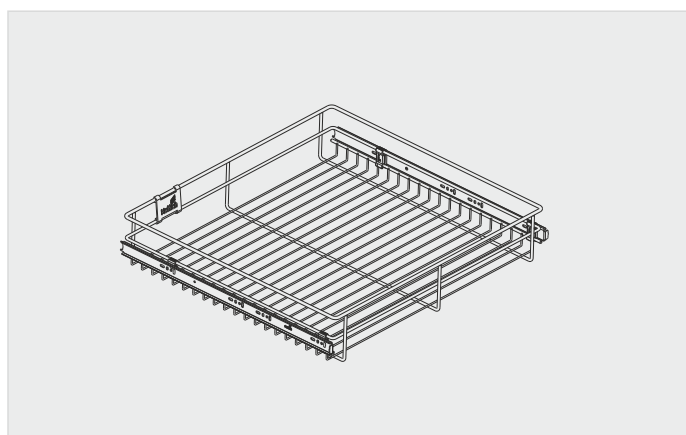
Installation stages



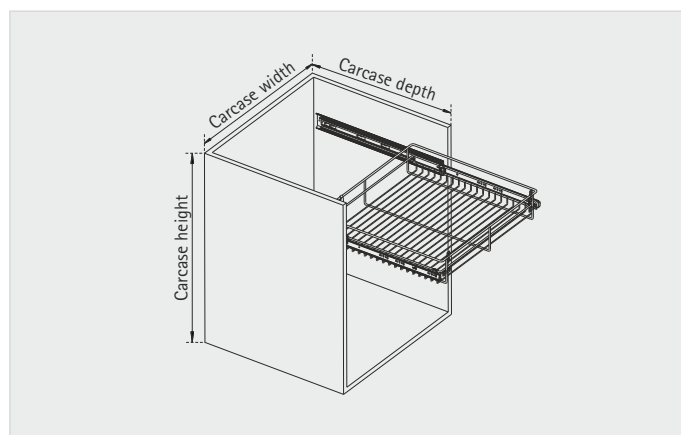
1. Align Components



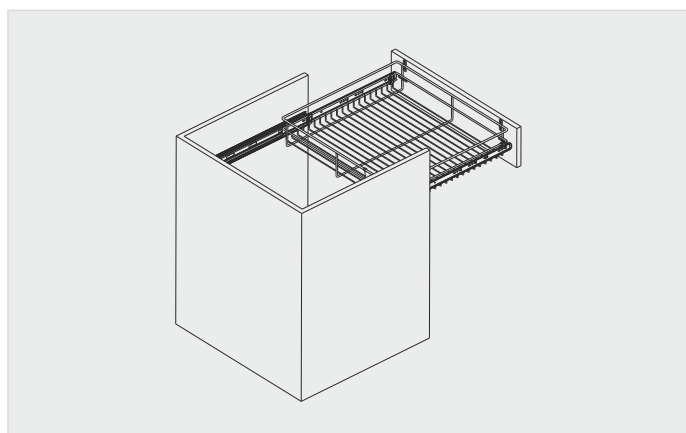
2. Attach clips



3. Fix runner with clips



4. Check alignment with Carcass



5. Final assembly, basket fixed to fascia



CargoPlus wire baskets are designed to bring both aesthetics and smooth functionality in the InnoTech Drawer System with the versatile inlets of CargoTech wire baskets. This unique amalgamation offers greater flexibility to customers who want the best of both the worlds viz. look and feel of the drawer system and utility of the wire baskets.

CargoPlus is available with various inlet options such as with plate, thali, jars, cups and saucers etc.



Compatible with quadro runners



Load capacity 30 to 50 kg



3 way fascia adjustment



Available in two depths 470 mm & 520 mm

CargoPlus Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

- ▶ Wire mesh for InnoTech (H 70 / 144)
- ▶ Chrome plated



Plain basket, height 70 mm



- ▶ Available in three different sizes for external carcass widths of 450 mm, 600 mm & 900 mm
- ▶ Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- ▶ Only for EB 9.5
- ▶ Supplied with clamp & side holder

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		470 mm	520 mm	
312	450	9 216 602	9 216 605	4 pc
462	600	9 216 603	9 216 606	4 pc
762	900	9 216 604	9 216 607	4 pc

Plain basket, height 144 mm



- ▶ Available in three different sizes for external carcass widths of 450 mm, 600 mm & 900 mm
- ▶ Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- ▶ Only for EB 9.5
- ▶ Supplied with clamp & side holder

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		470 mm	520 mm	
312	450	9 216 602	9 216 605	4 pc
462	600	9 216 603	9 216 606	4 pc
762	900	9 216 604	9 216 607	4 pc

OrgaTray 440, height 70 mm



- ▶ For general-purpose use
- ▶ Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added
- ▶ Minimum shutter height = 140 mm
- ▶ Surface finish: Silver

Basket width mm	Order no./ depth mm 441-520	PU
450	9 194 934	1 pc
500	9 194 935	1 pc
550	9 194 936	1 pc
600	9 194 937	1 pc
900	9 194 940	1 pc

Advice

For installation, see page 258

CargoPlus Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Inlet wire mesh for InnoTech (H 70 / 144)



Cup & saucer inlet, height 70 mm



- Can take upto 10 regular sized saucers for 450 mm carcass width & 16 regular sized saucers for 600 mm carcass width
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450	9 216 610	9 216 613	6 pc
600	9 216 616	9 216 619	6 pc

Plate inlet, height 144 mm



- Can take upto 10 regular sized plates for 450 mm carcass width & 16 regular sized plates for 600 mm carcass width
- Less clutter noise as plate touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450	9 216 609	9 216 612	4 pc
600	9 216 615	9 216 618	4 pc

Thali inlet, height 144 mm



- Can take upto 6 regular sized thalis for 450 mm carcass width & 8 regular sized thalis for 600 mm carcass width
- Less clutter noise as thali touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450	9 216 608	9 216 611	3 pc
600	9 216 614	9 216 617	3 pc

Thali & plate inlet, height 144 mm



- Can take upto 16 regular sized plates
- Can take upto 7 regular sized thalis
- Less clutter noise as plate touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
900	9 216 620	9 216 621	3 pc

Advice

For installation, see page 258

CargoPlus Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Spares



Clamp



- Set of 4 pcs to be used to mount CargoPlus
- Stainless steel, Chrome plated

Order no.	PU
9 220 250	1 set

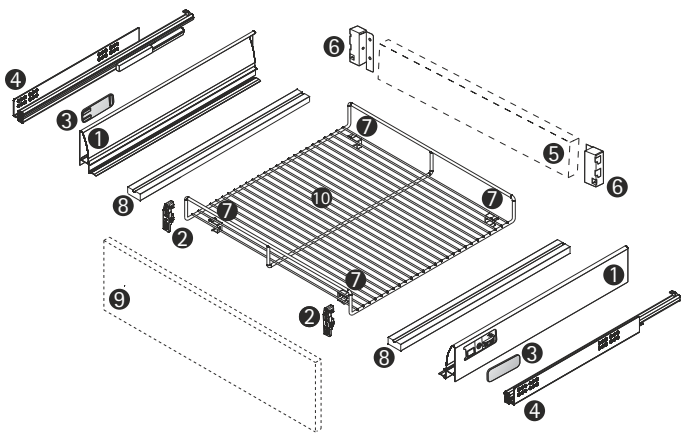
Side holder



- Set of 2 pcs to be used to mount CargoPlus
- Plastic, Silver grey

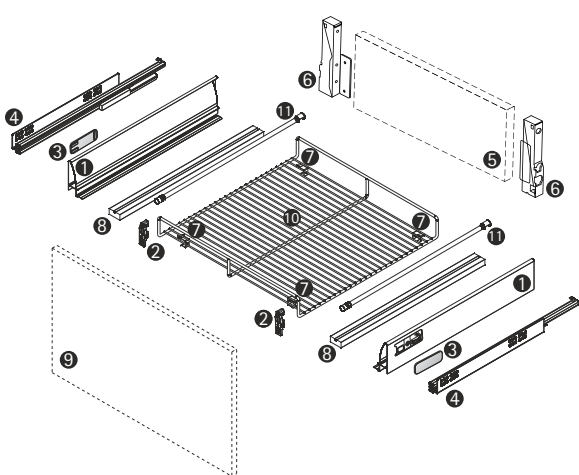
Depth mm	Order no.	PU
470	9 220 552	2 pc
520	9 220 553	2 pc

Components for 70 mm



- For regular
- 1 Set of CargoPlus
- For Innotech set
- 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
 - 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
 - 1 Set Rear panel connector (H 70) (left & right)
 - 2 Pc of cover cap
 - 1 Set of Quadro runner (30kg / 50 kg) (left & right)

Components for 144 mm



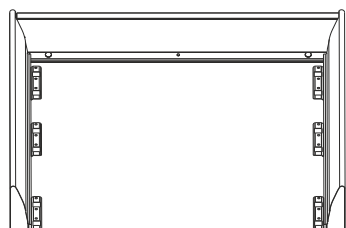
- For Pot & Pan
- 1 Set of CargoPlus
- For Innotech set
- 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
 - 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
 - 1 Set rear panel connector (H 144) (left & right)
 - 2 Pc of cover cap
 - 1 Set of Quadro runner (30kg / 50 kg) (Left & right)
 - 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
 - 2 Pc of railing connectors

CargoPlus Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

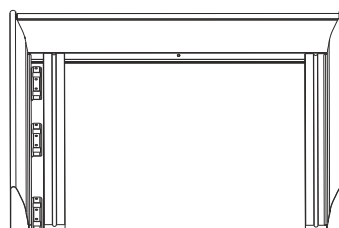
► Installation with InnoTech



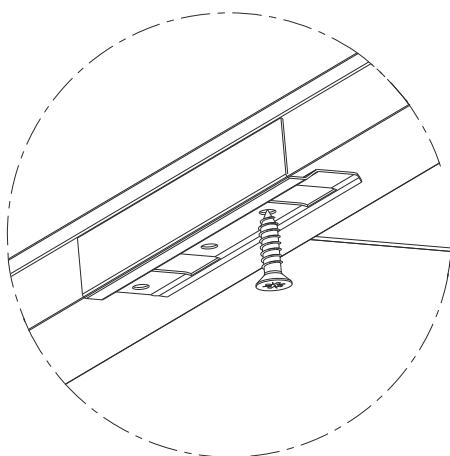
Installation Stages



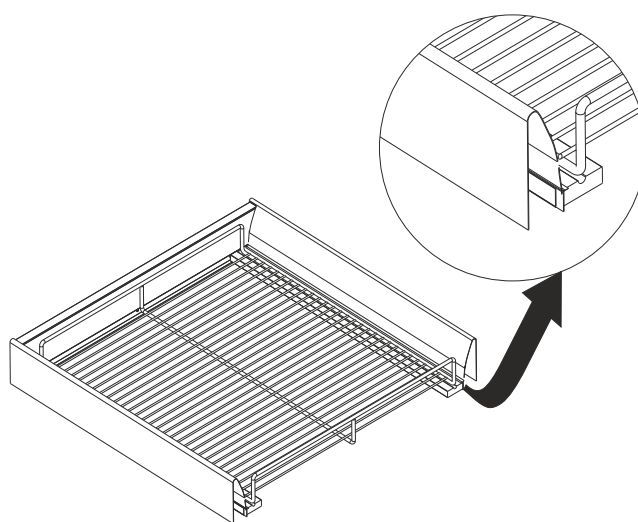
1. Assemble InnoTech with back panel



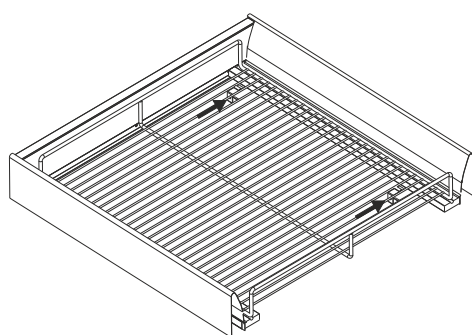
2. Place side holder in InnoTech bottom panel slot



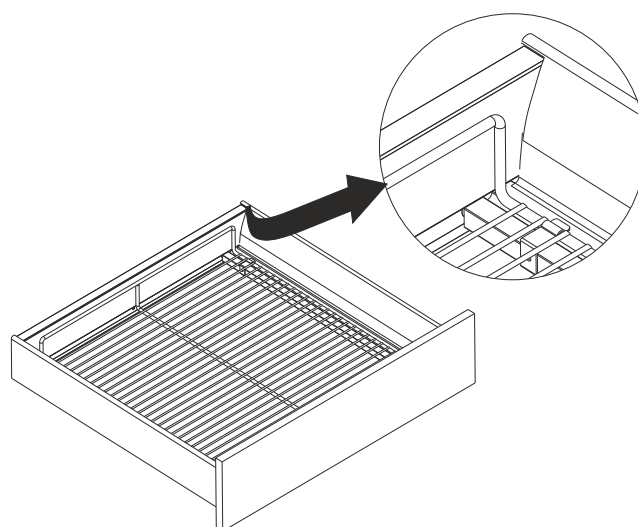
3. Fix side holder with screws from bottom



4. Place CargoPlus in side holder groove



5. Slide clamps to fix CargoPlus to side holders



6. Fix clamp on all four corners as shown in picture



Neat on the outside, clever inside. That's the motto of modern kitchens. Intelligent fitting systems from Hettich let you include innovative functions behind attractive front panels. Also make efficient use of small midway sections, narrow cabinets and inaccessible corner to the benefit of your customers: provide unobstructed, easy access to storage space. The versatile organiser systems can be matched to the user's specific needs. High quality materials and attractive design define the look of first class quality.



Pantry unit



Over head solution



Corner solution



Under sink solution



Jar Rack

- Can be used to keep jars of pickles etc, for easy access
- Plexi glass base for better holding of material
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 280 mm, Depth 155 mm, Height 260 mm

Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 143	1



Multi Purpose Rack, 2-tier

- Can be used to keep small containers of spices etc
- Plexi glass base for better holding of material
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 185 mm, Depth 120 mm, Height 325 mm

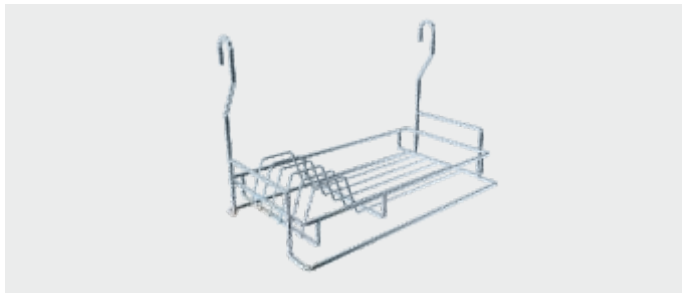
Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 145	1



Oil Container Rack

- Can be used to keep oil, sauce bottles etc
- Plexi glass base for better holding of material
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 150 mm, Depth 150 mm, Height 325 mm

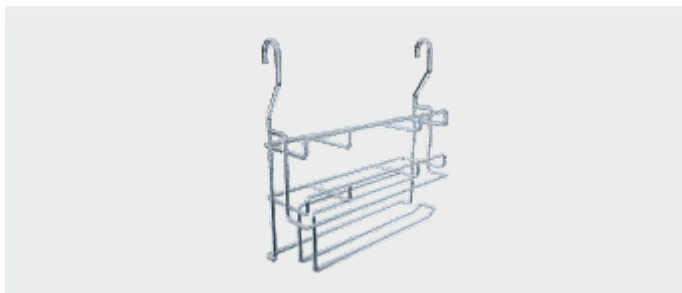
Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 148	1



Saucer Rack

- Can take upto 6 saucers
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 385 mm, Depth 205 mm, Height 255 mm

Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 179	1



Kitchen Roll Holder

- Can be used to hold kitchen roll, aluminium foil & wrapping roll
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 333 mm, Depth 100 mm, Height 325 mm

Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 269 987	1

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

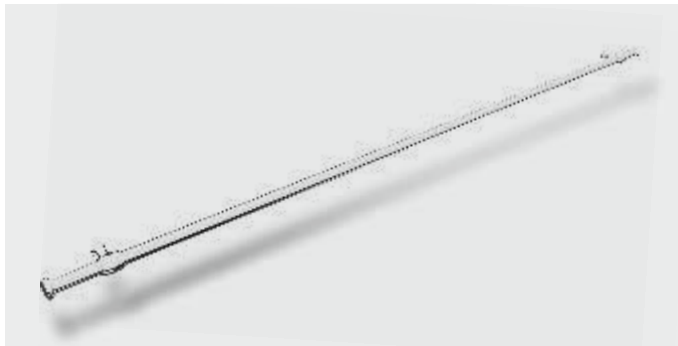
► Cargo Midway series



Railing Set, 600 mm

- Set comprises:
- 1 tube (ø16 mm, 600 mm long)
 - 2 Wall brackets
 - 2 end caps

Order no.	PU
9 267 133	1 set



Railing Set, 900 mm

- Set comprises:
- 1 tube (ø16 mm, 900 mm long)
 - 2 Wall brackets
 - 2 end caps

Order no.	PU
9 267 134	1 set



Railing Set, 1200 mm

- Set comprises:
- 1 tube (ø16 mm, 1200 mm long)
 - 2 Wall brackets
 - 2 end caps

Order no.	PU
9 267 135	1 set



Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Bottle / Spice Pull Outs



Cargo IQ 200



- Available for three different cabinet widths
- Loading capacity 22.5-30 kg with KA telescopic & 15-20 kg with Quadro runner
- Can be mounted to the right, left or diagonally (200 & 300 only)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Compatible with 450 mm Quadro & 450 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Order runner & clamps accordingly
- Inclusive of Plastic Bottom

Description	Order no..	PU
Cargo IQ 200 for carcass size - 150 mm with Plastic bottom	9 161 045	4
Cargo IQ 200 for carcass size - 200 mm with Plastic bottom	9 161 046	3
Cargo IQ 200 for carcass size - 300 mm with Plastic bottom	9 161 047	2

Cargo IQ 300



- Available for four different cabinet widths
- Loading capacity 22.5 to 30 kg with KA telescopic runner
- Can be mounted to the right, left or diagonally (200, 240 & 300 only)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish : Chrome Plated
- Compatible with 450 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Order telescopic runner & clamps separately

Description	Order no.	PU
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 150 mm	9 191 703	4 pc
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 200 mm	9 191 708	3 pc
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 240 mm	9 247 908	3 pc
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 300 mm	9 191 711	2 pc

Spice pull out 3-tier



- Available for three different cabinet widths
- Loading capacity 22.5 to 30 kg with KA telescopic runner
- Can be mounted to the right, left or diagonally (200 & 300 only)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish : Chrome Plated
- Compatible with 450 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Order telescopic runner & clamps separately

Description	Order no.	PU
Spice pull out for carcass size- 150 mm	9 210 439	4 pc
Spice pull out for carcass size- 200 mm	9 210 441	3 pc
Spice pull out for carcass size- 300 mm	9 210 442	2 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 275-276

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Corner solutions (Chrome / Anthracite finish)



Moving corner cargo series (Chrome finish basket)



- Optimum use of space for corner cabinets 900 Et 1000 mm wide
- Integrated silent System soft closure
- Load Capacity: 35 kg
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	810-862 mm	450-500 mm

Description	Order no	PU
Moving corner cargo series left	9 221 244	1 set
Moving corner cargo series right	9 221 243	1 set
Basket	9 221 242	1 set

Moving corner (Anthracite finish basket)



- Optimum use of space for corner cabinets 900 and 1000 mm wide
- Integrated silent System soft closure
- Load Capacity : 35 kg
- Finish : Anthracite
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	810-862 mm	450-500 mm

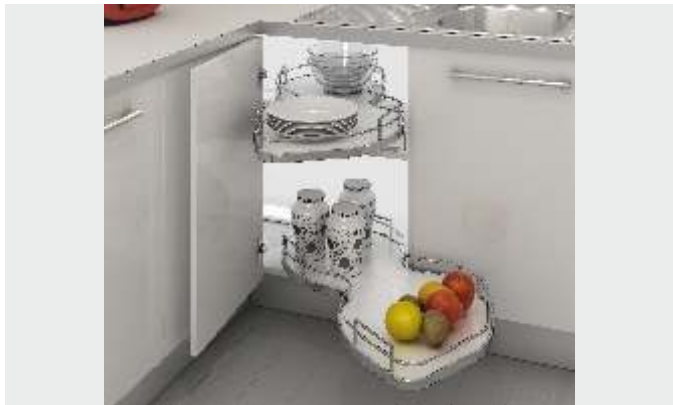
Description	Order no	PU
Moving corner cargo series left	9 292 177	1 set
Moving corner cargo series right	9 292 176	1 set
Basket	9 292 190	1 set

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Corner solutions (Chrome / Anthracite finish)



CargoMan (Chrome finish basket)



- CargoMan corner pulout mechnism in three ranges i.e. Regular, Soft Close System and M (Econ) version
- Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- The shelves can be swivelled out individually and completely
- Load capacity 20 kg / shelf
- Minimum inside carcase depth 490 mm
- Melaminated bottom shelves with anti-slip surface Et chrome-plated rail
- Can be used in single or multiple units (individual shelf required for each mechanism)]
- Different Left and Right Version (picture shows Right Version)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	862-962 mm	450-600 mm

S.no.	Description	Order no. (Regular)	Order no. (Soft Close)	PU
1.	450 LH (Double layer)	9 161 971	9 218 025	1
2.	450 RH (Double layer)	9 161 972	9 218 026	1
3.	500 LH (Double layer)	9 161 973	9 218 027	1
4.	500 RH (Double layer)	9 161 974	9 218 028	1

S.no.	Description	Order no..	PU
1.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 LH (Double layer)	9 218 021	1
2.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 RH (Double layer)	9 218 022	1
3.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 LH (Double layer)	9 218 023	1
4.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 RH (Double layer)	9 218 024	1

CargoMan (Anthracite finish basket)



- CargoMan corner pulout mechnism in three ranges i.e. Regular, Soft Close System and M (Econ) version
- Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- The shelves can be swivelled out individually and completely
- Load capacity 20 kg / shelf
- Minimum inside carcase depth 490 mm
- Melaminated bottom shelves with anti-slip surface and anthracite rail
- Can be used in single or multiple units (individual shelf required for each mechanism)]
- Different Left and Right Version (picture shows Right Version)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	862-962 mm	450-600 mm

S.no.	Description	Order no.. (Regular)	Order no. (Soft Close)	PU
1.	450 LH (Double layer)	9 292 162	9 292 166	1
2.	450 RH (Double layer)	9 292 163	9 292 167	1
3.	500 LH (Double layer)	9 292 164	9 292 168	1
4.	500 RH (Double layer)	9 292 165	9 292 169	1

S.no.	Description	Order no..	PU
1.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 LH (Double layer)	9 292 170	1
2.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 RH (Double layer)	9 292 171	1
3.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 LH (Double layer)	9 292 172	1
4.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 RH (Double layer)	9 292 173	1

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Corner solutions (Chrome / Anthracite finish)



3/4th Carousel (Chrome finish basket)



- Perfect corner solution, for carcass dimension 900 X 900mm
- Very stable as installed on a wooden self and easy to fit
- Three-quarter circle revolving shelves: melamine coated white wooden shelves with anti-slip
- Each shelf independent, with options to have odd or even numbers of layers
- 20 kg load capacity per shelf
- No bars that interfere so end user can store more and reach better
- 2 Flat bars for more stability and no possibility that goods fall out
- Railing: Chrome Finish

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
862 mm	862 mm	300 mm

S.no.	Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
1.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel 2 Shelves 2 Flat Chrome White Base – Chrome Finish	Set	9 219 462	1
2.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel M 2 Shelves 1 Round Chrome White Base – Chrome Finish	Set	9 219 465	1

3/4th Carousel (Anthracite finish basket)



- Perfect corner solution, for carcass dimension 900 X 900mm
- Very stable as installed on a wooden self and easy to fit
- Three-quarter circle revolving shelves: melamine coated white wooden shelves with anti-slip
- Each shelf independent, with options to have odd or even numbers of layers
- 20 kg load capacity per shelf
- No bars that interfere so end user can store more and reach better
- 2 Flat bars for more stability and no possibility that goods fall out
- Railing: Anthracite Finish

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
862 mm	862 mm	300 mm

S.no.	Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
1.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel 2 Shelves 2 Flat Chrome White Base – Chrome Finish	Set	9 292 174	1
2.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel M 2 Shelves 1 Round Chrome White Base – Chrome Finish	Set	9 292 175	1

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

▶ Corner solutions (Chrome finish)



Corner cabinet revolving fitting



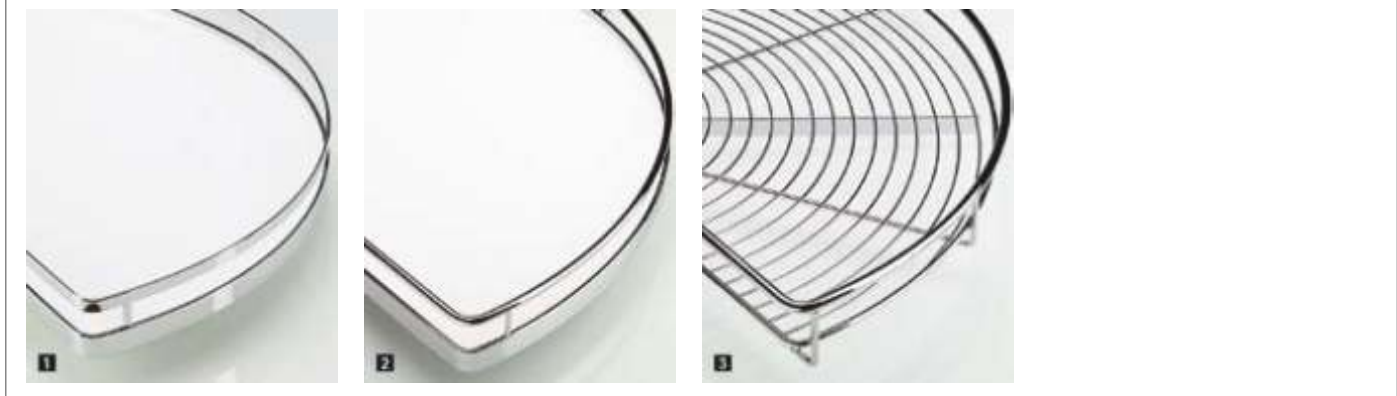
- ▶ For corner base units, carcase dimensions 900 mm or 1000 mm
- ▶ Installed height 730 mm
- ▶ Pivot arm can be cut to length individually
- ▶ Bearings are secured to the corner post
- ▶ Quick and simple adjustment of the carousel shelf height thanks to adjustable bearings
- ▶ Load capacity 15 kg / bottom panel
- ▶ Arena STYLE / CLASSIC semi-circular carousel shelves, melamine resin coated, white, with special non-slip coating
- ▶ Railing steel

Set comprises:

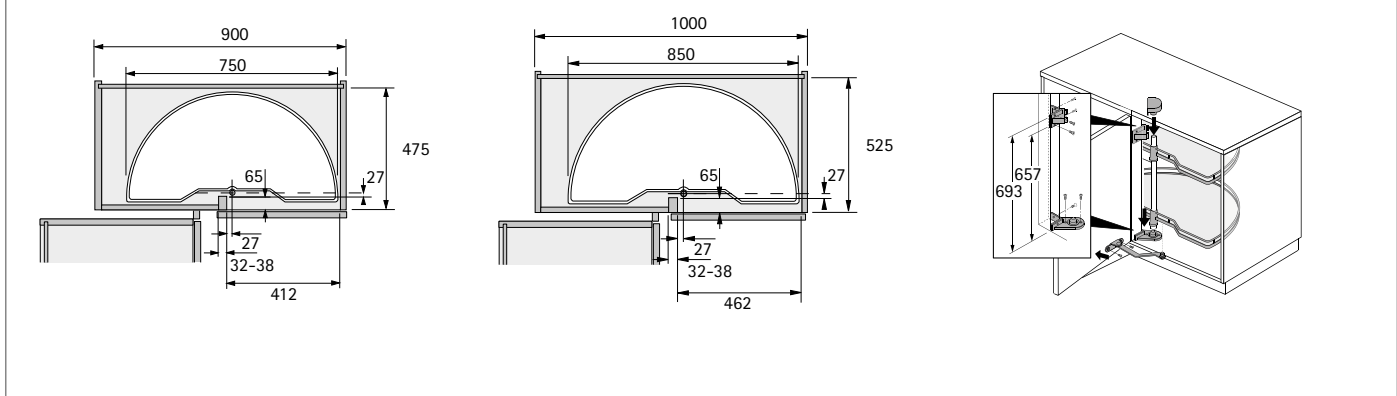
- ▶ 2 semi-circular carousel shelves
- ▶ 1 center column
- ▶ 1 set of fittings

S.no.	Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
1.	Carousel D-1/2 for Ø750 Arena Classic - Chrome Finish	Set	9 083 464	1
2.	Carousel D-1/2 for Ø850 Arena Classic - Chrome Finish	Set	9 083 480	1

Semi-circular carousel shelves



Planning dimensions



Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Special solutions



Under sink basket



- For utilizing optimum space under the sink, to store detergents / cleaners etc
- Combines convenience with unmatched running action, stability & strength
- Available for 900 mm cabinet width
- Compatible with KA telescopic runners only, thus load capacity up to 45 Kg
- Sturdy stainless steel wire basket structure
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Carcase external width mm (for side panel thickness 18 mm)	Order no	PU
900	9 190 451	1 pc

Detergent holder



- Lightweight but sturdy structure, as made of thick wire
- Unique plastic bottom to avoid spillages and any damages to wire due to detergents / chemicals kept
- Material kept more stable as plastic bottom plain surface compared to wire mesh
- Bigger shelves to accommodate various bottle sizes
- Easy installation, with fixing at only three points
- Recommended shutter width 450 mm
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 5 years warranty against rusting

Description	Order no	PU
Detergent holder	9 197 058	1 pc

Cargo Cylinder Trolley



- Smooth motion with castors
- Locking mechanism in two castors, for stability
- Can easily take load of filled gas cylinder
- Low height for easy loading of cylinder
- Finish: Chrome Plated

Description	Order no	PU
Cylinder Trolley	9 210 445	1 pc

Advice

For KA Telescopic runner, see page 276

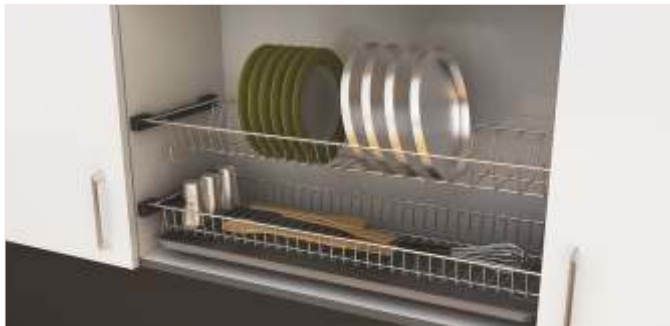
Under sink basket installation similar to CargoTech basket, see page 246-247

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Special solutions



Cargo Dish Drainer



- Combines convenience with unmatched stability & strength
- Sturdy stainless steel wire basket structure
- Available for two different cabinets width 600 mm & 900 mm
- Unique PVC collecting tray
- 600 mm can take 6 thali / 8 plates
- 900 mm can take 9 thali / 15 plates
- Finish: Chrome Plated

Carcase external width mm (for 18 mm panel thickness)	Order no	PU
600	9 206 160	1 set
900	9 206 161	1 set

Cargo PullOut Shelf



- Functional and visually pleasing alternative to wooden shelves, in kitchen
- Can be mounted with KA telescopic & Quadro runners
- Available in three standard carcass widths- 600, 750 & 900 mm
- Available depth- 250 mm
- Height of moving shelf 41 mm
- Loading capacity 30-40 kg
- Optional plastic bottom
- Finish: Chrome plate
- Order runner & clamps separately

Width mm	Carcase external width mm (for side panel thickness 18 mm)	Depth mm	Height mm	Order no.	PU
536	600	250	41	9 209 343	2 ea.
536 (Plastic bottom)	600	250		9 213 053	1 ea.
686	750	250	41	9 210 437	2 ea.
686 (Plastic bottom)	750	250		9 213 058	1 ea.
836	900	250	41	9 209 346	2 ea.
836 (Plastic bottom)	900	250		9 213 062	1 ea.

Cargo Portable Dish Drainer



- Convenience of modular concept
- Can hold 5 Thali & 9 Plates
- Bottom mesh for holding utensils like spoons, forks, cups, bowls, glass, knives etc.
- Unique PVC collection tray
- Unique slotted plastic bottom for water draining
- Order PVC Tray & Plastic bottom separately
- Width 505 mm / Depth 340 mm / Height 330 mm
- Finish- Chrome Plated

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
Cargo Portable Dish Drainer	Pc	9 267 212	1
Collecting Cargo PVC Tray 600mm	Pc	9 190 453	1
Acrylic sheet Portable Drainer	Pc	9 267 309	1

Cargo Round Dustbin Holder



- Light weight but sturdy structure, as made of thick wire
- Easy installation, with fixing at only two points
- Disposable bags can be hung inside the frame directly
- Dia. : 265 mm, Height : 205 mm
- Package contents : 1 Pc of round bin holder & 3 pieces of clamps with screws
- Finish : Chrome Plated

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
Cargo Round Bin Holder	Pc	9 210 444	1

Dish drainer



- Combines convenience with unmatched stability & strength
- Sturdy stainless steel wire basket structure
- Available for two different cabinets width 600 mm & 900 mm
- Unique PVC collecting tray
- 600 mm can take 6 thali / 8 plates
- 900 mm can take 9 thali / 15 plates
- Finish: Chrome Plated

Carcase external width mm (for 18 mm panel thickness)	Order no	PU
600	9 219 096	1 set
900	9 219 097	1 set

Cosario



- Innovative organisation system for wall units
- All stored items are within full view
- Ideal for retrofitting
- Minimum carcass depth 300 mm
- Height of side when closed 140 mm
- Interior height 120 mm
- Loading capacity 5 kg

For cabinet width mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 062 032	1 set
900	9 062 035	1 set

Bin.it Classic



- For minimum cabinet width 365 mm (black bin)
- Capacity 13 litres
- Can be installed on the left or right
- Product dimensions: W 340 mm x D 277 mm x H 350 mm
- Insert, plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
Bin.it classic with Black plastic Bin, 13 litres capacity	9 343 581	1 set

Bin.it Easy 2x7.5l



- Pull-out system with full extension runner, simple bottom panel installation
- For minimum cabinet width 300 mm
- With automatic lid - lid opens as it is pulled out
- Min. inside installation dimensions: Width 230 mm, Depth 380 mm, Height 360 mm
- Bin and lid of grey plastic
- Pull-out system, powder coated steel, silver

Description	Order no.	PU
Bin.it Easy 2x7.5l	9 079 929	1 set

Wicker Baskets



- With wooden frame and integrated handle moulding
- For cabinet widths of 400, 450, 500 and 600 mm
- Minimum carcass depth inside 500 mm

(Order Beech Runner Separately)

For carcass width mm	Width x depth x height mm	Order no. Economical version	PU
400	320 x 500 x 120	9 321 100*	1 ea.
400	320 x 500 x 210	9 321 103*	1 ea.
400	320 x 500 x 300	9 321 106*	1 ea.
450	370 x 500 x 120	9 342 855*	1 ea.
450	370 x 500 x 210	9 342 856*	1 ea.
450	370 x 500 x 300	9 342 857*	1 ea.
500	420 x 500 x 120	9 321 101*	1 ea.
500	420 x 500 x 210	9 321 104*	1 ea.
500	420 x 500 x 300	9 321 107*	1 ea.
600	520 x 500 x 120	9 321 102*	1 ea.
600	520 x 500 x 210	9 321 105*	1 ea.
600	520 x 500 x 300	9 321 108*	1 ea.
Beech Runner for cabinet side 18-19mm		-	1 Set

*Beech Runner included with above article codes



Cargo Detergent Pull-Out



- Complete with full extension ball bearing runner
- Suitable for use on left or right
- Stainless Steel, chrome plated
- Can be used with front panel as well as internal pullout with hinge door

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
Cargo Detergent Pull-Out (W 174 mm x D 472 mm x H 460 mm)	Set	9 292 095	1

Waterproof Mat



- Protection against leaking liquids in the base unit
- Per m2 6 litres of liquid can be collected
- Quickly and easily removed for cleaning
- Width 1200 mm x depth 580 mm, can be cut to any length
- Polystyrene, aluminium look

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
1200X580 Polystyrene, aluminium look	Pc	9 079 862	1

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

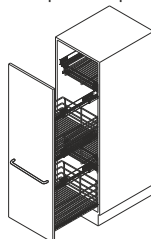
► Pantry units



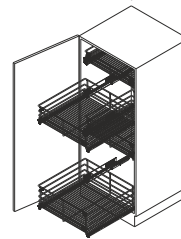
Cargo 500



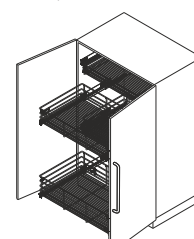
- Convenience of modular concept
- Combines convenience with unmatched running action stability & strength
- Compatible with Quadro runners and KA telescopic runners
- For carcass width 450, 600 & 900 mm
- Can be installed in any standard size drawer cabinet
- Options to use in different heights with min. 2 to max. 6 CargoTech
- Larger width unit can be made with openable shutter
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)



For carcass width 450 mm



For carcass width 600 mm

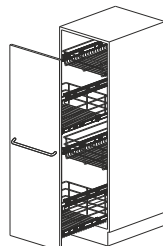


For carcass width 900 mm

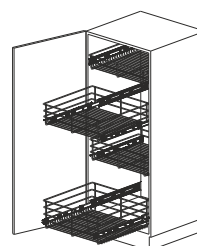
CargoTech M larger unit



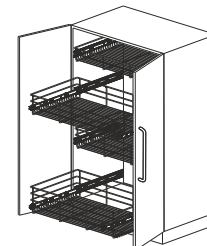
- Convenience of modular concept
- Combines convenience with unmatched running action stability & strength
- Compatible with KA telescopic runners
- For carcass width 450, 600 & 900 mm
- Can be installed in any standard size drawer cabinet
- Options to use in different heights with min 2 to max 6 CargoTechs M
- Larger width unit can be made with openable shutter
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)



For carcass width 450 mm



For carcass width 600 mm

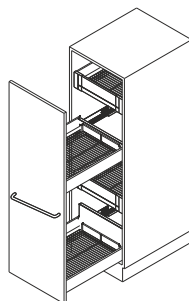


For carcass width 900 mm

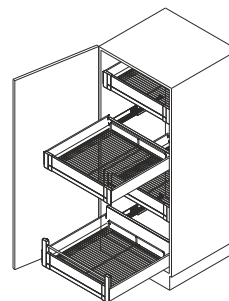
CargoPlus larger unit



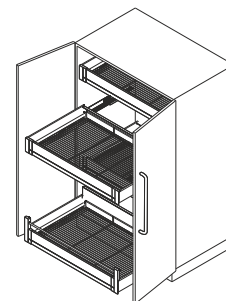
- For individual carcass heights and widths
- Optimum use of storage space
- Recommended carcass widths: 450 - 900 mm, with 2 hinged doors for carcasses wider than 600 mm
- Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge
- Other configurations are also possible



For carcass width 450 mm



For carcass width 600 mm



For carcass width 900 mm

Advice

For ordering Cargo baskets, see page 242-258

Installation similar to Cargo baskets, see pages 246-247, 252-253, 258

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Cargo duo (Swing opening)



Cargo duo system (Chrome finish baskets)



- Soft Close System & Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- Pull out shelf is pulled outward when door is opened
- Door & pull out shelf ensure full use of enormous space available
- Can be used as left hand & right hand unit
- Can also be used for 2 door units (900or1200mm) without central panel
- Cabinet width 450 & 600mm
- Use 110° OR 165° hinges, for easy access
- Load capacity 50 Kg
- Minimum internal carcass depth 500mm
- Powder coated steel, chrome finish
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)

Set Comprises (A + B)

A – Pull Out Mechanism

For outer cabinet width (mm)	For inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass height (mm)	Order no. for Mechanism	PU
450	410	1215 4-tier	9 236 364	1
450	410	1800 6-tier	9 236 366	1
600	560	1215 4-tier	9 236 365	1
600	560	1800 6-tier	9 236 367	1

B – Baskets

For width (mm)	Stainless steel pull out basket (W x D x H) mm	Stainless steel door shelf basket (W x D x H) mm	Order no.	PU
450	360 x 220 x 90	335 x 110 x 90	9 235 979	1
600	510 x 220 x 90	485 x 110 x 90	9 235 980	1

Cargo duo system (Anthracite finish basket)



- Soft Close System & Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- Pull out shelf is pulled outward when door is opened
- Door & pull out shelf ensure full use of enormous space available
- Can be used as left hand & right hand unit
- Can also be used for 2 door units (900or1200mm) without central panel
- Cabinet width 450 & 600mm
- Use 110° OR 165° hinges, for easy access
- Load capacity 50 Kg
- Minimum internal carcass depth 500mm
- Powder coated steel, anthracite finish
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)

Set Comprises (A + B)

A– Pull Out Mechanism

For outer cabinet width (mm)	For inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass height (mm)	Order no. for Mechanism	PU
450	410	1215 4-tier	9 292 180	1
450	410	1800 6-tier	9 292 178	1
600	560	1215 4-tier	9 292 181	1
600	560	1800 6-tier	9 292 179	1

B – Baskets

For width (mm)	Stainless steel pull out basket (W x D x H) mm	Stainless steel door shelf basket (W x D x H) mm	Order no.	PU
450	360 x 220 x 90	335 x 110 x 90	9 292 191	1
600	510 x 220 x 90	485 x 110 x 90	9 292 199	1

Stainless Steel Wire Kitchen Accessories

► Cargo larder (Pull out opening)



Cargo Larder Pullout (Chrome Finish Basket)



- Larder with Integrated Silent System mechanism of European Origin
- Top runner is on ball bearing, thus very stable
- 100,000 cycles tested
- 3D adjustable for fascia with the screws
- Eccentric screw to adjust the door height
- Baskets secured to the door with double clips
- Telescopic adjustable frame
- Powder coated frame grey
- Suitable for cabinet widths 300, 400 & 450mm
- Minimum inside carcass depth 505 mm
- Pull out system with baskets / shelves must be ordered separately
- Powder coated steel, chrome finish
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)

Set Comprises (A + B + C + D)

A- Cargo Larder Mechanism (1 kit)

Carcass outer width (mm)	PU	Order no. 80kg / 5 layers	Order no. 120kg / 6 layers
300	1Kit	9 236 381	9 236 386
400	1Kit	9 236 382	9 236 387
450	1Kit	9 236 383	9 236 388

C - Cargo Larder Basket Holders (1 set per layer)

Basket Holders	Order no.	PU
Cargo Larder Basket Holders	9 236 391	1set

B - Cargo Larder Frame (1 pc)

Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Carcass outer width (mm)	Order no.	PU
5 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 236 379	1
6 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 236 380	1

D - Cargo Larder Baskets (qty as per no. of layers)

For width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	Order no.	PU
300	230 x 435 x 115	9 235 981	1
400	330 x 435 x 115	9 235 982	1
450	380 x 435 x 115	9 235 983	1

Cargo Larder Pullout (Anthracite Finish Basket)



- Larder with Integrated Silent System mechanism of European Origin
- Top runner is on ball bearing, thus very stable
- 100,000 cycles tested
- 3D adjustable for fascia with the screws
- Eccentric screw to adjust the door height
- Baskets secured to the door with double clips
- Telescopic adjustable frame
- Powder coated frame grey
- Suitable for cabinet widths 300, 400 & 450mm
- Minimum inside carcass depth 505 mm
- Pull out system with baskets / shelves must be ordered separately
- Powder coated steel, anthracite finish
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 277)

Set Comprises (A + B + C + D)

A- Cargo Larder Mechanism (1 kit)

Carcass outer width (mm)	PU	Order no. 80kg / 5 layers	Order no. 120kg / 6 layers
300	1Kit	9 292 187	9 292 184
400	1Kit	9 292 188	9 292 185
450	1Kit	9 292 189	9 292 186

C - Cargo Larder Basket Holders (1 set per layer)

Basket Holders	Order no.	PU
Cargo Larder Basket Holders	9 292 200	1set

B - Cargo Larder Frame (1 pc)

Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Carcass outer width (mm)	Order no.	PU
5 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 292 183	1
6 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 292 182	1

D - Cargo Larder Baskets (qty as per no. of layers)

For width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	Order no.		PU
		Set of 5	Set of 6	
300	230 x 435 x 115	9 292 195	9 292 192	1
400	330 x 435 x 115	9 292 196	9 292 193	1
450	380 x 435 x 115	9 292 197	9 292 194	1



Quadro Drawer Runner:

Quadro drawer runners guarantee the ultimate in drawer convenience. With attractive design through concealed installation. With a long service life and unceasing top performance. The robust, resilient runners provide the steel balls with optimum control - for perfect vertical and lateral stability. The optional Silent System gently shuts drawers in complete silence. The Push to open function automatically opens the pull-out in response to a light press on the front panel - for handleless front panels.

KA Telescopic Drawer Runner:

The ball bearing runners from Hettich guarantee smooth running action and high lateral stability. Hardened steel ball bearings, enclosed in noise absorbing plastic, provide many years of reliable, maintenance free service in any application. Available as partial, full or over extension runners, they are the ideal choice when it come to meeting exacting demands in the office, living room or bedroom.



Quadro-25 Part Extn. with Silent/
Push to open system 25 Kg



Quadro-V6 Full Extn. with Silent/
Push to open system 30Kg



KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



KA 4532, 35kg Silent System
/ P20 Zinc



KA 4732, 35kg, Silent System,
Zinc/ Black

Supporting Hardware

► Quadro drawer runner



Quadro-25 Part Extn. With Silent System 25 Kg



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
250	9 135 931	10 set
500	9 135 941	10 set
550	9 135 943	10 set

Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Silent System 30Kg



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
450	0 045 291	10 set
500	0 045 293	10 set
550	0 045 295	10 set

Quadro P20 Partial 25 kg



- Push to open - the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
250	9 280 118	10 set
450	9 280 125	10 set
500	9 280 126	10 set
550	9 280 127	10 set

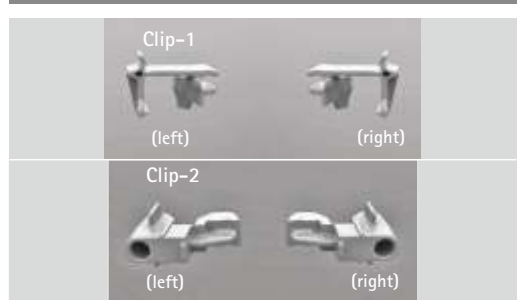
Quadro V6 P20 Full Extension 30 kg



- Push to open - the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
250	9 135 984	10 set
450	9 135 991	10 set
500	9 135 993	10 set
550	9 135 995	10 set

CargoTech Quadro Clamp



- Set comprises:
- 2 front clamp
 - 2 rear clamp

Article	Order no	PU
CargoTech Quadro clamp	9 160 975	1 set

Supporting Hardware

► KA telescopic drawer runner



KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



- Precision full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out guard
- Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Special steel blue passivated or Black

Nominal length mm	Order no. Zinc	Black	PU
250	9 215 435	9 215 445	10 set
500	9 193 319	9 215 450	10 set
550	9 215 441	9 215 451	10 set

KA 4532, 35kg Silent System / P20 Zinc



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Special steel blue passivated

Nominal length mm	Order no. Silent system	Push to open	PU
500	9 114 276	9 114 285	10 set
550	9 114 277	9 114 286	10 set

KA 4732, 35kg, Silent System, Zinc/ Black



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Special steel blue passivated

Nominal length mm	Order no Zinc	Order no Black	PU
350 mm	9 318 189	9 318 204	10 set
450 mm	9 318 195	9 318 206	10 set
500 mm	9 318 197	9 318 207	10 set
550 mm	9 318 200	9 318 210	10 set

KA Telescopic clamp



- To be used with CargoTech, CargoTech M
- Steel, Nickel Plated
- Set comprises: 4 pcs.

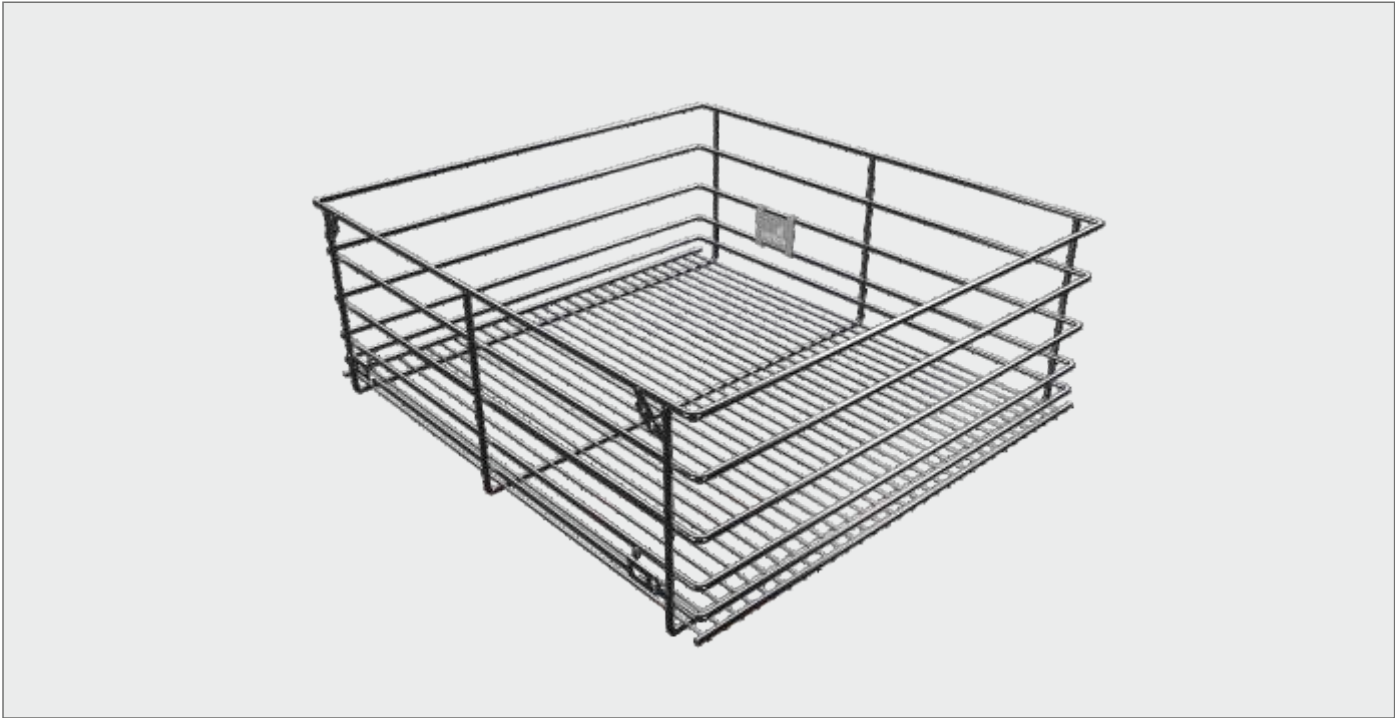
Description	Order no	PU
KA Telescopic clamp	1 180 142	1 set

Optional Plastic Bottoms for Cargotech baskets

► Optional plastic bottoms for aesthetic appeal to wire baskets



Material Description	Order no	PU
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Duo Cabinet Shelf 450mm	9 242 856	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Duo DoorShelf 450mm	9 242 857	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Duo Cabinet Shelf 600mm	9 242 858	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Duo DoorShelf 600mm	9 242 859	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Larder basket 300mm	9 242 860	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Larder basket 400mm	9 242 861	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Larder basket 450mm	9 242 862	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Moving Corner (Set of 4 Pcs)	9 242 863	1 SET
Plastic Bottom for 386x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 795	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for 436x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 796	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for 486x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 797	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for 536x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 798	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for 836x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 849	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Pullout Shelf (536x250mm)	9 213 053	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Pullout Shelf (686x250mm)	9 213 058	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Pullout Shelf (836x250mm)	9 213 062	1 PCE



Standard Width(mm)	Standard Height(mm)	Standard Depth (mm)	Customization of basket size
386	100	500	Possible
386	150	500	Possible
386	200	500	Possible
436	100	500	Possible
436	150	500	Possible
436	200	500	Possible
486	100	500	Possible
486	150	500	Possible
486	200	500	Possible
536	100	500	Possible
536	150	500	Possible
536	200	500	Possible
836	100	500	Possible
836	150	500	Possible
836	200	500	Possible

""On request for any bulk quantity project order, customization of dimensions in width, height & depth is possible. Please contact your dealing sales executive for the customization request."



What fittings from Hettich join together just doesn't come apart. Hettich also supplies reliable & easy to use solutions for more difficult connections in furniture construction. Solutions that open up numerous design options using classic or light weight materials. Convenient on-site assembly. Hettich fittings keep what you promise your customers.



Rastex 15 can be used in combination with Twister and Rapid S dowels



Rastex 25 can be used in combination with Twister dowels.



Coloured plastic sleeves in easy-to-grip fluted design indicate dowel lengths. Green (dowel length 20 mm) for Rastex 15, blue (dowel length 24.5 mm) for Rastex 25 and black (dowel length 30 mm) for Rastex 15.



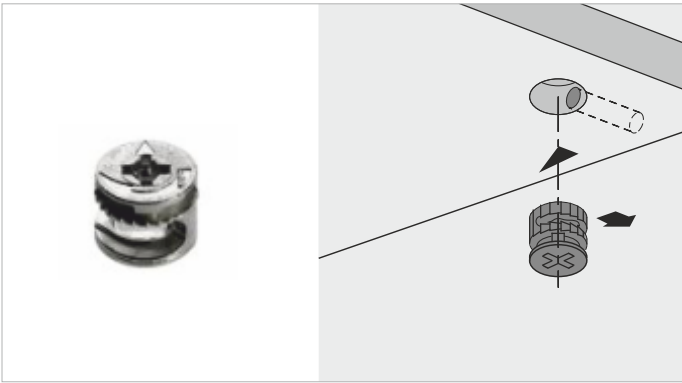
Fast, toolless installation, simply presses by hand into the hole in the carcass side. Easy to tell apart with coloured expanding elements for 8 mm (blue) and 10 mm (green) drill holes.

Eccentric Connecting Fittings

► Rastex & Dowel

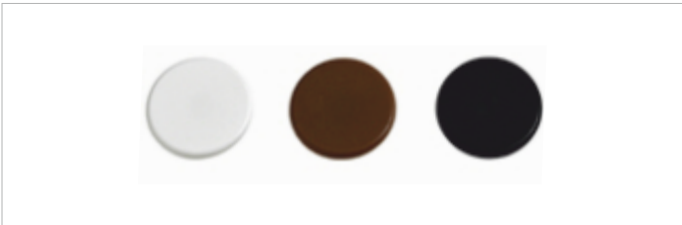


Rastex 15 without rim



- With torque support – allows furniture sides to be pulled into place from distances up to 4 mm from the panel end
- Twice as secure thanks to internal and external indentations – the dowel is always pulled in to the centred position, ruling out any displacement of furniture components
- Zinc die-cast

Finish	Order no.	PU
Nickel-plated (15/12 mm) without rim	0 020 050	2000 ea.
Nickel-plated (15/18 mm) without rim	9 056 601	2000 ea.
Nickel-plated (15/15 mm) without rim	9 064 684	2000 ea.
Bright (15/18 mm) without rim	9 056 599	2000 ea.



Cover caps for Rastex 15 without rim (except for Rastex 15 / 12):

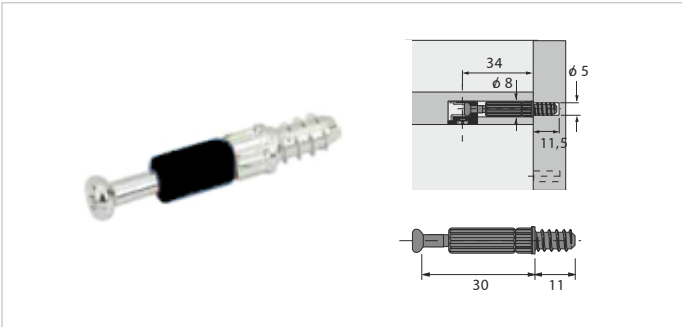
- Plastic

Finish	Order no.	PU
Cover cap, White	1 008 524	5000 ea.
Cover cap, Brown	1 008 525	5000 ea.
Cover cap, Black	1 009 563	5000 ea.

Description	BOM Code
Rastex 3 Part with 10 mm Socket & M6 dowel	9 323 001
Rastex 3 Part with 8 mm Socket & M6 dowel	9 323 002
Rastex- 2 Part Set with Euro thread dowel	9 323 003

*For child code details please refer Price List

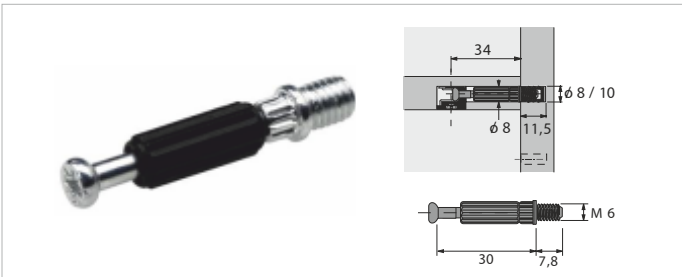
Screw-in dowel



Screw-in dowel Twister DU 232 T:

- With direct fixing thread for a hole diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 30 mm
- Galvanised steel / black plastic
- Can be used in System 32

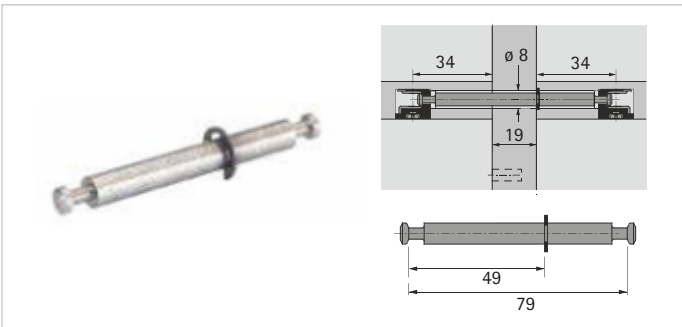
Desciption	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 232 T	30	9 047 861	2000 ea.



Screw-in dowel Twister DU 644 T:

- M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- Dowel length 30 mm
- Galvanised steel / black plastic

Desciption	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 644 T	30	9 047 865	2000 ea.



Double dowel DU 853

- For 19 mm centre panel
- With Seeger circlip ring
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Dowel length 79 mm
- Steel

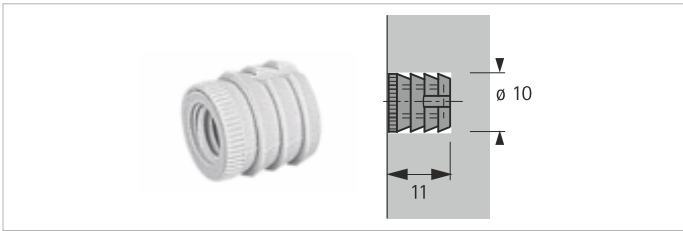
Desciption	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 853 galvanised	79	1 079 580	250 ea.

Eccentric Connecting Fittings & Sockets

► Sockets, Wooden Dowel

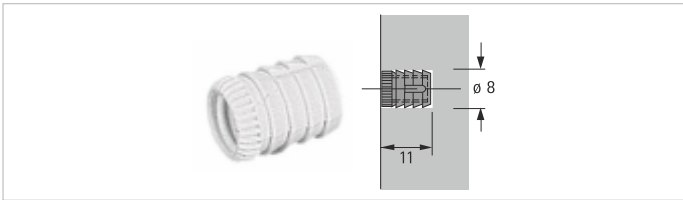


Sockets



- Socket no. 33:**
- For M6 thread
 - Hole diameter 10 mm
 - Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
 - White plastic

Order no.	PU
9 298 671	2000 ea.



- Socket no. 49:**
- For M6 thread
 - Hole diameter 8 mm
 - Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
 - White plastic

Order no.	PU
9 298 672	2000 ea.



- Expanding socket No. 66**
- Hole diameter 5 mm
 - Plastic, natural colour

Order no.	PU
1 004 933	10,000 ea



- Expanding socket No. 43**
- Hole diameter 5 mm
 - Plastic, natural colour

Order no.	PU
1 004 932	10,000 ea

Wooden dowel



- Available sizes (dia x length) 8x30, 8x40 & 6x35 mm

Description	Order no.	PU
Wooden dowel 8x30 mm	9 290 706	2000 ea.
Wooden dowel 8x40 mm	9 102 465	2000 ea.
Wooden dowel 6x35 mm	9 290 708	2000 ea.

Eccentric Connecting Fittings

VB fittings



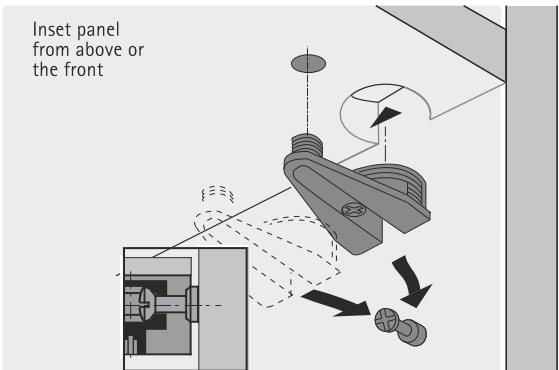
VB 21 without rib



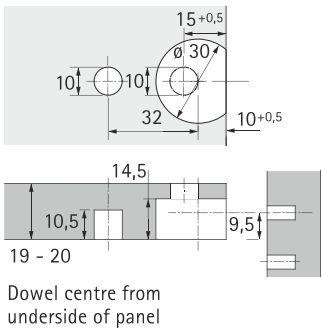
- ▶ For strong, positive-fitting and friction-locked connections between shelves and side panels, high load-bearing capacity.
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes with 30 and 10 mm $\varnothing$.
- ▶ The shelf can be inserted from above or from the front
- ▶ The eccentric can also be tightened in the bottom panel from above. A through-hole is required in the panel for this purpose.
- ▶ For special applications, a plinth adjustment element can be adjusted through the fitting
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel-plated
- ▶ Drill bits for hand and pillar drills
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Order no.	PU
0 047 454	200 ea.

VB 21 for 19 – 20 mm shelves

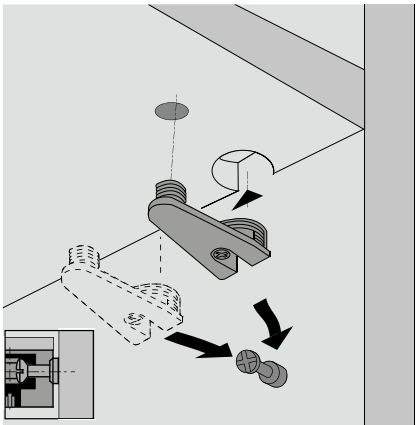
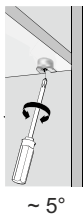


Drilling pattern for panels



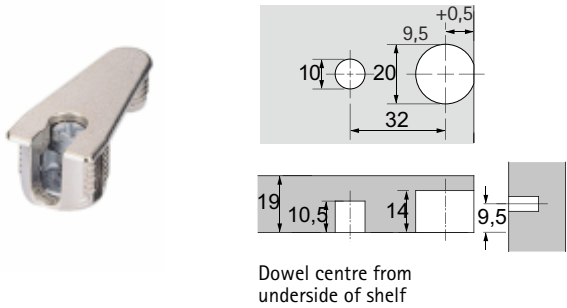
VB 36 / 19 for 19 mm shelves

Insert shelf from above or from the front



- ▶ Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric latching principle
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes in a diameter of 20 and 10 mm
- ▶ The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- ▶ Zinc die-cast / plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Drilling pattern for shelves



Colour	Order no.	PU
Nickel plated	9 143 778	200 ea.

Eccentric Connecting Fittings

► VB fittings & Screw in Dowel

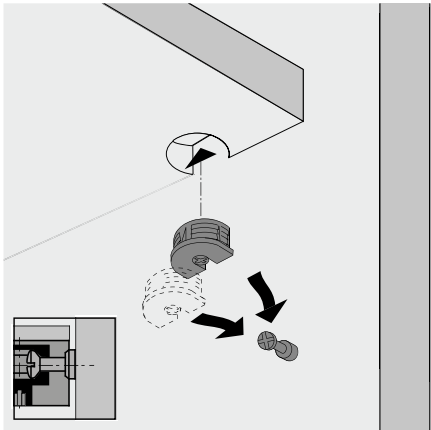


VB 35 / 19 for 19 mm shelves

Insert shelf from
above or from
the front

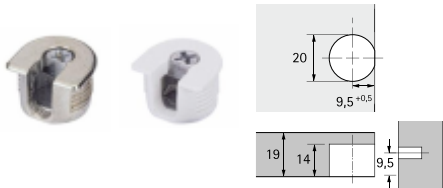


✂ ~ 5°



- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric cam latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm diameter drilling
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric cam
- Zinc die-cast / plastic
- Can be used in System 32

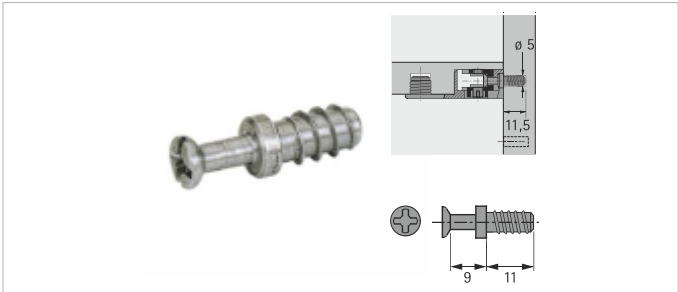
Drilling pattern for shelves



Dowel centre from
underside of shelf

Colour	Order no.	PU
White	9 116 929	1000 ea.
Nickel plated	9 143 776	200 ea.

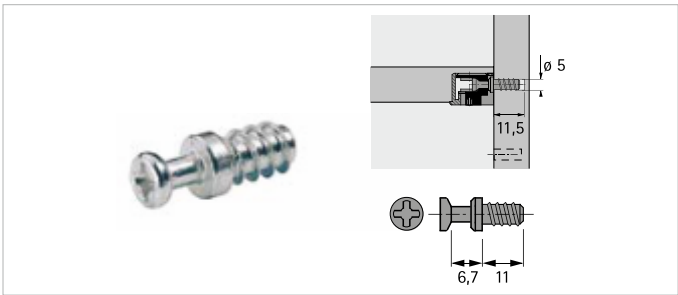
Screw in dowel



Screw-in dowel DU 327

- Direct fixing thread for a hole diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 9 mm
- Steel, bright
- Can be used in System 32
- Compatible with VB 20 & 21

Order no.	PU
9 039 828	5000 ea.

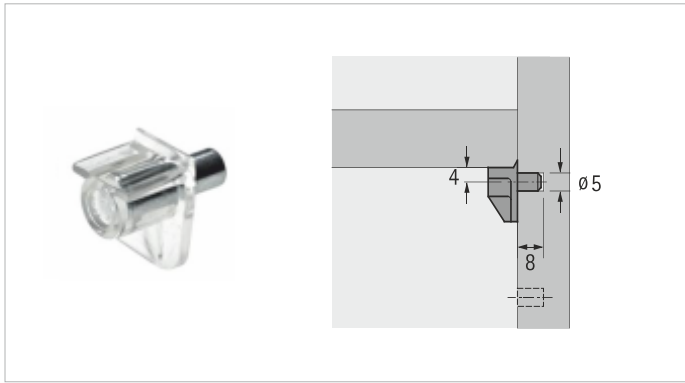


Screw in dowel DU 321

- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can also be used for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonding dowels
- Steel, galvanised
- Can be used in System 32
- Compatible with VB 35 & 36

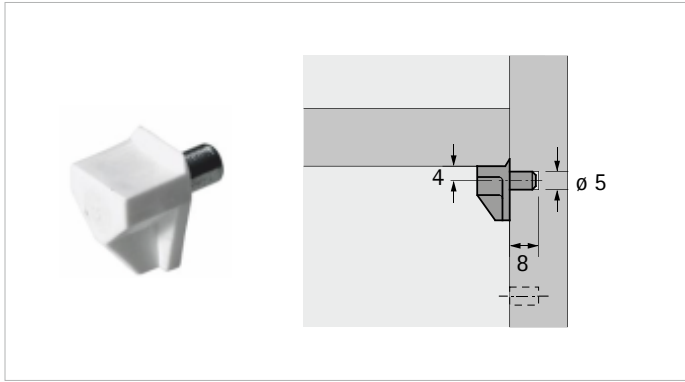
Order no.	PU
0 074 688	200 ea.

Wooden shelf support



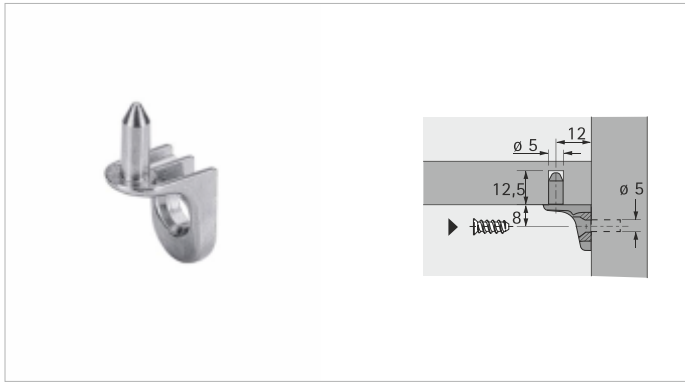
- Safety:
- Steel pin with plastic support surface
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²) translucent
 - Galvanised steel / plastic

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	0 016 180	500 ea.



- Safety:
- Steel pin with plastic support surface
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 50 (50 kg/m²) white
 - Galvanised steel / plastic

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	9 127 419	500 ea.



- Sekura 7:
- Drill hole diameter 5 mm for direct fixing screw
 - Countersunk head ø 6.3 mm
 - Drill hole diameter 3 mm for countersunk head screw ø 4 mm
 - Each with one additional pin for shelves
 - Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	1 011 027	1000 ea.



- Universal D
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg/m²)
 - Zinc die-cast nickel-plated

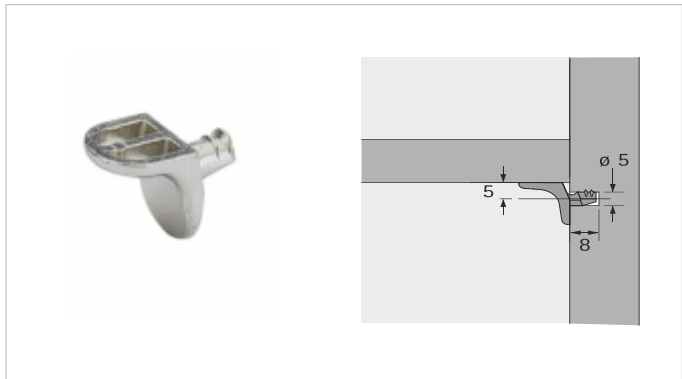
For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	1 006 203	2000 ea.

Shelf Supports

► Wooden & glass shelf support

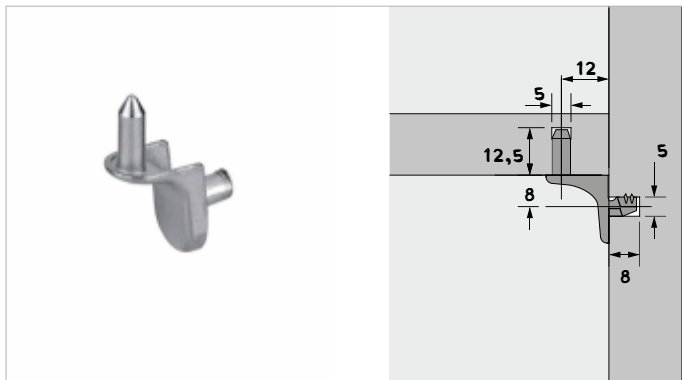


Wooden shelf support



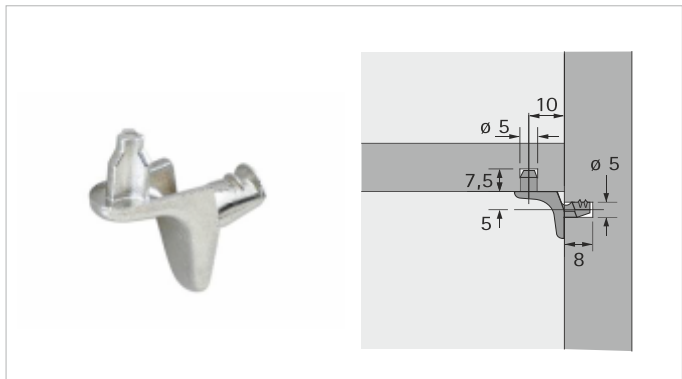
- Sekura 2.1:**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - Die-cast zinc nickel-plated
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	9 010 111	1000 ea.



- Sekura 6**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - 1 additional pin for shelf
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg/m²)
 - Zinc die-cast nickel plated

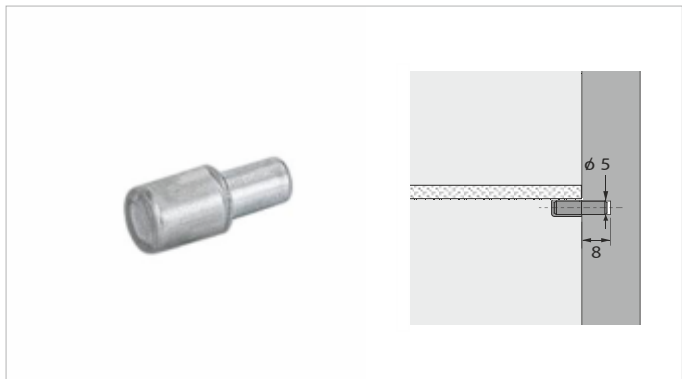
For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	9 005 558	500 ea.



- Sekura 1.1**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - 1 additional pin for shelf
 - Die-cast zinc nickel-plated
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	9 010 110	1000 ea.

Glass shelf support



- Glass shelf supports, Perfekt:**
- With soft plastic cap
 - Galvanised steel / clear plastic
 - Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	1 056 163	3000 ea.

Shelf Supports

► Glass & cantilever shelf support



Sekura 8



- Glass shelf supports
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Zinc die-cast nickel-plated / Plastic transparent
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

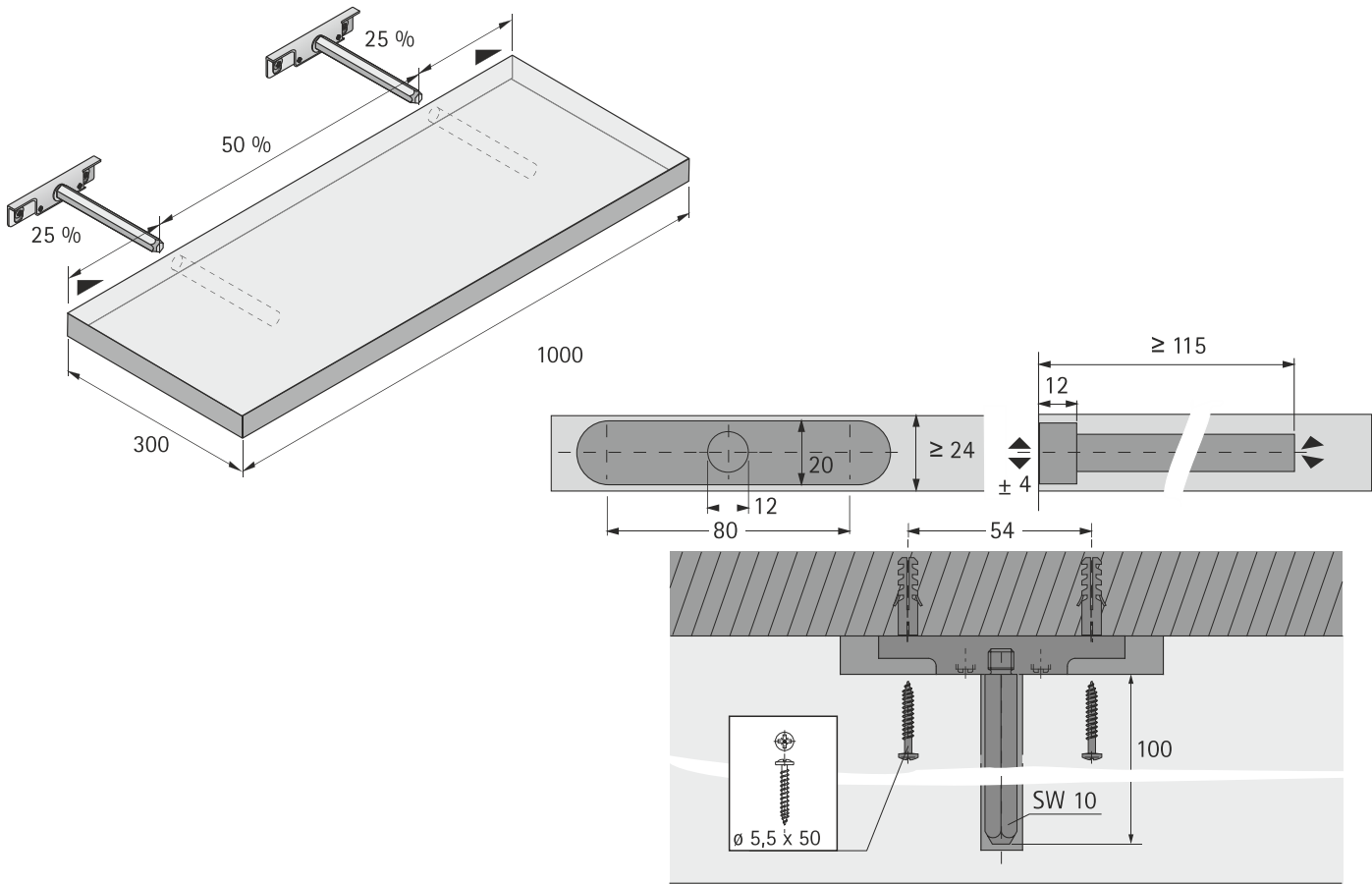
For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	1 010 564	2000 ea.

Cantilever wooden shelf support: Titan



- Concealed installation behind the shelf
- Bolt: 10 mm A/F
- Max. loading capacity is 50 kg/m² for shelves measuring 1000 x 300 mm, 100 kg/m² for shelves measuring 1000 x 250 mm and 160 kg/m² for shelves measuring 1000 x 200 mm
- Height adjustment: ± 4 mm
- Minimum shelf thickness: 24 mm
- Adjustment of shelf slope
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
1 069 728	100 ea.



Clip Connector & Connector Screws

MultiClip & VHS



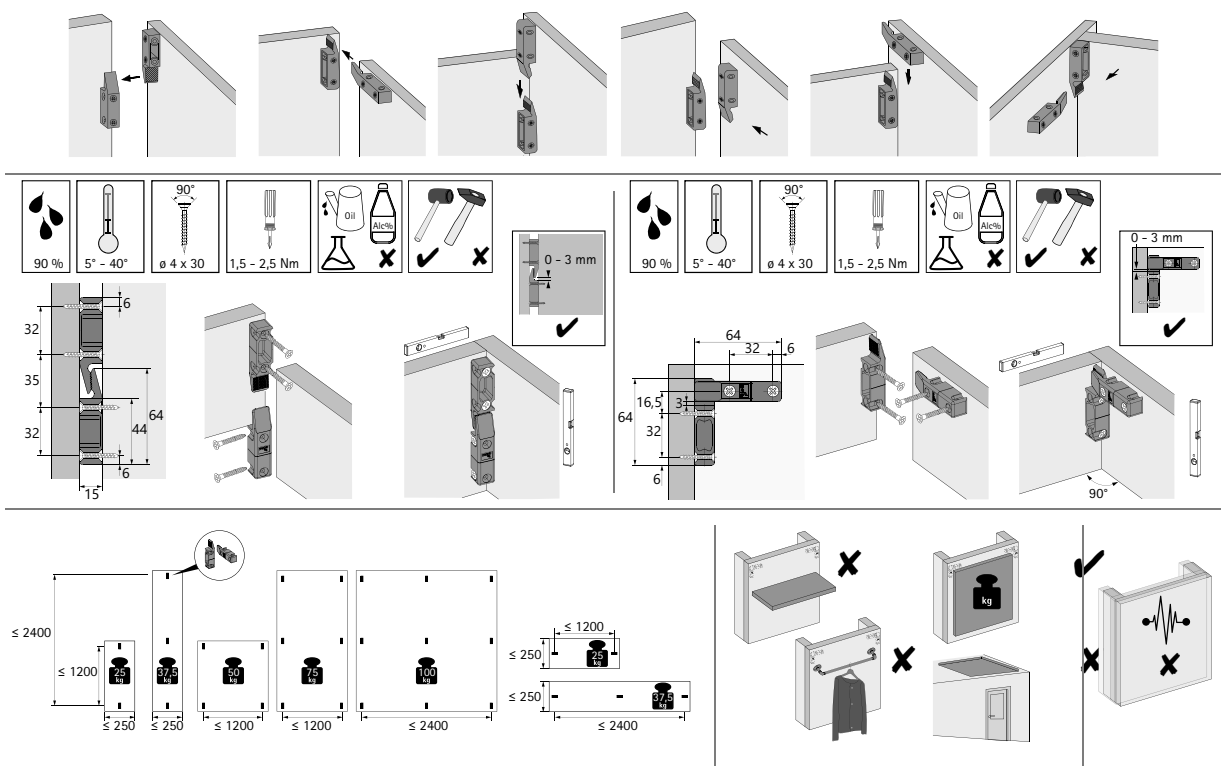
MultiClip



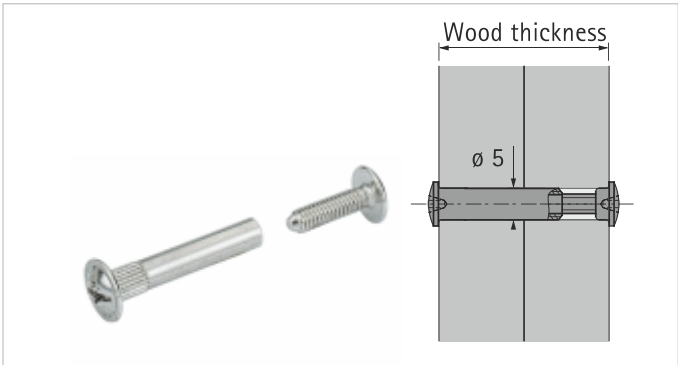
- MultiClip can be used in many different applications
- For wall panelling, room dividers, cladding pillars, ceiling panelling, fascias and cladding of all types
- In all applications, the fitting can be screw mounted either parallel or at right angles to the fascia or cladding component
- If it is necessary to slide the clip connectors on from the front, one of the fittings is screw mounted at an angle of 90°
- Whether for interior fittings, contract work or volume production, this fitting is a cost-saver – always and everywhere
- Only 1 fitting component for all types of application
- The clip connector components provide a secure hold with spring loaded flexible clamps and serrated surfaces
- Variable screw on positions permit to hooking in from above, from the front, from the side as well as flush fitted
- Compensation for mounting tolerances
- Clip connectors can be adjusted for perfect alignment
- Thermoplastic material, black (heat resistant)

Order no.	PU
1 009 684	200 ea.

Installation



VHS connector



VHS 32 / System 32:

- Unobtrusive carcase connectors for a particularly firm hold
- For drill hole diameter of 5 mm
- The connecting sleeves are 27 or 35 mm long
- The threaded sleeve is set back, making it easier to screw the connecting screw in
- Screw M4 x 15 mm / connecting sleeve: nickel-plated steel

Description	Wooden thickness mm	Order no.	PU
VHS 32 / 27	28 - 36	1 072 394	1000 ea.
VHS 32 / 35	36 - 44	1 072 393	1000 ea.
VHS Screw SMG M 4x15	-	1 058 986	1000 ea.

Magnetic Catches & Connecting Angles

► Magnetic catch, fixing screw & universal angle



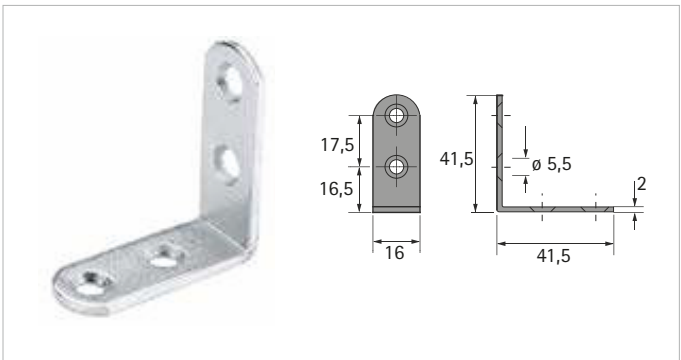
Press in Mounting Fixing Screws & Socket



- Press in sleeve and screw
- Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- $\varnothing$ 10 x 11 mm
- Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated
- For M5 thread
- Drilling $\varnothing$ 10 mm

Description	Size mm	Order no.	PU
T 43 hinge screw for press in mounting	M5 x 11	1 001 097	5000 pc
T 43 hinge sockets for press in mounting	$\varnothing$ 10 x 11	1 058 613	10000 pc

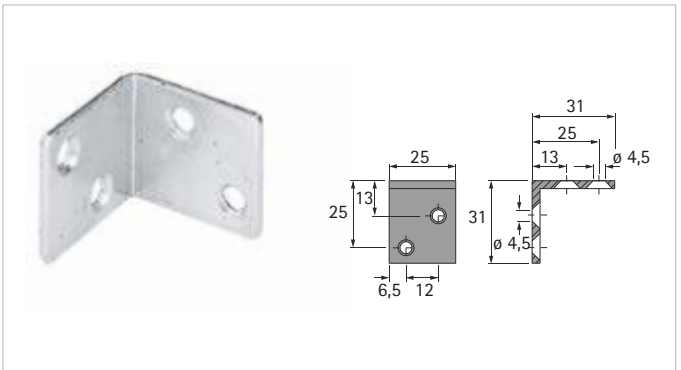
Universal angle 41.5 x 41.5 mm



- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 302 840	100 ea.

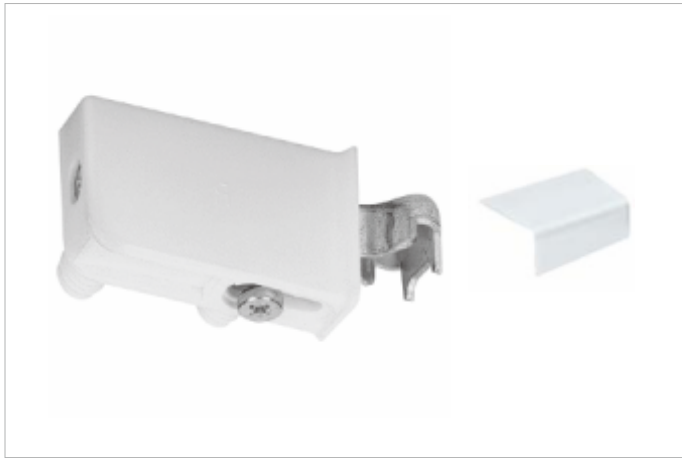
Universal angle 31 x 31 mm



- Galvanised steel

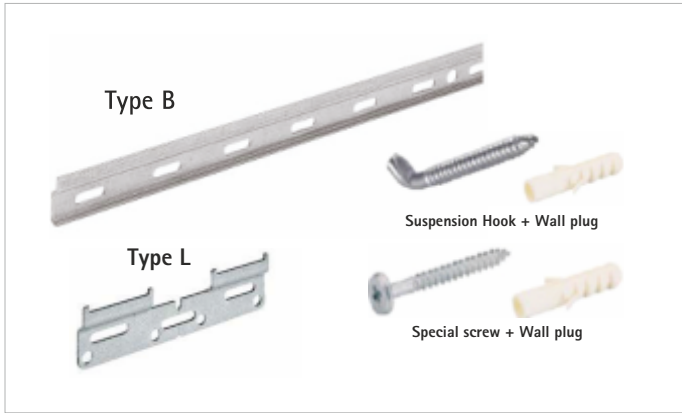
Order no.	PU
9 302 837	100 ea.

SAH 130 for mounting in carcase



- ▶ For pressing in
- ▶ For rail and hook suspension
- ▶ Guard to prevent slipping off sideways when suspended from a hook
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg each in accordance with EN 15939 in test rack A (one pair of SAH per cabinet body; elements without own suspension, such as end shelves, are not permitted)
- ▶ 3-dimensional alignment: height ± 7 mm / max. depth 15 mm / laterally (for hook suspension) ± 3 mm / laterally (for rail suspension) ± 7 mm
- ▶ Rear panel recess (to front edge of rear panel) at least 16 mm
- ▶ Lift off height 7.5 mm
- ▶ Suitable for use with A type, B type and L typed suspension rails
- ▶ Galvanised steel / white plastic

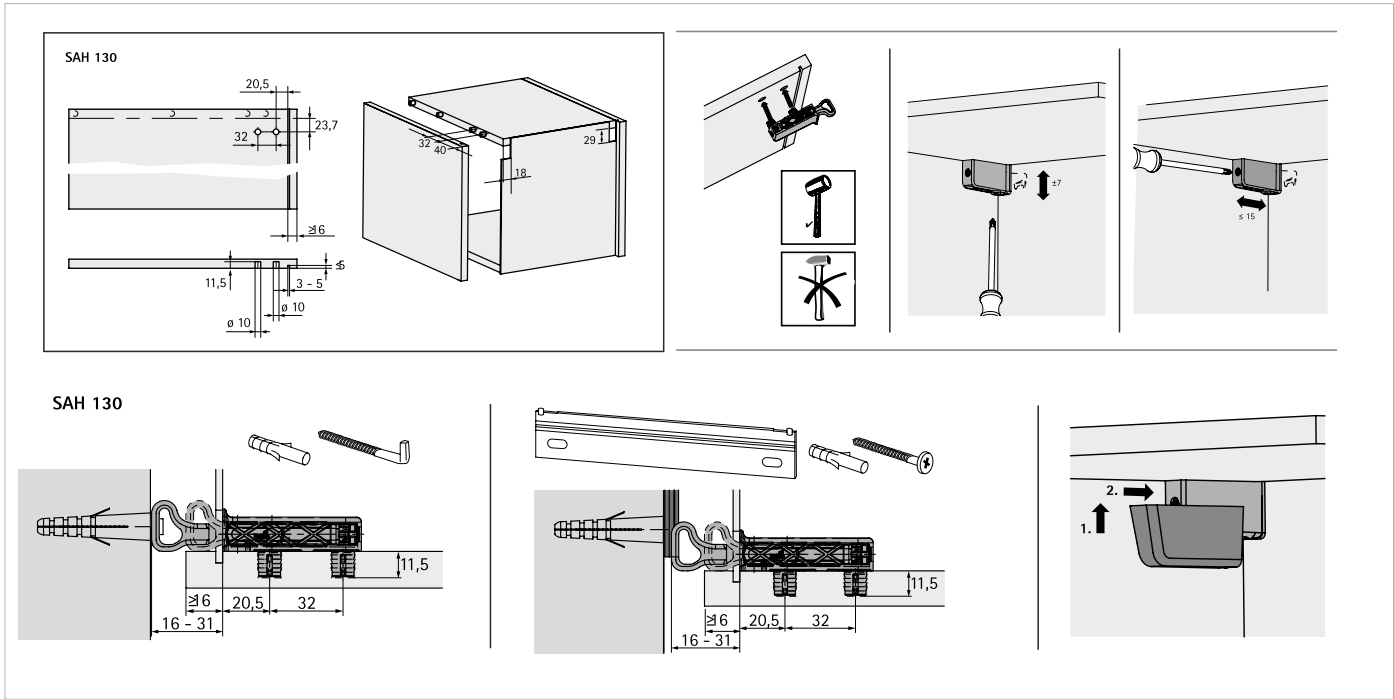
Description	Order No. (L)	Order No. (R)	PU
SAH 130	1 066 278	1 066 279	100 pc
Cover cap, white	1 066 339	1 066 338	1000 pc



Suspension rail, type B, Hook+Dowel Et Special screw

- ▶ For SAH 130
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg / cabinet for type B
- ▶ Load capacity 130 kg par cabinet for type L
- ▶ The twisted ends of the suspension rail prevent the cabinet slipping off
- ▶ Length 3000 mm (type B) with oblong holes
- ▶ Steel galvanised

Description	Order no.	PU
Suspension rail, type B (Length 3000 mm)	9 007 651	50 ea.
Suspension rail, type L (Length 130 mm)	9 208 678	50 ea.
Suspension Hook $\varnothing 6$ X 50 mm + Wall plug $\varnothing 8$ X 40 mm	0 046 103	100 set
Special screw $\varnothing 5.5$ x 50 mm + Wall plug $\varnothing 8$ X 40 mm	0 065 480	100 set

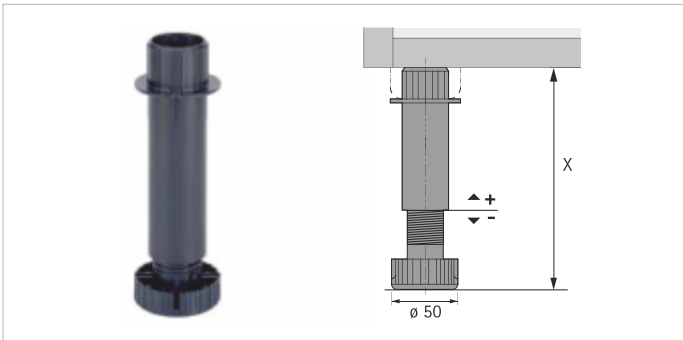


Height Adjustable Legs & Plinth Adjustment Fitting

► Miscellaneous connecting fittings



Euro leg



- Fitting system comprising height-adjustable legs, fixing blocks and other accessories
- Load capacity 450 kg / leg, maximum of 1350 kg for 3 or more legs
- Plinth drawers can be fitted from a plinth height of 150 mm
- Black plastic

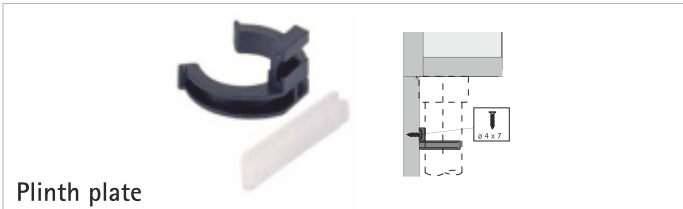
Plinth height dimension X mm	Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
100	95 - 123	0 071 840	100 ea.
130	115 - 143	0 071 841	100 ea.
150	145 - 173	0 071 842	100 ea.

Fixing block, screw on type



- Fixing-block, screw-on type:
- With overlay to support side panel
 - Black plastic

Order no.	PU
0 071 847	100 ea.



Plinth plate

- Plinth-panel holder, screw-on type:
- For front and side plinths
 - Installation: clips to height-adjustable leg
 - Black plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
Plinth clip + plate	0 071 845	100 ea.

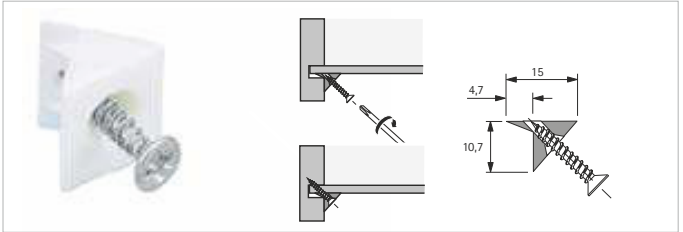
Plinth adjustment fitting for side panel



- For cabinets with a plinth height of at least 60 mm, continuous side panel or separate plinth
- Particularly suitable for office cabinets, partitions and wall-to-wall units
- Adjustment range 60 - 80 mm
Height can be adjusted through the bottom panel (4 mm A/F)
- Easy installation in System 32 in combination with eccentric connecting fittings VB 20 / 21
- Adjustment can be made through the connecting fitting
- The plinth clip is designed for a space of 37 mm from plinth rear face to spindle centre
- The groove for the clip in the front plinth is positioned for the centre of the housing. However, the clip can also be used at any other height position within the housing, see drawing
- The plinth adjuster has a load capacity of 300 kg / each, 900 kg max. for three or more legs
- The direct spindle guide inside the housing makes sure furniture stands firmly
- Since the plinth adjustment fitting is symmetrical, it can be used on left or right
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel, white plastic

Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
60 - 80	0 040 438	100 ea.

Rear panel connector RV 8



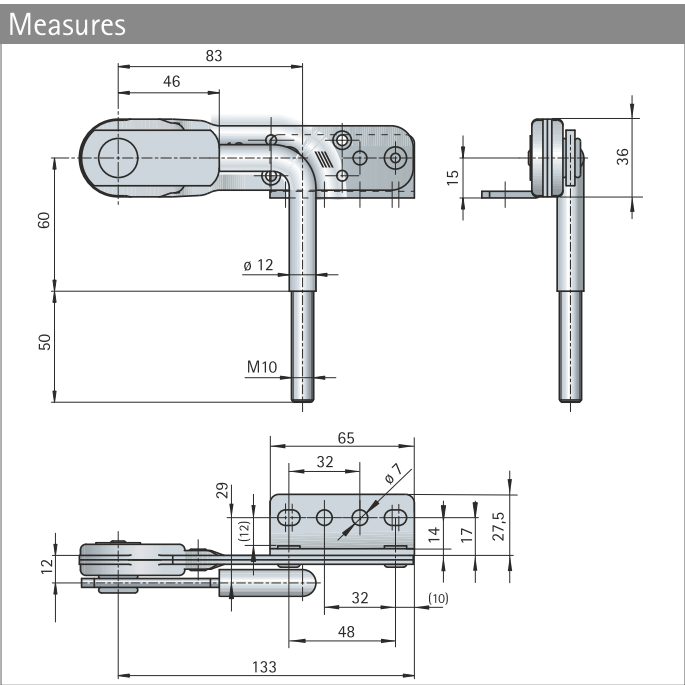
- For fixing drawer bottom panels and rear panels
- Plastic, white
- Screw $\varnothing$ 3.5 x 20 mm galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 079 438	200 ea.

VarioFlex

- VarioFlex
- with round link
 - 0° - 90°, 360° - 270°

	Order no.	PU
pair	9 125 137	25
	9 125 138	25

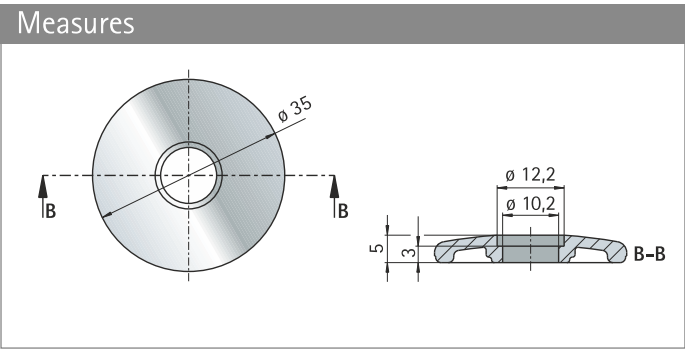


Accessories

- Cover cap
- for VarioFlex with round link
 - chromed



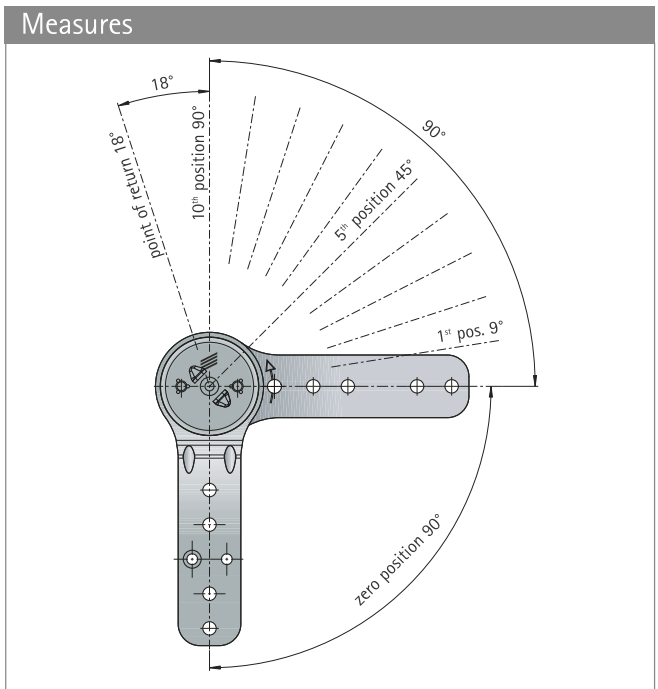
Order no.	PU
9 130 900	200



FrankoFlex

- FrankoFlex
- zero position 90°
 - 10 adjusting positions

Order no.	PU
9 060 089	50



Automatic Drilling & Insertion Machines BlueMax Mini

► BlueMax mini type 2 / 6

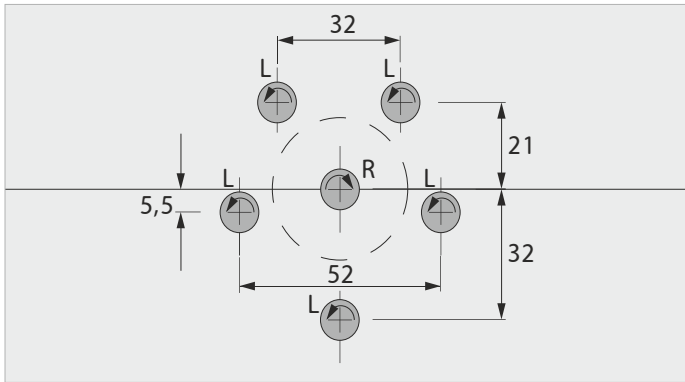


BlueMax Mini type 2 / 6



- Compact power drill with hand lever
- Drilling unit with 6 drilling spindles
 - Fence with work bench
 - 1 set of drill bits (1 x ø 35 mm right, 2 x ø 10 mm left)
 - 2 pendulum stops

Drilling pattern



BlueMax Mini machine

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
BlueMax mini T2/6 complete machine set	Set	9 242 840	1

BlueMax Mini machine parts

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
BlueMax Mini T2/6 230V 50 HZ 1 PH	Pc	9 238 684	1
Fence extension with scale	Set	0 020 485	1
Holder for fence extension	Set	0 020 486	1
Set for fixed stop	Set	0 020 487	1
Pendulum stop for fence	Set	0 020 488	2
Set of drill bits for hinges	Set	0 020 490	1
Set of drill bits for VB 18/19/20/21	Set	0 020 492	1
Drill bit D.5 mm left hand	Pc	0 020 498	2
Drill bit D.2 mm left hand	Pc	0 020 499	2

Furniture Locks

- ▶ Multipurpose & multi drawer lock, Cylinder cam lock, Push lock, Numeric lock & Espagnolette cabinet lock



Multipurpose & Multi drawer lock



Description	Order no.	PU
Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 200 KC	0 043 635	100
Multi-Purpose Square Lock 32mm - 200 KC	9 110 389	100
Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 400 KC with Foldable & Master key	9 246 395	100
Multi-drawer Pedestal Lock 22 mm - 200 KC	9 259 400	100
Multi-drawer Pedestal Lock 22 mm - 400 KC with Foldable Key and Master Key	9 289 652	200
MD Lock Accessories & Rod	9 259 415	100
Stop bracket Type-3011	0 030 125	100

Push-Lock



- ▶ Suitable for Sliding doors
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel-plated

Description	Order no.	PU
Push-Lock 22 mm 200 KC with Master Key	9 180 613	200ea.
Push-Lock 32 mm 200 KC with Master Key	9 182 732	200ea.

Numeric Lock



- ▶ Four digit numerical combination lock for wooden & steel shutter cabinet
- ▶ Available with multi-drawer lock pin & fixing accessories
- ▶ Up to 5040 numbering combination for locking
- ▶ Suitable for steel shutter of 0.8 - 1.0 mm thickness & wooden shutter of 12 - 18 mm thickness
- ▶ Compatible with rod & fixing accessories of Hettich multi-drawer lock (Article no. 9259415)
- ▶ Available with two urgent keys for opening when password is forgotten
- ▶ Master key is available
- ▶ Material: Plastic & steel
- ▶ Finish: Black

Note:

- ▶ Order Article no. 9 301 235 02 for using on left side of cabinet
- ▶ Order Article no. 9 301 234 02 for using on right side of cabinet

Description	Order no.	PU
Numerical Lock - 908R with MK & Accessories	9 301 235 02	200 set
Numerical Lock - 908L with MK & Accessories	9 301 234 02	200 set

Espagnolette Cabinet Lock for 20 mm Doors upto 3000 mm



- ▶ Can be set for left / right
- ▶ Including adjustable key removal preventer
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel-plated

Description	Order no.	PU
Prestige 2000 set Z23 dia 18-20 mm	9 136 128	10 set
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm length	0 072 251	10 pc
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm length	0 072 253	10 pc
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 pc

Furniture Locks

► Espagnolette cabinet lock & sliding door cylinder lock

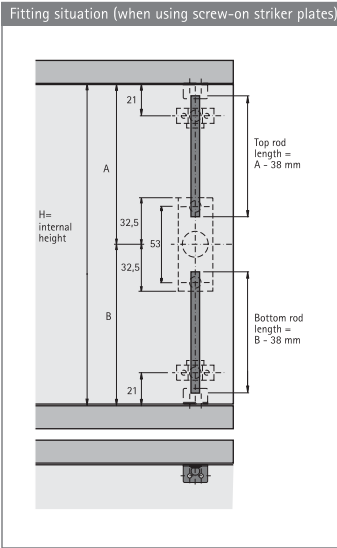
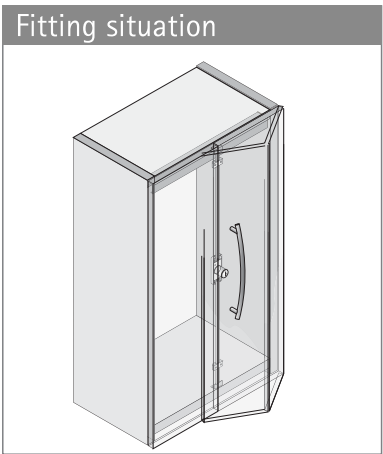
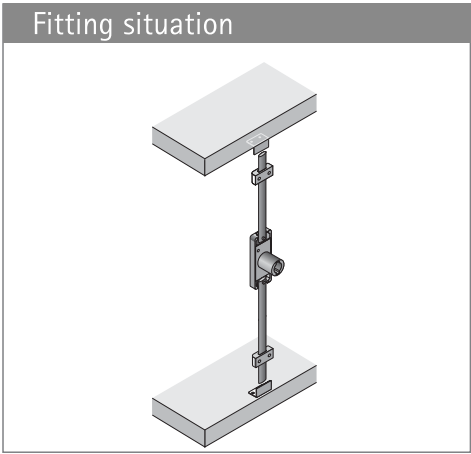


Espagnolette Cabinet Lock For 26mm Doors for Upto 3000 mm



- Can be set for left / right
- Including adjustable key removal preventer
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel-plated

Description	Order no.	PU
Prestige 2000 set Z23 dia 18-26 mm	9 154 261	10 set
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm length	0 072 251	10 pc
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm length	0 072 253	10 pc
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 pc



Sliding door cylinder lock



- Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 3-door sliding door cabinets:
- Set comprises:
- 1 cylinder lock and rosette, nickel-plated
 - 1 locking bar, 1200 mm long, can be shortened to 500 mm as required, bright steel
 - 2 angled plates, right / left, black plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
3 Door sliding Lock set Z23, ø 18 mm	9 133 927	10 set
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 set



- Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets:
- Complete with rosette
 - Nickel-plated
 - Drill bits for hand and pillar drills

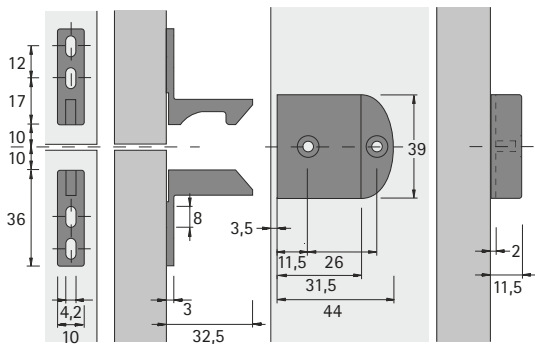
Description	Order no.	PU
2 Door sliding Lock set Z23, ø 18 mm	9 133 926	10 set
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 set

Automatic door bolt

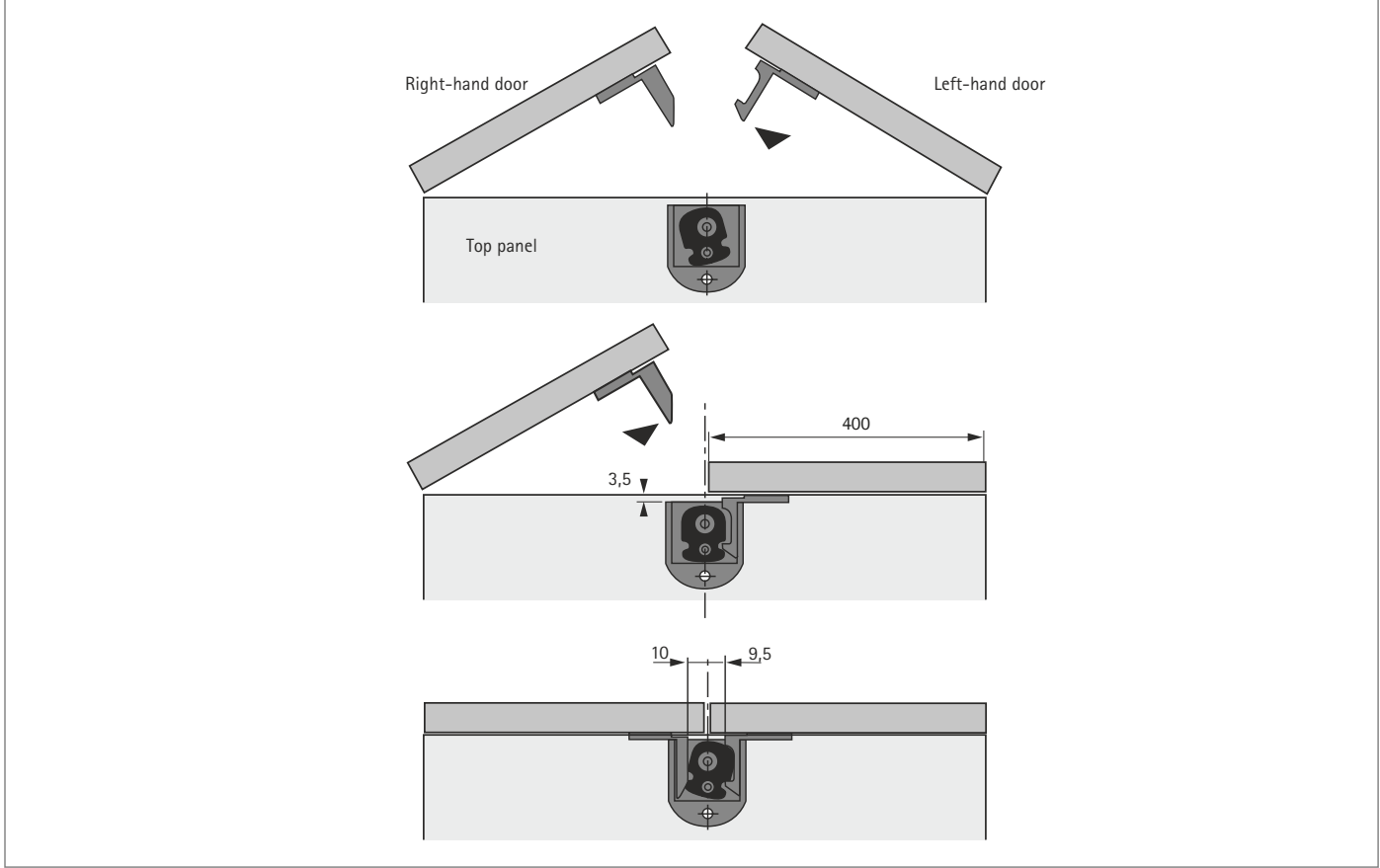


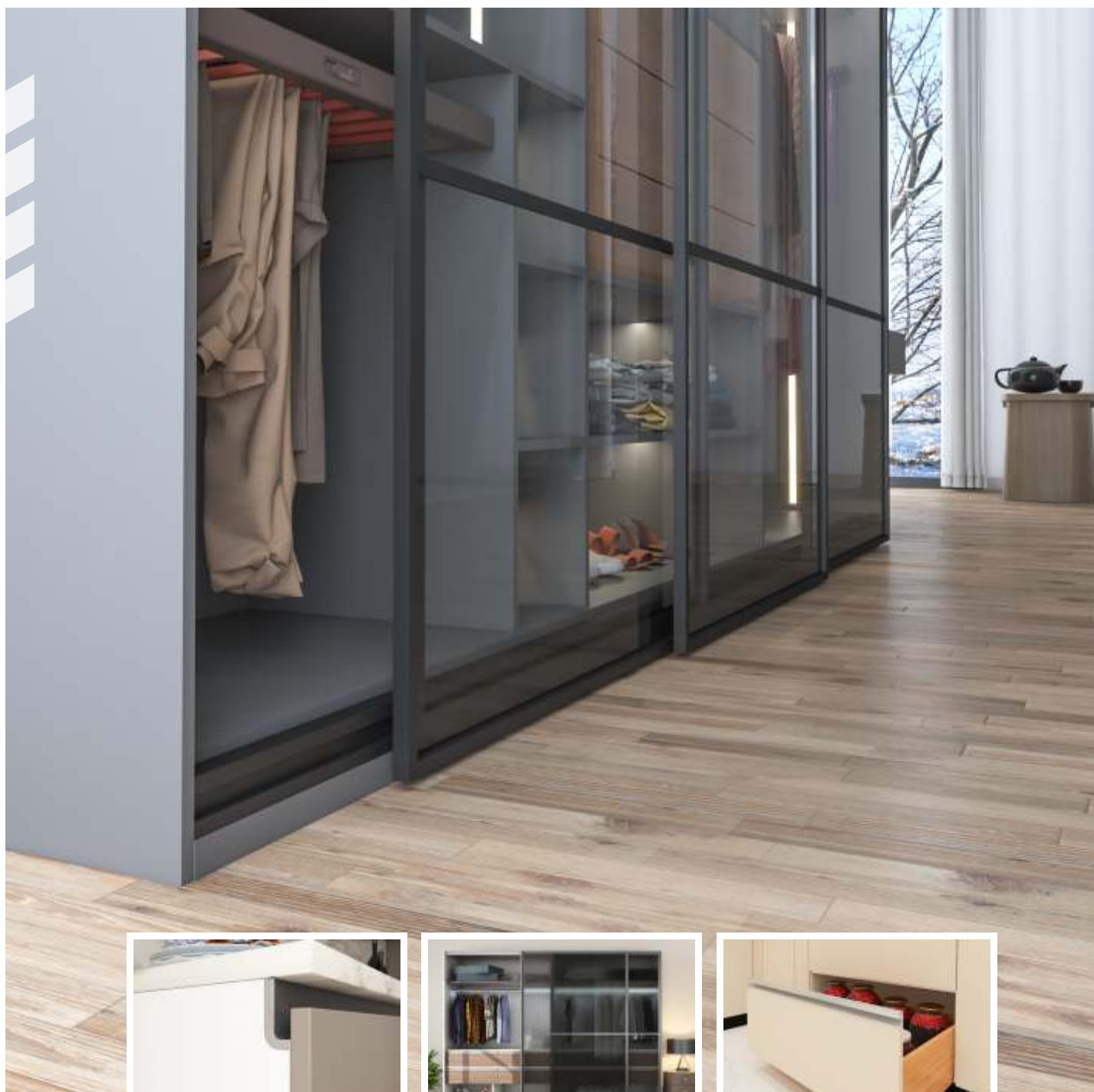
- Locks double doors in combination with one case lock without additional bolt
- The casing of the automatic door bolt is screw-mounted under the centre of the top panel, each of the catch hooks to the top of both doors
- As the catch hooks enter the automatic casing, the left-hand door is held in place and locked with the right-hand door
- Unlocks by pressing on right-hand door
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 048 259	10 ea.



Installation situation





Bottom Cabinets

Mid Way Joining Profile

Profile Handles

Aluminium Profiles

For a seamless and elegant furniture look

Light weight and multipurpose; Hettich Aluminium Profiles are extremely versatile furniture fitting elements. Depending upon the purpose, one can use them in kitchen, living room, bedroom etc. to create elements that enhance the appearance of one's furniture.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Aluminium Profile Collection

► Range summary



19 mm Straight Frame Profile
298, 302



45 mm Straight Frame Profile
298, 303



45 mm Straight Profile - 6mm Glass
303



45 mm Straight Stick On Profile
303



55 mm Straight Profile
298, 304



Edge Profiles
299, 305



Mid Way Profile
299, 305



Gola Profile
299, 306



Gola Profile for vertical use
299, 307



Sink Counter Profile with Connectors
308

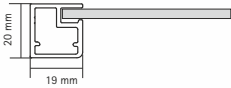
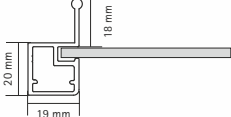
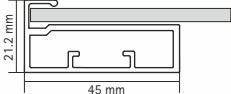
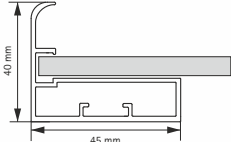
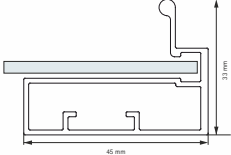
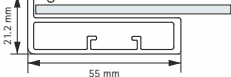
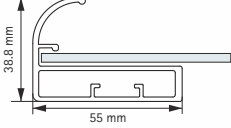


Profile Handles
299, 309-310

Aluminium Profiles

- ▶ 19/45/55 mm straight frame with compatible handle profile
- ▶ 4 mm glass panel shutters



Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
19 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	19	3000	MB	9 348 526	8
					Ch	9 348 527	8
					SS	9 348 528	8
					Grey	9 348 529	8
					Copper	9 348 530	8
					BC	9 348 531	8
					Rose	9 348 532	8
					Golden	9 348 533	8
19 mm Straight Frame Profile with Handle		4 mm	19	3000	MB	9 348 535	8
					Ch	9 348 536	8
					SS	9 348 537	8
					Grey	9 348 538	8
					Copper	9 348 539	8
					BC	9 348 540	8
					Rose	9 348 541	8
					Golden	9 348 542	8
45 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	45	3000	MB	9 345 502	4
					Ch	9 345 503	4
					SS	9 345 505	4
					Grey	9 345 506	4
					Copper	9 345 507	4
					BC	9 345 508	4
					Rose	9 345 510	4
					Golden	9 345 511	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with F Handle		4 mm	45	3000	MB	9 345 512	4
					Ch	9 345 516	4
					SS	9 345 517	4
					Grey	9 345 518	4
					Copper	9 345 519	4
					BC	9 345 521	4
					Rose	9 345 522	4
					Golden	9 345 523	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with I Handle		4 mm	45	3000	MB	9 348 544	4
					Ch	9 348 545	4
					SS	9 348 546	4
					Grey	9 348 547	4
					Copper	9 348 548	4
					BC	9 348 549	4
					Rose	9 348 550	4
					Golden	9 348 551	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	55	3000	MB	9 345 456	4
					Ch	9 345 457	4
					SS	9 345 458	4
					Grey	9 345 459	4
					Copper	9 345 460	4
					BC	9 345 491	4
					Rose	9 345 492	4
					Golden	9 345 493	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile with C Handle		4 mm	55	3000	MB	9 345 494	4
					Ch	9 345 495	4
					SS	9 345 496	4
					Grey	9 345 497	4
					Copper	9 345 498	4
					BC	9 345 499	4
					Rose	9 345 500	4
					Golden	9 345 501	4

• MB - Matt Black

• Ch - Champagne

• SS - Stainless Steel

• BC - Bright Chrome

Aluminium Profiles

- ▶ Special profiles
- ▶ Mid Way Joining / Gola / Vertical Gola / Edge / Eslinga profiles



Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Mid Way Joining Profile		4/5 mm	16	3000	MB	9 345 486	8
					Ch	9 345 487	8
					SS	9 345 488	8
					Grey	9 345 489	8
					Copper	9 345 490	8
					BC	9 345 611	8
					Rose	9 345 612	8
					Golden	9 345 613	8
Gola Profile C Type				3000	MB	9 345 614	4
					Ch	9 345 615	4
					SS	9 345 616	4
					Grey	9 345 617	4
					Copper	9 345 618	4
					BC	9 345 619	4
					Rose	9 345 620	4
					Golden	9 345 621	4
Gola Profile L Type				3000	MB	9 345 622	4
					Ch	9 345 623	4
					SS	9 345 624	4
					Grey	9 345 625	4
					Copper	9 345 626	4
					BC	9 345 627	4
					Rose	9 345 628	4
					Golden	9 345 629	4
Vertical Gola Profile C Type				3000	MB	9 345 878	4
					Ch	9 345 879	4
					SS	9 345 880	4
					Grey	9 345 881	4
					Copper	9 345 882	4
					BC	9 345 883	4
					Rose	9 345 884	4
					Golden	9 345 885	4
Vertical Gola Profile L Type				3000	MB	9 345 858	4
					Ch	9 345 859	4
					SS	9 345 860	4
					Grey	9 345 871	4
					Copper	9 345 872	4
					BC	9 345 874	4
					Rose	9 345 875	4
					Golden	9 345 876	4
Edge Profile for Wall Cabinet				3000	MB	9 345 630	8
					Ch	9 345 631	8
					SS	9 345 632	8
					Grey	9 345 633	8
					Copper	9 345 634	8
					BC	9 345 635	8
					Rose	9 345 636	8
					Golden	9 345 637	8
Eslinga Econ G Profile				3000	MB	9 345 751	4
					Ch	9 345 752	4
					SS	9 345 753	4
					Grey	9 345 754	4
					Copper	9 345 853	4
					BC	9 345 854	4
					Rose	9 345 855	4
					Golden	9 345 856	4

- MB - Matt Black
 • Ch - Champagne
 • SS - Stainless Steel
 • BC - Bright Chrome

Aluminium Profiles

- ▶ Special profiles
- ▶ Shutter profiles



Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Handle Profile				3000	MB	9 345 638	8
					Ch	9 345 639	8
					SS	9 345 640	8
					Grey	9 345 641	8
					Copper	9 345 642	8
					BC	9 345 643	8
					Rose	9 345 644	8
					Golden	9 345 645	8
Partition Profile				3000	MB	9 345 646	8
					Ch	9 345 647	8
					SS	9 345 648	8
					Grey	9 345 649	8
					Copper	9 345 650	8
					BC	9 345 651	8
					Rose	9 345 652	8
					Golden	9 345 653	8
Straight Profile				3000	MB	9 345 654	8
					Ch	9 345 655	8
					SS	9 345 656	8
					Grey	9 345 657	8
					Copper	9 345 658	8
					BC	9 345 659	8
					Rose	9 345 660	8
					Golden	9 345 741	8
Wardrobe Profile				3000	MB	9 345 742	8
					Ch	9 345 743	8
					SS	9 345 744	8
					Grey	9 345 745	8
					Copper	9 345 746	8
					BC	9 345 747	8
					Rose	9 345 748	8
					Golden	9 345 749	8

- MB - Matt Black
- Ch - Champagne
- SS - Stainless Steel
- BC - Bright Chrome

Aluminium Profiles

► Gola profile accessories



Item Description	Product	Compatible with	Side	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile Accessories					
Gola Profile End Cap for C Type with screws		SS & BC	Left	9 218 244	20
			Right	9 218 245	20
		MB	Left	9 299 044	20
			Right	9 299 045	20
		Rose	Left	9 310 754	20
			Right	9 310 755	20
		Ch	Left	9 310 760	20
			Right	9 310 761	20
		Copper	Left	9 348 554	20
			Right	9 348 555	20
		Grey	Left	9 348 560	20
			Right	9 348 561	20
		Golden	Left	9 348 566	20
			Right	9 348 567	20
Gola Profile End Cap for L Type with screws		SS & BC	Left	9 218 246	20
			Right	9 218 247	20
		MB	Left	9 299 042	20
			Right	9 299 043	20
		Rose	Left	9 310 756	20
			Right	9 310 757	20
		Ch	Left	9 310 762	20
			Right	9 310 763	20
		Copper	Left	9 348 552	20
			Right	9 348 553	20
		Grey	Left	9 348 558	20
			Right	9 348 559	20
		Golden	Left	9 348 564	20
			Right	9 348 565	20
Gola Outer Angle Profile Connector with screws		SS & BC		9 218 248	20
		MB		9 299 046	20
		Rose		9 310 758	20
		Ch		9 310 764	20
		Copper		9 348 556	20
		Grey		9 348 562	20
		Golden		9 348 568	20
Gola Inner Angle Profile Connector with screws		SS & BC		9 218 269	20
		MB		9 299 047	20
		Rose		9 310 759	20
		Ch		9 310 765	20
		Copper		9 348 557	20
		Grey		9 348 563	20
		Golden		9 348 569	20

• MB - Matt Black • Ch - Champagne • SS - Stainless Steel • BC - Bright Chrome

Aluminium Profiles for Shutters

- ▶ 19 mm straight frame with compatible handle profile
- ▶ 4 mm glass panel shutters



19 mm Straight Frame Profile & Handle



- ▶ Profile for 4 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Angle connectors to be procured separately (Refer Page no. 312)
- ▶ Glass Size (HxW) = Frame height less 26 mm x Frame width less 26 mm

Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
19 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	19	3000	SA	9 288 843	4
					SS	9 307 821	4
					BL	9 307 822	4
					DC	9 310 257	4
19 mm Straight Frame Profile with handle		4 mm	19	3000	SA	9 283 472	4
					SS	9 307 824	4
					BL	9 307 825	4
					DC	9 310 258	4



- MB - Matt Black
- Ch - Champagne
- SS - Stainless Steel
- BC - Bright Chrome

Aluminium Profiles for Shutters

- ▶ 45 mm straight frame with compatible handle profile
- ▶ 4/6 mm glass panel shutters



45 mm Straight Profile & Handles



- ▶ Profile for 4/6 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Angle connectors to be procured separately (Refer Page no. 312)
- ▶ Glass Size (HxW) = Frame height less 7 mm x Frame width less 7 mm

Note: Handle width should not be considered in Frame size

Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
45 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 473	4
					SS	9 307 827	4
					BL	9 307 828	4
					DC	9 310 254	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with L Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 485	4
					SS	9 307 830	4
					BL	9 307 847	4
					DC	9 310 256	4
45mm Straight Frame Profile with C Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 474	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with F Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 494	4
					SS	9 307 849	4
					BL	9 307 851	4
					DC	9 322 379	4
45mm Straight Frame Profile for 6 mm glass		6 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 490	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with L Handle for 6 mm glass		6 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 493	4
45 mm Straight frame Stick on Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 488	4
					SS	9 302 252	4
					BL	9 302 253	4
45 mm Straight Frame Stick On Profile with L Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 487	4
					SS	9 302 229	4
					BL	9 302 230	4
45 mm Straight Frameless Stick on Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 306 110	4
					SS	9 306 161	4
					BL	9 306 163	4

• SS - Stainless steel • SA - Silver Anodized • BL - Black • DC - Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

- ▶ 45/55 mm straight frame with compatible handle profile
- ▶ 4/5/8 mm glass panel shutters



Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
45 mm Straight Frameless Stick on Handle Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 306 164	4
					SS	9 306 165	4
					BL	9 306 167	4

55 mm Straight Profile & Handle



- ▶ Profile for 4/5/8 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Angle connectors to be procured separately (Refer Page no. 312)
- ▶ Glass Size (HxW) = Frame height less 7 mm x Frame width less 7 mm

Note: Handle width should not be considered in Frame size

Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
55 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	55	3000	SA	9 288 842	4
					SS	9 307 853	4
					BL	9 307 854	4
					DC	9 310 252	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile with C Handle		4 mm	55	3000	SA	9 288 844	4
					SS	9 307 856	4
					BL	9 307 857	4
					DC	9 310 253	4
55 mm Curved Frame Profile		4/5 mm	55	3000	SA	9 288 848	4
55 mm Curved Frame Profile with Handle		4/5 mm	55	3000	SA	9 283 471	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile		8 mm	55	3000	SA	9 283 491	4
					SS	9 340 558	4
					BL	9 340 557	4
					DC	9 340 559	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile with F Handle		8 mm	55	3000	SA	9 283 495	4
					SS	9 340 571	4
					BL	9 340 560	4
					DC	9 340 572	4

• SS - Stainless steel • SA - Silver Anodized • BL - Black • DC - Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

- ▶ Special profiles
- ▶ Edge profiles & Mid Way Joining profiles



Mid Way Joining Profile



- ▶ Mid way joining Profile for 4 mm / 5 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes



Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Mid Way Joining Profile		4 / 5 mm	16	3000	SA	9 283 496	8
					SS	9 307 861	8
					BL	9 307 862	8
					DC	9 310 261	8

Edge Profiles



- ▶ Edge Profile for 19 mm / 22 mm Thick Wooden Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Used to provide an aesthetic appeal and protect the edges of panels



Description	Profile Section	Edge Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Edge Profile (22 mm)		19 mm board thickness	-	3000	SA	9 283 498	8
					SS	9 299 208	8
					BL	9 307 613	8
					DC	9 310 262	8
Edge Profile (25 mm)		22 mm board thickness	-	3000	SA	9 283 500	8
					SS	9 299 209	8
					BL	9 307 614	8
					DC	9 310 263	8
Edge Profile for Wall Cabinet		16.8 mm board thickness onwards	-	3000	SA	9 283 517	12
					SS	9 299 223	12
					BL	9 307 859	12
					DC	9 310 267	12
Edge Profile for Wall Cabinet		18.8 mm board thickness onwards	-	3000	SA	9 312 136	12
					SS	9 312 247	12
					BL	9 312 249	12
					DC	9 322 380	12

• SS - Stainless steel • SA - Silver Anodized • BL - Black • DC - Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

- ▶ Special profiles
- ▶ Gola profiles for cabinets



Gola Profiles



- ▶ Gola Profile for 19 mm / 22 mm Thick Wooden Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Used to provide an aesthetic appeal and protect the edges of panels



Description	Profile Section	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile C Type		3000	SA	9 283 515	10
			SS	9 299 221	10
			BL	9 299 226	10
			DC	9 310 426	10
Gola Profile L Type		3000	SA	9 283 516	10
			SS	9 299 222	10
			BL	9 299 225	10
			DC	9 310 427	10



- SS - Stainless steel
- SA - Silver Anodized
- BL - Black
- DC - Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

- ▶ Special profiles
- ▶ Gola profiles for vertical use



Gola Profile for vertical use



Description	Profile Section	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile (Vertical application)	 Double side C Profile	3000	SA	9 293 474	4
			SS	9 302 257	4
			BL	9 300 496	4
			DC	9 310 269	4
Gola Profile (Vertical application)	 Single side L Profile	3000	SA	9 293 473	4
			SS	9 302 256	4
			BL	9 300 494	4
			DC	9 310 268	4



- SS - Stainless steel
- SA - Silver Anodized
- BL - Black
- DC - Dark Champagne

Sink Counter Profile with Connectors

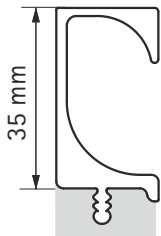


Description	Profile Section	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Sink Counter Profile		3000	SA	9 293 475	6



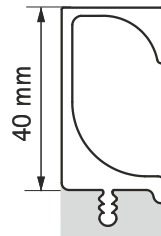
• CP – Chrome • SS – Stainless steel • SA – Silver Anodized • BL – Black • DC – Dark Champagne

Eslinga G Profile with End cap



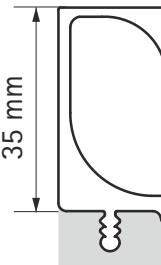
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 35 mm	3000	SA	9 316 534	4
	3000	BL	9 306 108	4
End cap	-	SA	9 316 535	1
	-	BL	9 306 109	1

Eslinga G Profile



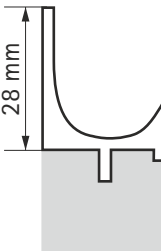
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 40mm	3000	SA	9 283 502	4
		SS	9 322 411	4
		BL	9 302 228	4
		DC	9 322 412	4

Eslinga Econ – G Profile



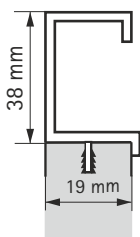
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 35mm	3000	SA	9 283 503	4
		SS	9 299 210	4
		BL	9 299 224	4
		DC	9 310 266	4

Lutetia



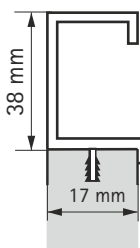
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile Ht- 28 mm	3000	SA	9 133 756	4
		SS	9 322 413	4
		BL	9 322 414	4
		DC	9 310 302	4

Seveso – 19mm Panels



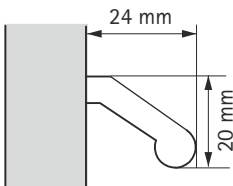
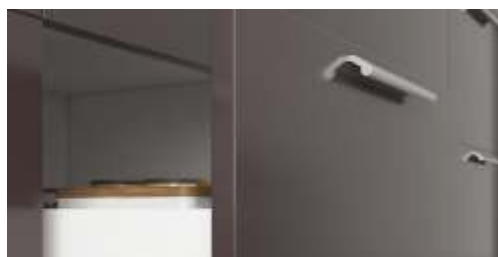
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 38 mm for 19 mm thickness	2400	SA	1 161 200	6
		SS	9 333 370	6
		BL	9 333 371	6
		DC	9 333 372	6
Seveso End Cap 19 mm (Right / Left)		SA	9 360 398	1
		BL	9 360 396	1
		DC	9 360 397	1

Seveso – 17mm Panels



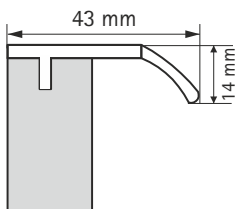
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 38 mm for 17 mm thickness	2400	SA	1 161 199	6
		SS	9 338 908	6
		BL	9 338 906	6
		DC	9 338 907	6
Seveso End Cap 17 mm (Right / Left)		SA	9 360 401	1
		BL	9 360 399	1
		DC	9 360 400	1

Calisia



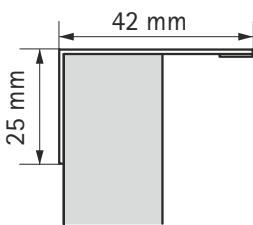
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
-	1950	SA	9 125 763	8

Lindavia



Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
for 19 mm board	2000	SA	9 125 832	12

Ticinum



Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
-	2000	SA	9 131 455	12

• CP – Chrome • SS – Stainless steel • SA – Silver Anodized • BL – Black • DC – Dark Champagne

Aluminium Door Profiles for 2/3 Sliding Door Carcases

Description	Profile Section	Detail	Article No.	PU
Door Profile for door thick (15-16 mm)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door Profile : 2050 mm (3 nos. for 2 door carcase ; 4 nos. for 3 door carcase)	9 117 416*	04
Door Profile for door thick (18-19mm)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door Profile : 2500 mm (3 nos. for 2 door carcase ; 4 nos. for 3 door carcase)	9 136 121*	04
Door end Profile, U shape for door thick. 15-16 mm (Aluminium silver)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door End Profile: 2050 mm (2 nos. for 3 door carcase)	9 117 420*	04
Door end Profile, U shape for door thick. 18-19 mm (Aluminium silver)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door End Profile: 2500 mm (2 nos. for 3 door carcase)	9 136 122*	04
Carcase end Profile for Frontmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Frontmost Door) : 2100 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcase ; 2 nos. for 3 door carcase)	9 117 463*	04
Carcase end Profile for Frontmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Frontmost Door) : 2500 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcase ; 2 nos. for 3 door carcase)	9 146 624*	04
Carcase end Profile for Rearmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Rearmost Door) : 2100 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcase)	9 117 462*	04
Carcase end Profile for Rearmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Rearmost Door) : 2500 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcase)	9 146 622*	04

Accessories for Aluminium Sliding Door Profiles

Description	Profile Section	Detail	Length (mm)	Ht. (mm)	Article no.	PU
Brush Sealing Strip (Self Adhesive)		Self Adhesive Brush Sealing Strip (Grey) 3 nos. for 2 Door Carcase; 4 nos. for 3 door Carcase	2500	8	9 200 386	01
Brush Sealing Strip (Screw on)		Screw on Brush Sealing Strip (Brown)	2500	27	0 026 453	04

Items marked with * are available on request

Aluminium Profile Collection

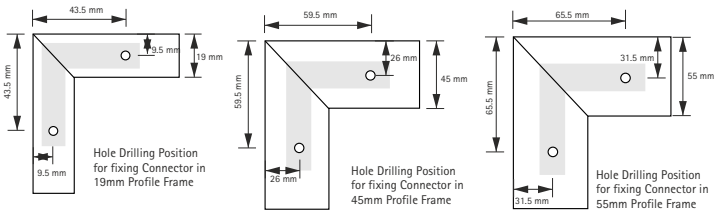
► Connectors for all profiles & Gola profile accessories



Connectors for All Profiles



- Connectors to be procured separately with each Profile
- It is used to fix Profiles at 90° angle as shown in below figure



Description	Article No.	PU
Angle Connector Set (For all aluminium frame Profiles) - 1 Set consists of 4 connectors & 8 Screws	9 303 247	30
Mid Way Joining Profile Connector Set	9 308 603	10
Bracket for sink counter Profile left	9 293 678	50
Bracket for sink counter Profile right	9 293 699	50

Gola Profile Accessories

Description	Profile Section	Compatible with	Side	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile End Cap for C Type with screws		SA	Left	9 212 563	20
			Right	9 212 564	20
		SS	Left	9 218 244	20
			Right	9 218 245	20
		BL	Left	9 299 044	20
			Right	9 299 045	20
		DC	Left	9 310 760	20
			Right	9 310 761	20
Gola Profile End Cap for L Type with screws		SA	Left	9 212 565	20
			Right	9 212 566	20
		SS	Left	9 218 246	20
			Right	9 218 247	20
		BL	Left	9 299 042	20
			Right	9 299 043	20
		DC	Left	9 310 762	20
			Right	9 310 763	20
Gola Outer Angle Profile Connector with screws		SA		9 212 567	20
		SS		9 218 248	20
		BL		9 299 046	20
		DC		9 310 764	20
Gola Inner Angle Profile Connector with screws		SA		9 212 568	20
		SS		9 218 269	20
		BL		9 299 047	20
		DC		9 310 765	20

• CP – Chrome • SS – Stainless steel • SA – Silver Anodized • BL – Black • DC – Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

► Gola profile accessories & hinges



Gola Profile Accessories

Description	Profile Section	Compatible with	Side	Article No.	PU
Gola L Connector set with screws		-		9 333 566	50

Hinges for 19 mm Aluminium Profile

Description	Images	Item Details	Article No.	Unit	PU
Intermat 9936 (Opening Angle 95°)		Base 13.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	9 242 896	Set	10
		9.5 Crank Intermat 9936 with Mounting Plate (Child Code)	9 242 898	Set	10
		16 Crank Intermat 9936 with Mounting Plate (Child Code)	1064108 + 1071605	Pc	50
Sensys 8638i (Opening Angle 95°)		0 Crank Sensys 8638i with Mounting Plate	9 243 057	Set	50
Obsidian Black Sensys 8638i (Opening angle 95°)		0 Crank Obsidian Black Sensys 8638i (Order mounting plate separately)	9 091 744	Pc	50

Hinges for 45 mm and 55 mm Aluminium Profile

Onsys 4447i (Opening Angle 105°)		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 0 Crank with ounting plate and cover caps	9 281 432	Set	50
		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 9.5 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	9 281 434	Set	50
		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 16 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	9 281 436	Set	50
Onsys Magma Black Hinge (Opening Angle 105°)		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 0 Crank with 4 hole mounting plate and cover caps	9354033	Pair	50
		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 9.5 Crank with 4 hole mounting plate and cover caps	9354034	Pair	50
		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 16 Crank with 4 hole mounting plate and cover caps	9354035	Pair	50
Sensys 8645i (Opening Angle 110°)		0 Crank Sensys 8645i with mounting Plate	9 242 922	Set	100
		9.5 Crank Sensys 8645i with Mounting Plate	9 242 923	Set	100
		16 Crank Sensys 8645i with Mounting Plate	9 242 924	Set	100
Obsidian Black Sensys 8645i (Opening Angle 110°)		0 Crank with Mounting Plate & cover cap	9 323 480	Set	100
		9.5 Crank with Mounting Plate & Cover cap	9 323 561	Set	100
		16 Crank with Mounting Plate & cover cap	9 323 562	Set	100



Parma

Baldone

Evisa

Furniture Handles

Looks good. Feels good.

As a design element, a furniture handle plays an important part in a room. With little effort, a handle can be used to take a trend to any piece of furniture and provide a powerful impact.

The handle collection from Hettich makes it easy to individualise furniture in line with the latest trends. It offers innovative and trendy design variety for your furniture design – across all furniture segments.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.

Hettich

Handles

- ▶ Econ handle
- ▶ ProDecor handles



Econ handles						
Product	Order no.	Hole Distance	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
Adonia 	1 180 122	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	200
	1 180 121	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	150
Alano 	1 180 167	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	200
	1 180 166	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	125
Agacia 	9 220 976	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	50
Agacia 	9 220 975	96	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50
	9 220 977	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50

ProDecor Handles						
Product	Order no.	Hole Distance	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
Baldone 	1 161 398	160	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	30
Evisa 	9 113 501	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	30
Salona 	1 170 155	160	Stainless steel	1	Pc	30
Parma 	9 113 468	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50
Messana 	9 211 116	32	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	Pc	50

Handles

► ProDecor handles (New Modern)



 Vigilia	 Cheam	 Aosta	 Fermo	 Messana
 Nubia	 Tornea	 Clivia	 Stabia	 Milo
 Velitra	 Amato	 Alvito	 Rovigo	 Venusia
 Imperia	 Lungro	 Guarani	 Canis L	 Trani
 17 Evisa	 22 Cadro	 25 Narona	 Canis C	 Ticinum
 Zenga	 Cadria	 Hale	 Celistia	 Narni
 Bermeo	 Anzio	 Salvia	 Genoa	 Empoli
 Nursia	 Arnum	 Kervo	 Rialto	 Lamezia

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024

Handles

► ProDecor handles (New Modern)



		
Lindavia	Nidum	Danum
		
Lutetia	Spira	Sion
		
Eslinga	Misnia	Spalatum
		
Seveso	Apolda	
		
Mosena	Novae	
		
Riaza	Onex	
		
Genzone	Agrinum	
		
Capris	Monacum	

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Deluxe)



Torlano



Livorno



Limpio



Andria



Istrana



Itri



Forli



Brema



Varna



Bonelli



Como



Utinum



Baldone



Belluno



Paliano



Ponte



Intra



Veronia



Basilia



Opera



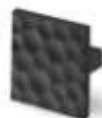
Saturnia



Sava



Solda



Londa



Fogo



Bona



Oriolo

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Organic)



				
Neapolis	Felina	Bathia	Naila	Chalcis
				
Tolfo	Coria	Matilo	Culmen	Vieste
				
Athena	Parma	Salona	Vada	Trento
				
Bellante	Lariano	Suasa	Avenio	Meana
				
Campli	Lauro	Fectio	Asopus	Codania
				
Borgoa	Balmo	Vantania	Belna	Eramo
				
Olivia	Carvo	Tolosa	Lucca	Gavello
				
Aboa	Nicia	Dinia	Catana	Bonea

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Organic)



Tardiano



Serbinum



Ladera



Issa



Sipontum



Sala



Almus



Novoli



Cirpi

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Folk)



Ponzone



Bracara



Terranda



Bruxella



Varano



Ponti



Arezzo



Gissi



Salacia



Meduno



Corduba



Topeka



Osimo



Eburaco



Flavia



Vesontio



Tribano



Malaca



Savelli



Emo



Luro



Taneto



Valentia



Salemi



Ravina



Tarraco



Siradia



Zimella



Alberta



Olvera



Pomezia



Sertao



Orsaria



Ogulin



Gela



Barcino



Haida



Egara



Peoria



Galati

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Folk)



	
Nica	Dodona
	
Filaga	Essa
	
Agnà	Tonala
	
Aglìano	Galleno
	
Dublina	Fossa
	
Arago	Solva
	
Lorica	Altèdo
	
Matane	

Note: For article codes, please refer ProDecor handle catalogue 2024



Bedroom

Bathroom

Kitchen

Shelving System

Create infinite design possibilities

Hettich's Shelving Systems are an advanced shelving system that enables one to create infinite design possibilities for different spaces. It is versatile, contemporary and easy to install. When installed on a wall, it does not look any less than a modern piece of art.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Hettich

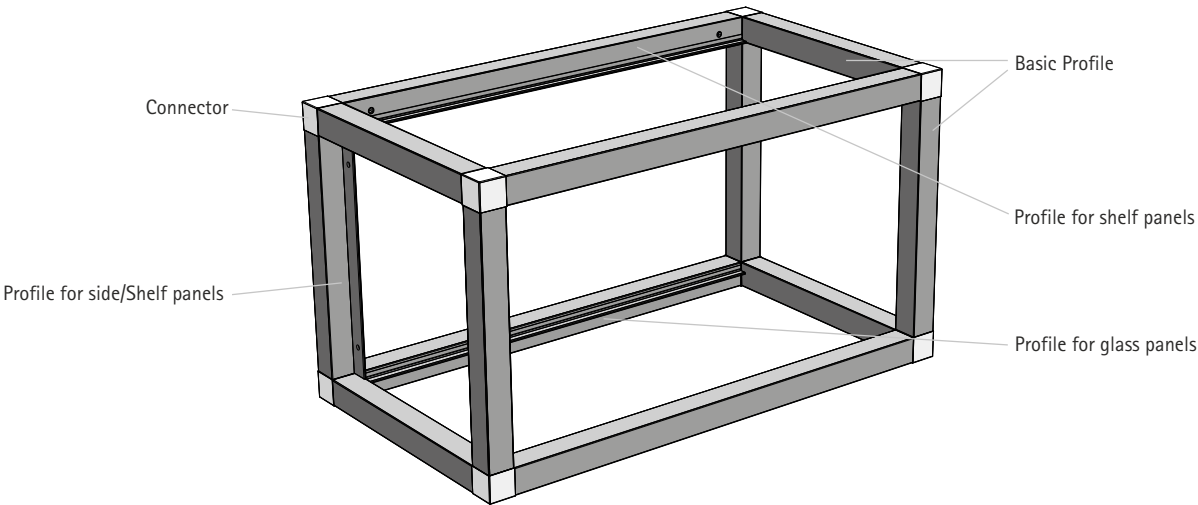
Cube PLUS Shelving System

► Product details

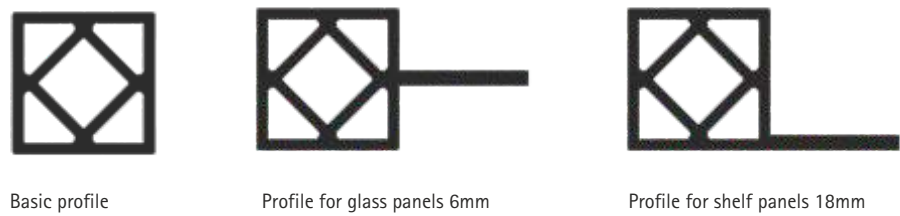


The structure of the components

The system is a set of connectors and profiles, which is extremely versatile. Make a table, a trolley, a bookshelf or display unit out of it; the possibilities are infinite, if only you can think of them.



The Profiles

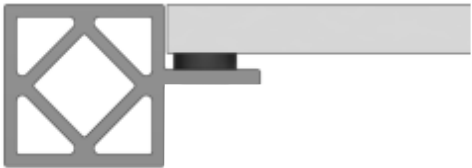


Wooden Shelf



Shelf profile for 18mm wood

Glass Shelf



Shelf profile for 6mm glass/ 10mm Wood profile

The Connectors

Double



Triple-2D



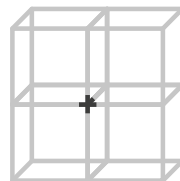
Triple-3D



Quadruple



Quintuple

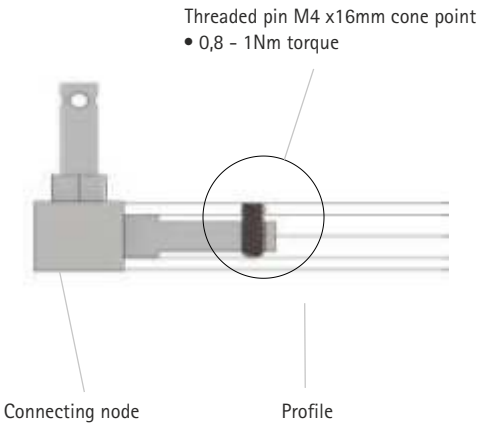


The Safe Connection

The profiles are connected by using threaded pins which are screwed into the connectors to ensure stability, strength and safety. The pins are optionally supplied with a thread securing glue and fastened with a 0.8 – 1 nm torque. The connection guarantees excellent stability and safety owing to the preset distance of the thread.



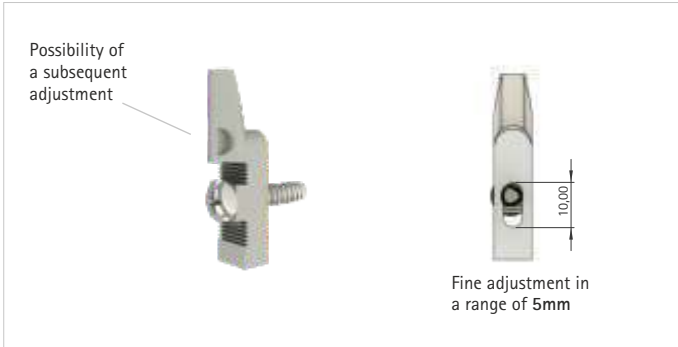
Threaded pins matching the profile's surface are available in silver & black



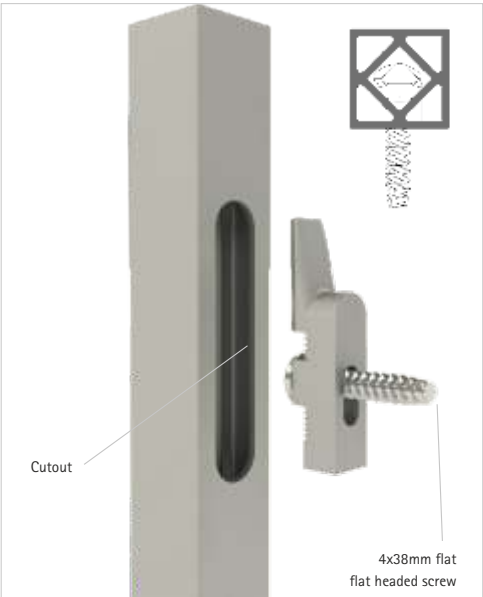
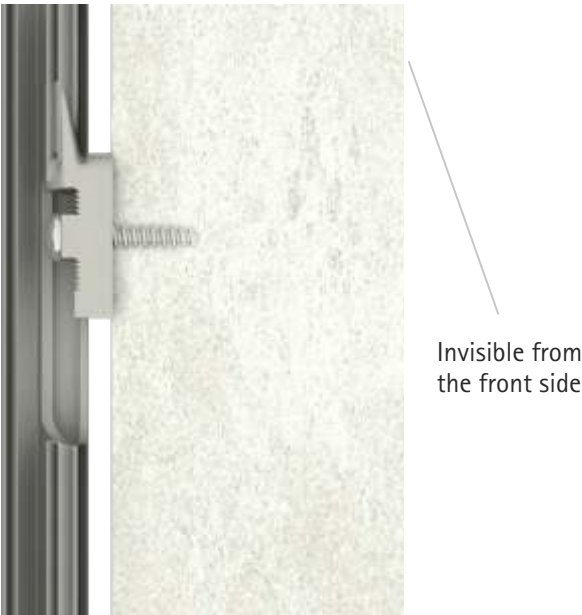
The Invisible Wall Mounting System

We believe in clean lines. An elegant system as this needs an elegant fixing solution which is effective and discreet.

A supporting system that can be fastened to the wall wherein the furniture can be retrofitted. This allows for simple and precise installation and allows for height or depth adjustments even post installation.



The wall mounting system is to be used to hang cube shelves on to wall. Complete system consist of wall mount bracket + wall plug + wall screws (4x38mm) Cutout Dimensions: 11mm x 55 mm (top & bottom with 11 mm dia round)

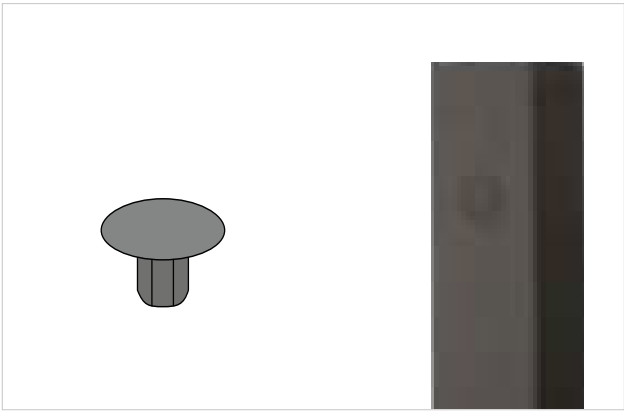


Cutout Dimensions: 11mm x 55 mm (top & bottom with 11 mm dia round)

Accessories

Cover Cap (for M4 Threaded Pin)

This specially developed, very discreet cap serves to cover screwed-in threaded pins and gives your piece of furniture an even more uniform look.



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► System components



PROFILES

Product Image	Article No.	Item Description	PU	Colour
	9 307 899	Basic Profile (3000mm length) Matt Black	4	Black
	9 321 241	Wood Profile for 18 mm panels Matt Black	4	Black
	9 321 243	Glass / Wood Prof. for 6/10 mm Matt Black	4	Black

CONNECTORS

Product Image	Article No.	Item Description	PU	Colour
	9 307 882	Double connector 2 way	1	Black
	9 307 884	Triple 2d connector 3 way	1	Black
	9 307 886	Triple 3d connector 3 way	1	Black
	9 307 888	Quadruple connector 4 way	1	Black
	9 307 890	Quintuple connector 5 way	1	Black

Note: Inset hinge will be suggested for wooden shutter.

Cube PLUS Shelving System

► System components



Product Image	Article No.	Item Description	PU	Colour
	9 307 892	Fixing Screw M4x16mm Steel	200	Matt Black
	9 307 893	Cover Cap For M4 Screw	200	Matt Black
	9 307 894		200	Grey
	9 319 027	Wall mounting set consists of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	1	-
	9 314 947	Support (Buffer) for glass shelf stick on	5	Translucent



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 1: W300 x D300 x H300 mm (With Wooden Shelf)



Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) - 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321395

Module 1: W300 x D300 x H300 mm (With Glass Shelf)



Glass not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) - 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321421

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	8	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (259 mm length) or Glass Shelf Profile for 6 mm panels (259 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16 mm Steel- Black Finish	24	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	24	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	1	Set
Allen key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on (Only with Glass Shelf Module)	8	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 2: W600 x D300 x H300 mm (With Wooden Shelf)



Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (558 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) - 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321396

Module 2: W600 x D300 x H300 mm (With Glass Shelf)



Glass not included. Required size (558 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm)- 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321422

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	8	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (559 mm length) or Glass Shelf Profile for 6 mm panels (559 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16 mm Steel- Black Finish	24	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	24	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	1	Set
Allen key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on (Only with Glass Shelf Module)	8	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 3: W750 x D300 x H300 mm (With Wooden Shelf)



Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (708 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) - 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321397

Module 3: W750 x D300 x H300 mm (With Glass Shelf)



Glass not included. Required size (708 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) - 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321423

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	8	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (709 mm length) or Glass Shelf Profile for 6 mm panels (709 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16 mm Steel- Black Finish	24	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	24	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	1	Set
Allen key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on (Only with Glass Shelf Module) 8 Pc	8	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 4: W300 x D300 x H600 mm (With Wooden Shelf)



Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) – 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321398

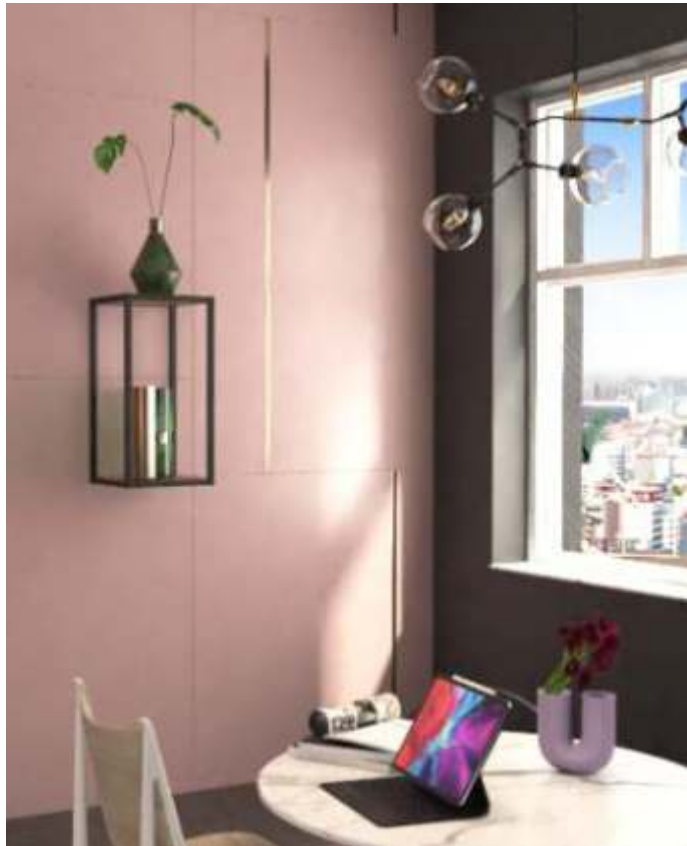
Module 4: W300 x D300 x H600 mm (With Glass Shelf)



Glass not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) – 2 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321424

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Basic Profile (559 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (259 mm length) or Glass Shelf Profile for 6 mm panels (259 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16 mm Steel- Black Finish	24	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	24	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	1	Set
Allen key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on (Only with Glass Shelf Module)	8	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 5: W600 x D300 x H580 mm (With Wooden Shelf)



Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (558 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) – 3 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321399

Module 5: W600 x D300 x H580 mm (With Glass Shelf)



Glass not included. Required size (558 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) – 3 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321425

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	14	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (559 mm length) or Glass Shelf Profile for 6 mm panels (559 mm length)- Black Finish	6	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Quadruple Connector 4 Way- Black Finish	4	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16mm Steel- Black Finish	40	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	40	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	2	Set
Allen Key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on (Only with Glass Shelf Module)	12	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 5: W600 x D300 x H580 mm (With Wooden Et Glass Shelf)



BOM-Code : 9321427

Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (558 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) - 2 Pc
Glass not included. Required size (558 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) - 1 Pc

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	14	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (559 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Glass/Wood Shelf Profile for 6/10 mm panels (559 mm length)- Black Finish	2	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Quadruple Connector 4 Way- Black Finish	4	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16mm Steel- Black Finish	40	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	40	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	2	Set
Allen Key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on	4	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 6: W300 x D300 x H580 mm (With Wooden Shelf)

Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) – 3 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321400

Module 6: W300 x D300 x H580 mm (With Glass Shelf)

Glass not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) – 3 Pc

BOM-Code : 9321426

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	14	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (259 mm length) or Glass Shelf Profile for 6 mm panels (259 mm length)- Black Finish	6	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Quadruple Connector 4 Way- Black Finish	4	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16mm Steel- Black Finish	40	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	40	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	2	Set
Allen Key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on (Only with Glass Shelf Module)	12	Pc



Cube PLUS Shelving System

► RTA Modules



Module 6: W300 x D300 x H580 mm (With Wooden Et Glass Shelf)



Wooden Shelf not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm) – 2 Pc
Glass not included. Required size (258 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm) – 1 Pc

Set Contains	Qty.	Unit
Basic Profile (259 mm length)- Black Finish	14	Pc
Wood Profile for 18 mm panels (259 mm length)- Black Finish	4	Pc
Glass/Wood Shelf Profile for 6/10 mm panels (259 mm length)- Black Finish	2	Pc
Triple 3D Connector 3 Way- Black Finish	8	Pc
Quadruple Connector 4 Way- Black Finish	4	Pc
Fixing Screw M4x16mm Steel- Black Finish	40	Pc
Cover Cap for M4 Screw- Black Finish	40	Pc
Set of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	2	Set
Allen Key	1	Pc
Support (Buffer) for glass shelf 6 mm dia stick on	4	Pc



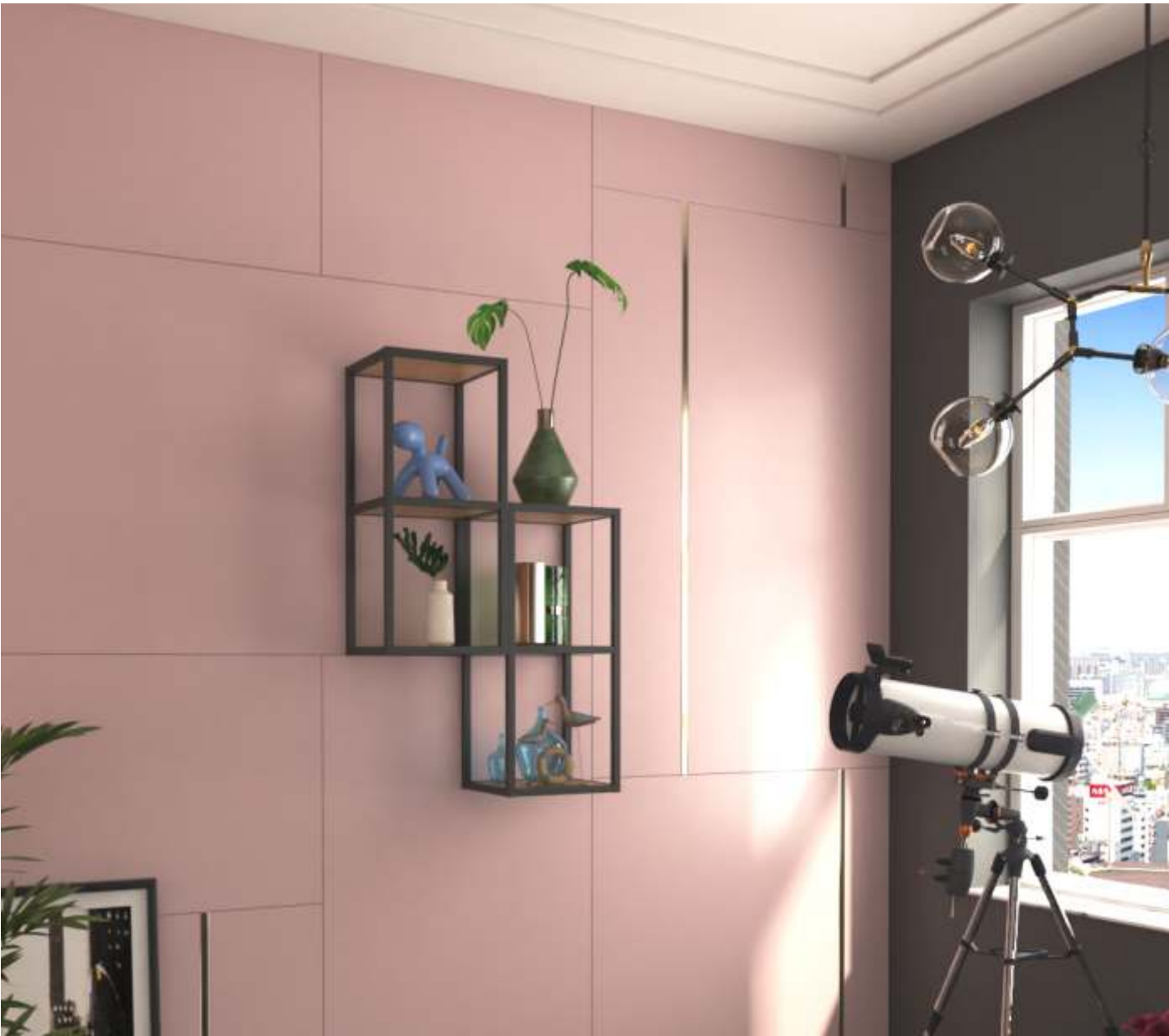
Cube PLUS Shelving System

► Wooden & Glass Shelf



S.no.	Description	Article No.	Unit
1	Wooden shelf (size) – 258 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm	9 323 999	Pc
2	Wooden shelf (size) – 558 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm	9 324 000	Pc
3	Wooden shelf (size) – 708 mm x 258 mm x 18 mm	9 324 091	Pc
4	Glass shelf (size) – 258 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm	9 325 657	Pc
5	Glass shelf (size) – 558 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm	9 325 658	Pc
6	Glass shelf (size) – 708 mm x 258 mm x 6 mm	9 325 659	Pc

Note: Order as per required quantity.





Smart Tray with Locks



Systema Top 2000



Big Org@Tower

Fittings for Office Furniture

Comfortable & healthier workspaces

Elevate your office space with Hettich Fittings, meticulously crafted to maximize efficiency & functionality. These innovative solutions seamlessly integrate behind cabinet doors, within pedestals, and concealed behind flaps, addressing every facet of your workspace. Transform your furniture into a powerhouse of organization and performance, offering added value for optimal work efficiency.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH.



Hettich

Pedestal Set for Office

► Systema Top 2000 pedestal partial & over ext. runner with silent system



Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners

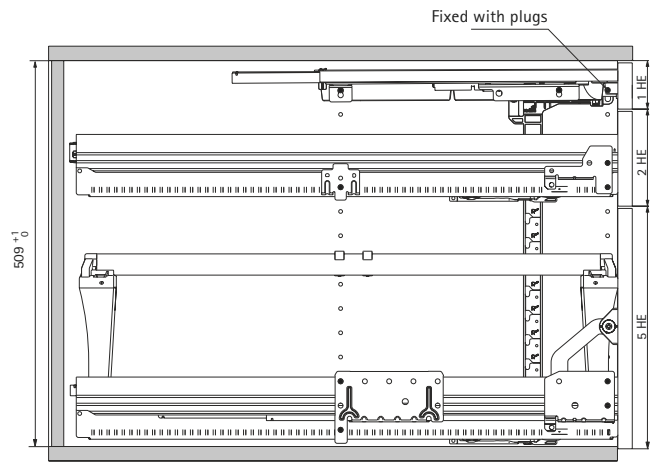


- Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
 - 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
 - 1 steel drawer
 - 1 steel drawer with file cradle
 - 1 pair of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
 - 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, Over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
 - 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 2 activators
 - 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
 - 1 pair of adjustable front stays
 - 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
 - Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
530	244	0 046 739	0 046 735	1 set
730	244	0 046 742	0 046 737	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
- 2 HE Steel drawer
- 5 HE Steel drawer with file cradle
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 075 946	1 ea.

Pedestal Set for Office

► Systema Top 2000 pedestal full ext. runner with silent system



Pedestal set with full extension runners

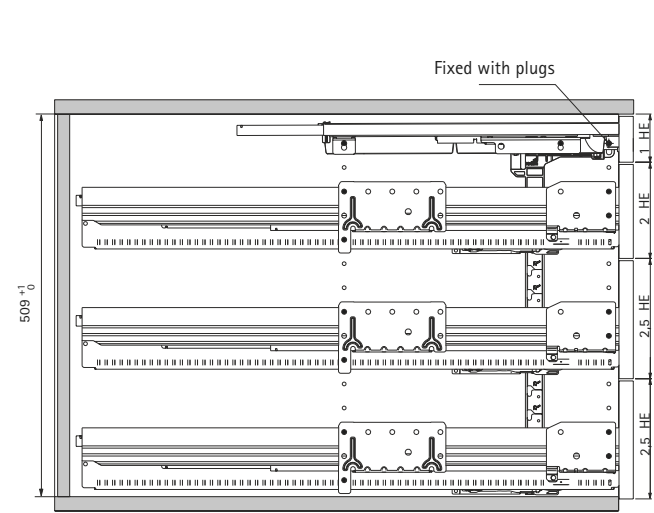


- Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
 - 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
 - 3 steel drawers
 - 3 pairs of Quadro Duplex 25 full extension runners, full extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
 - 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 3 activators
 - 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
 - 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
 - Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	0 041 064	0 041 062	1 set
730	0 041 065	0 041 063	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



- Height division
- 1 HE Pencil tray
 - 2 HE Steel drawer
 - 2.5 HE Steel drawer
 - 2.5 HE Steel drawer
 - 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 043 466	1 ea.



Space efficiency in high rise form

High rise pedestals are becoming increasingly popular. They provide plenty of storage space and can be organised in any way. Hettich offers the perfect fitting system for the innovative furniture concept. Catering exactly to your needs, there are two concealed drawer runners to choose from with different load capacities: Quadro Compact or Quadro Big Duplex.

Tried and proven in millions of applications, the ball bearing principle gives both versions perfect, smooth running action, high stability and strength in everyday office use. Easy installation, high lateral stability and Silent System (optional) are nothing short of impressive.



Everything in its place:
Pencil tray for utensils in the Big
Org@Tower Wood.



In easy reach:
The file shelf directly at the
workstation.



For mini meetings:
Pull-out seating.



Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further
product details on our website.

Runner for Big Org@Tower

- ▶ Quadro compact drawer runner
- ▶ Loading capacity 45 kg



Quadro Compact drawer runner



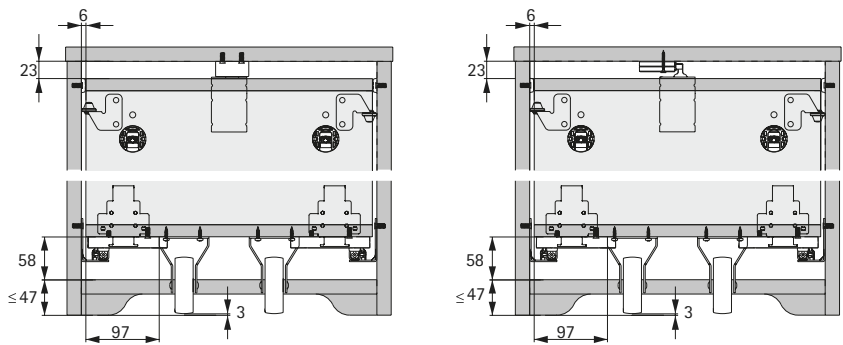
- ▶ For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- ▶ Full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Using 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 75 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:
▶ 14 $\varnothing$ 6.0 x 14 mm per pair GN

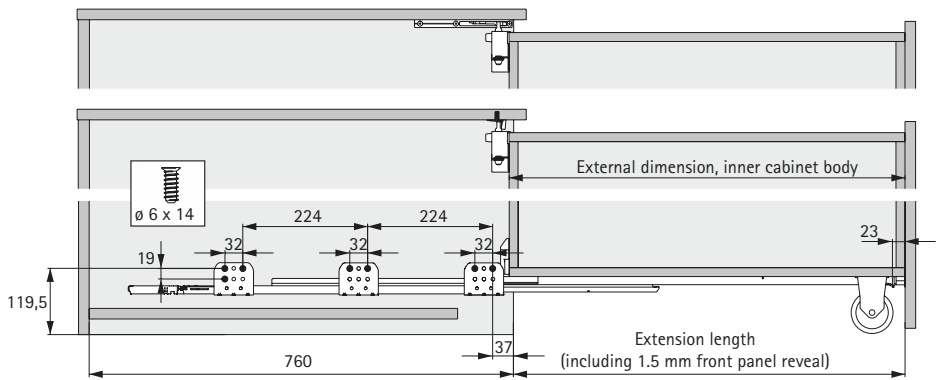
Quadro Compact drawer runner (pair)

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimensions, inner cabinet body, mm	Order no.	PU
760	701.5	709	9 200 438	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Compact



Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Compact



Runner for Big Org@Tower

- ▶ Quadro big duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Loading capacity 80 kg



Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner



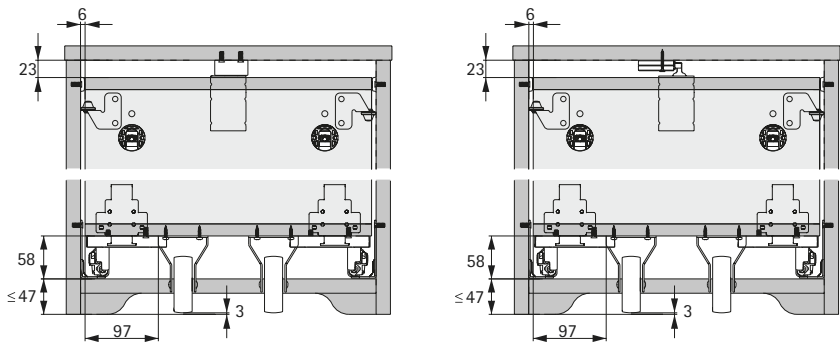
- ▶ For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- ▶ Full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ 80 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Using 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 130 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:
▶ 14 $\varnothing$ 6.0 x 14 mm per pair GN

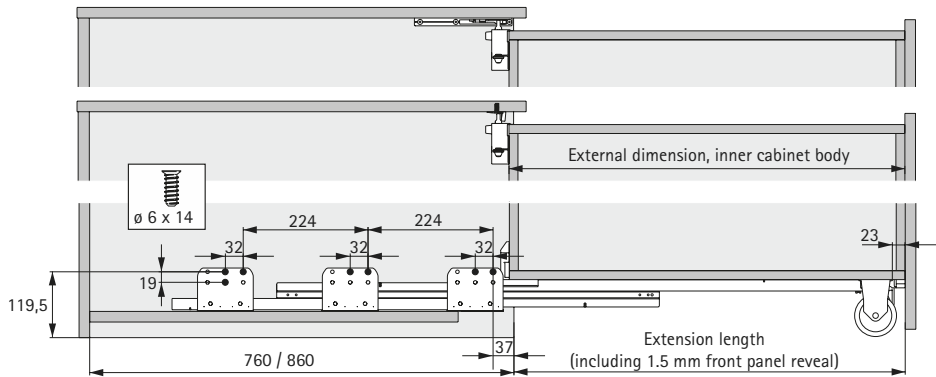
Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner (pair)

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimensions, inner cabinet body, mm	Order no.	PU
760	701.5	709	9 200 382	1 pair
860	801.5	809	9 200 383	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Big Duplex

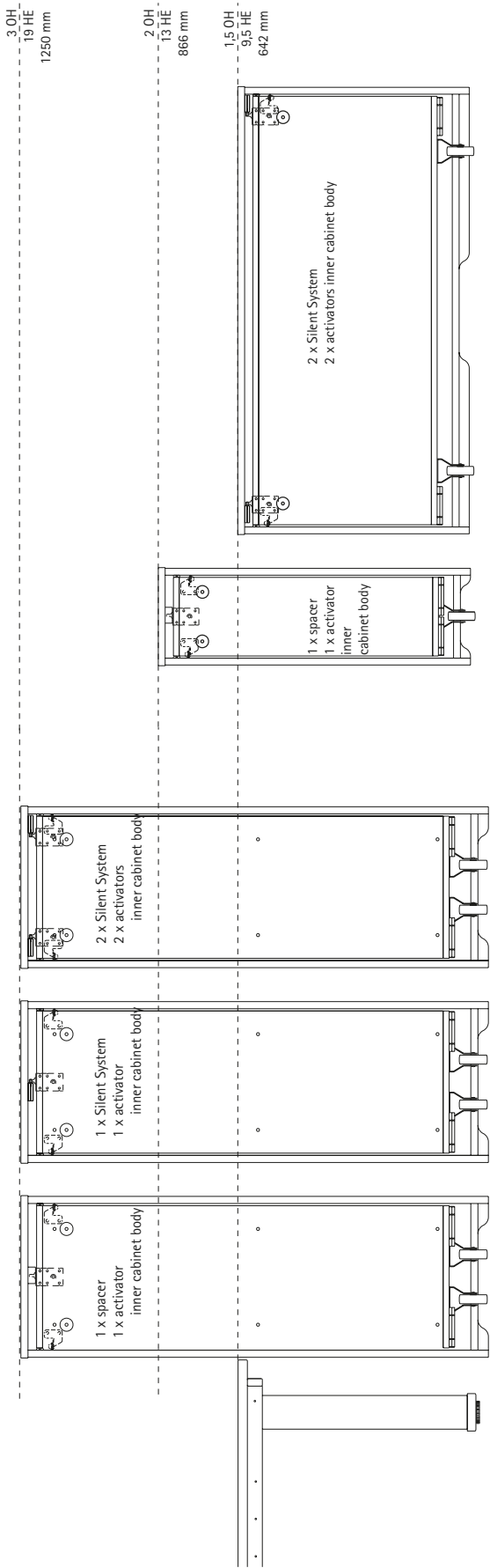


Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Big Duplex



Planning summary

(Tilt the image to view the planning summary correctly)



Load capacity per pair	Cabinet body dimensions
45 kg Quadro Compact	min. installed width: 230 mm
75 kg Quadro Compact with fixed castors	
80 kg Quadro Big Duplex	min. installed depth: 560 mm
130 kg Quadro Big Duplex with fixed castors	

Set, slide on installation runner



- ▶ For tool-less attachment of drawer runner and inner cabinet body

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 adapters for catches at front
 - ▶ 2 adapters for catches at side
 - ▶ 2 catches, left / right
 - ▶ 2 length compensators

Order no.	PU
9 200 439	1 set

Set for positioning



- ▶ For stabilising the sides
- ▶ For adjusting front panel horizontally and vertically

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 side stabilisers
 - ▶ 2 spacer rollers
 - ▶ 2 SAH 302

Order no.	PU
9 200 450	1 set

Additional opening limiter set



- ▶ For limiting drawer travel

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 spacer
 - ▶ 1 activator, inner cabinet body

- Important advice:
- ▶ The activator is attached to the inside of the cabinet body by means of connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws, see installation instructions

- Page reference:
- ▶ For direct fixing screw, ø 6 x 14 mm

Order no.	PU
9 200 451	1 set

Additional Silent System set



- For additional Silent System opening action on the inner cabinet body

- Set comprises:
- 1 Silent System housing
 - 1 activator, inner cabinet body

- Important advice:
- The activator is attached to the inside of the cabinet body by means of connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws

Order no.	PU
9 203 537	1 set

Apparatus fixed castor



- Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- Wheel axle riveted
- Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- Plain bearing

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	102	60 x 66	50	0 028 186	1/10 ea.

Height adjustable castor (fixed castor)



- For infinitely adjusting to achieve various foot heights
- Housing: plastic
- Wheel axle: cylindrical pin, engaged
- Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- Plain bearing

- Important advice:
- Alternatively, fixed castor for apparatus can be used (not adjustable)

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
60	102 - 122	64 x 96	45	9 221 183	1/40 ea.

Value-Added Services

Services that make planning, buying & installation experiences delightful



Free Design Service

Looking for designs to liven up your living room, bedroom, bathroom or kitchen? A dedicated team of highly qualified Interior Designers are at service to provide customized design solutions to suit your individual tastes and budgets, completely free of cost.



Free Consultation at Doorsteps

Looking for perfect Furniture Fitting solutions? A dedicated team of highly qualified professionals will provide expert solutions to suit your need and budget right at your doorstep, completely free of cost.



Hettich Customer Care Service

Hettich, being a customer-centric organisation constantly endeavours to provide best quality products and services. Our representative are groomed to be ever-responsive to customer queries & complaints.



Application Centres

Application Centre is a pioneering concept by Hettich to serve as a one-stop destination to design possibilities for residences and commercial spaces. One can experience how cutting-edge Hettich fittings can transform spaces into smart, space-efficient and aesthetically appealing units. Hettich Application Centres are located across all major cities in India.



Design Gallery App

Riding on the megatrend of digitization, the Design Gallery App allows customers to explore endless design possibilities using Hettich solutions for their living spaces at the touch of a button.



MAGIC TRULY HAPPENS WHEN
YOU COME HOME TO IT.

IT'S ALL IN HETTICH

#FEELTHEMAGIC



red dot winner


Hettich

Notes

Notes

Registered & Head Office:

Hettich India Private Limited
302, Durolite House,
Opp. SAB TV, New Link Road,
Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400 053
Phone: +91 22 2674 3289/3356/4089

Hettich India Private Limited
A-26/4, 1st floor,
Mohan Co-operative Industrial Estate,
New Delhi - 110 044
Phone: +91 11 4889 4000, 4889 4005

Manufacturing Sites:

Vadodara:

Hettich India Private Limited
Plot No. 304, Dhanora,
Nandesari Road,
Near ECPL,
Village - Dhanora - 391 346
Dist. - Vadodara, Gujarat

Indore:

Hettich India Private Limited
Plot No 1, Sector 5,
Mhow - Neemuch Road,
Opp Lupin Ltd, Pithampur Industrial,
Pithampur - 454 774
Madhya Pradesh

Experience Centres:

New Delhi:

61, Punchkuian Road,
Near RK Ashram Metro,
Opposite Pillar No 4,
New Delhi - 110001
Ph. No. : +91 11 4750 8320

Mumbai:

Ground Fl./302, Durolite House, Opp. SAB TV,
New Link Road, Andheri (West),
Mumbai - 400 053
Ph.No. : +91 22 2639 9707

Kolkata:

2nd Floor, Unit Number 2A,
Tirumala 22, East Topsia Road,
At Topsia Tangra Crossing
Kolkata - 700 046
Ph. No. : +91 98310 12054

Chennai:

"Heavitree", Ground Floor,
47, Spur Tank Road,
Chetpet, Chennai - 600 031
Ph. No. : +91 44 4263 7227

Bengaluru:

Adventz Center, Ground Floor 28,
Cubbon Road, Shivaji Nagar,
Bangalore - 560 001
Ph. No. : +91 98679 38199

Kochi:

41/2062D, 2nd Floor
Palarivattom signal
junction, NH 47 By-pass,
Kochi - 682 028
Ph. No. : +91 48 4402 8242

Hyderabad:

No.1 A, 1st Floor, Pranava Vishnoi Business
Park, Beside Harsha Toyota, Kothaguda
Village, Hyderabad, Serilingamapally Mandal,
Ranga Reddy Dist., Telangana - 500084.
Ph. No. : +91 84337 05528

Chandigarh:

2nd Floor, Sanjeev Tower, Plot no. 55,
Industrial & Business park, Phase 1,
Chandigarh - 160 002
Ph. No. : +91 172 5012 347

Gurugram:

Global Business Park, Tower - A, 5th Floor,
Mehrauli-Gurgaon Rd, Sikanderpur,
Sector 26, Gurugram, Haryana 122 002.
Ph. No. : +91 124 4221670

Ahmedabad:

1st Floor, Unit No. 102,
Safal Pegasus, Anand Nagar,
Ahmedabad - 380 015
Ph. No. : +91 79 4032 2824
+91 84 4838 5318

Indore:

Ground Floor & 1st Floor, Asteria Pride,
Plot No.86, Scheme no. - 114-II, AB Road,
(Near Doshi Honda) Indore,
Madhya Pradesh 452 010.
Ph. No. : +91 96 9168 4480

Pune:

Server Spacer ,
Survey No. 127/1A,
Plot No. 8, Off. ITI Road, Aundh,
Pune - 411 007
Ph. No : +91 72 0847 6557

Nepal:

Liasion Office Nepal, Onesky Building,
Next to Nidan Hospital, Harihar
bhawan-03, Pulchowk, Lalitpur 44600
Ph. No. : +977 9709045851

Sri Lanka:

No 101, Dharmapala
Mawatha, Colombo 7.
Ph. No. : +94 117111567

Training Centres:

Faridabad:

Hettich Poddar WoodWorking Institute
Plot No.2, 1st Floor,
DLF Industrial Estate-1
Near NHPC Metro Station,
Faridabad - Haryana- 121003
Ph: +91 129 4203888
Email: information@hpwwi.com

Mumbai:

Hettich Poddar WoodWorking Institute
Gala no. 3 Gopal Estate,
Devi Dayal Compound, L.B.S. Marg,
Bhandup (West),
Mumbai - 400 078,
Maharashtra
Email: information@hpwwi.com

Enquiry & Customer Services:

Toll Free : 1800 209 2096 (office hours)
Email: sales_enquiry@in.hettich.com
customer_services@in.hettich.com
Website: www.hettich.com

Follow Hettich India

